Records of the Convention of Royal Burghs, 1555; 1631–1648

Edited by
ALAN R. MACDONALD
MARY VERSCHUUR

Scottish History Society
2009
Records of
the Convention of Royal Burghs
1555; 1631–1648

Edited by
Alan R. MacDonald
Mary Verschuur

COLLIGITE FRAGMENTA NE PERCANT

SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY
2009
THE BOYDELL PRESS
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acknowledgements</th>
<th>vii</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>viii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial conventions</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECORDS OF THE CONVENTION OF ROYAL BURGHS</strong></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular convention at Perth, August 1555</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General convention at Dysart, July 1631</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular convention at Edinburgh, July 1631</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular convention at Edinburgh, November 1631</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One act from a particular convention at Edinburgh, April 1632</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General convention at Montrose, July 1632</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular convention at Edinburgh, October 1632</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular convention at Edinburgh, January 1633</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular convention at Edinburgh, June 1633</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular convention at Edinburgh, July 1633</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General convention at St Andrews, August 1633</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular convention at Edinburgh, October 1633</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular convention at Edinburgh, January 1634</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General convention at Edinburgh, July 1634</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular convention at Edinburgh, 8 July 1634</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular convention at Edinburgh, 16 July 1634</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Particular convention at Edinburgh, November 1634 200
General convention at Perth, July 1635 211
Particular convention at Edinburgh, July 1635 237
Particular convention at Edinburgh, January 1636 247
General convention at Glasgow, July 1636 251
General convention at Edinburgh, July 1647 274
One act from a particular convention at Edinburgh, August 1647 299

MISSIVES FOR GENERAL CONVENTIONS 303
Missive for the general convention, Linlithgow, 1641 303
Missive for the general convention, Dumbarton, 1643 312
Missive for the general convention, Burntisland, 1648 322

INDEX 329
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The editors would like to thank the staff of the National Library of Scotland, the National Archives of Scotland and Aberdeen City Archives for their courteous and efficient service and advice. We should also like to acknowledge the kind permission of Fife Council Archives for the publication of the Burntisland material. Citation from the Fort Augustus manuscript has been granted with the permission and approval of the Trustees of the National Library of Scotland. Aberdeen City Archives are to be thanked for granting permission to reproduce the records in their care and for allowing digital images of the manuscripts to be taken, significantly speeding up the task of transcription. Particular debts of thanks are also owed to a number of individuals, notably Professor Archie Duncan for bringing the record of the 1555 convention to our attention and Judith Cripps, former archivist at Aberdeen City Archives, who provided considerable help and encouragement with the main body of the records in this volume and whose discovery in the 1980s of Aberdeen's copies of convention minutes has at last borne fruit. A number of others had a more or less unwitting hand in this and we thank them all: John Toller helped with the development of the project and some preliminary work in Aberdeen City Archives; Céline Foggie provided advice on French; Steve Murdoch answered questions and provided references on Robert Buchan, the pearl patentee; Roy Pinkerton on Latin; Siobhan Talbott on trade with France; Martine Van Ittersum and Peter Blom on Dutch placenames, currency and shipping; Chris Whatley on coal; and Kathrin Zickerman on German trade. Any errors which remain are, of course, the fault of the editors rather than these very obliging helpers to whom we are very grateful indeed.

Alan R. MacDonald, Mary Verschuur
ABBREVIATIONS

ACA Aberdeen City Archives
GCA Glasgow City Archives
NAS National Archives of Scotland
NLS National Library of Scotland
RPC J.H. Burton et al. (eds.), *Register of the Privy Council of Scotland*, 37 vols. (Edinburgh, 1877)
RPS K.M. Brown et al. (eds.), *Records of the Parliaments of Scotland to 1707* (St Andrews, 2007–2010), www.rps.ac.uk
INTRODUCTION

The Convention of Burghs

Although the early history of the body that was to develop into the convention of the royal burghs of Scotland remains somewhat obscure, there is sufficient material in print on the subject for it to be unnecessary to discuss its nature and development at length here. Its origins lie in the thirteenth-century court of the four burghs, presided over by the king's chamberlain. This court, originally consisting of representatives from Berwick, Roxburgh, Edinburgh and Stirling, had jurisdiction over all of the king's burghs. This was possible because of the convenient fact that, when twelfth-century kings founded Scotland's first incorporated towns, a corpus of laws which were to obtain in every burgh, the leges burgorum, was drawn up. This gave Scotland's towns a legal and administrative uniformity virtually unknown elsewhere in western Europe and goes a long way to explaining why there was nothing like the convention of royal burghs in other European states. By the beginning of the fifteenth century, clear efforts were being made to enhance the representative nature of the court by commissioners being sought from all but the most northerly burghs. The court was occasionally referred to as a 'parliament', implying representative and deliberative as well as judicial functions. Although the earliest surviving official records date from 1552, evidence from other sources suggests that, by no later than the 1520s, it had developed into a fairly regular, if not yet annual, meeting.

The convention was an assembly of representatives from all those towns which received a parliamentary summons and whose merchants were permitted to engage in overseas trade. The representatives were known as 'commissioners', in common with the elected members of all representative assemblies in early modern Scotland. Commissioners were elected by the councils of the burghs that they represented and, with the exception of Edinburgh's right to elect both a merchant and a craftsman, they consisted entirely of 'trafficking merchant burgesses'. Indeed, strenuous efforts were

made to ensure that this regulation was adhered to, one instance of which is recorded in this volume, when a commissioner from Glasgow at the general convention of 1632 was forbidden to sit because he was ‘ane craftis man’.\(^2\)

As the records published here show, the convention had a wide range of responsibilities, including the defence of the burghs’ collective and individual trading privileges, lobbying central government, promoting manufactures and trade (both internal and international), arbitrating in disputes between burghs, co-ordinating the raising of money for public building projects within burghs, and maintaining and regulating the Scottish staple port at Veere (usually called Campvere in this period) on what was then the island of Walcheren in the province of Zeeland in the Netherlands but is now part of the mainland as the result of land reclamation.

The annual general convention usually met in early July, although it might be moved to avoid clashing with a parliamentary session: for example in 1633, because parliament met towards the end of June, the general convention at St Andrews was postponed until August to allow commissioners to report back on their parliamentary activities before the convention of burghs met. Attendance by representatives from all burghs was expected and fines were imposed upon those failing to send commissioners. Absence was permitted only if a burgh had obtained explicit permission from a previous convention, in which case, an absent burgh had to undertake to pay its normal dues and its proportionate share of any general contributions that were agreed upon, to promise to respect all decisions made by the conventions at which it was not represented, and to spend on public works any expenses that would have been incurred had a commissioner been sent.\(^3\)

‘Particular’ conventions were also held at other times, with as many as four of these additional meetings sometimes taking place in one calendar year. They consisted of representatives from a smaller number of burghs, usually selected in advance at the preceding general convention. Their purpose was to handle business delegated to them by the general convention or, occasionally, to deal with matters arising between conventions, in which case the council of Edinburgh was empowered to choose which burghs to summon.\(^4\)

In addition, what effectively amounted to extraordinary general conventions commonly met immediately before parliamentary sessions, an example of which appears in this volume, with the convention that met at Edinburgh in June 1633.\(^5\)

\(^2\) See below, 82; MacDonald, Burghs and Parliament, ch. 2.
\(^3\) See, for example, the sederunt for the general convention of 1636 which lists five burghs that were exempt in this way (251–2 below), and the 44\(^{th}\) act of that convention which issued exemptions to four burghs (271 below).
\(^4\) See below, 56.
\(^5\) MacDonald, Burghs and Parliament, 58–62.
The Records of the Convention of Royal Burghs

Before the 1580s, the convention's records were not kept systematically, the convention having neither any permanent officers until 1584 nor a fixed location. It is not difficult to see how this must have interfered with the efficient conduct of business and, in 1580 at a convention at Aberdeen, it was lamented that the burghs were 'gretlie prejugit be the inlaik [i.e. lack] of ane generall buke quhilk suld contene the hall lawis and constitution of burrowis'. It was therefore resolved that the burgh council of Edinburgh would 'cause the said buke be maid' and request all the other burghs to send in copies of any 'lawis, actis, and constitutionis' passed by conventions of burghs that were preserved in their own records. They were given until the next general convention in 1580 to carry this out. It was a further two years, however, before the task was complete and the book was presented to the convention by John Guthrie, burgh clerk of Edinburgh, and subsequently the first official clerk to the convention. It was agreed that the council of Edinburgh would retain custody of the records and that any burgh wanting a copy for its own use might have one made for ten merks (£6 13s. 4d.). This was confirmed in 1584 when Guthrie was explicitly appointed as 'thair commoun clark and kepar of thair generall buke'.

As a result of the burghs' failure to begin the systematic compilation of the records of their convention until 1580, the records from before that date are incomplete, consisting only of those acts which were found in the process of commencing the official register. The oldest material in the first manuscript volume is the minute of a convention at Edinburgh in April 1552. It is tempting to see in the first act of that meeting a genuine beginning, for it was a resolution that the burghs should meet annually thereafter. On closer inspection, however, this illusion dissolves, for the act notes that it had long been intended to convene annual meetings, the implication being that, while meetings of the burghs had occurred, the aspiration of regularity had not been realised, so efforts to achieve this were being renewed. There had been previous acts for annual conventions and it is not clear whether this one had any more immediate success. Therefore the only reason that the official records of the convention of burghs commence in 1552 is that these were the earliest minutes that were unearthed as a result of the investigations.

6 John Guthrie was appointed permanent clerk in 1584, having acted as clerk since 1581 (see RCRBS, i, 120, 168, 185). Six years later, the convention appointed James Winram as its legal agent (see RCRBS, i, 348). Not until the later 1670s did the convention begin to meet almost invariably at Edinburgh, although the itinerant nature of general conventions had been in decline since 1660.

7 RCRBS, i, 103.
8 RCRBS, i, 128-9, 185-6.
9 RCRBS, i, 1-5.
Records of the Convention of Royal Burghs

initiated at Aberdeen in 1580. The records from between 1552 and 1580 are patchy, for individual burgh records reveal that a number of conventions met during that period for which no records survive. The Victorian published edition of the convention’s records includes various acts from and evidence of additional meetings of burghs from as early as the late thirteenth century, while the record of a convention at Perth in 1555 that is published here for the first time reveals yet another previously lost meeting.¹⁰

From the early 1580s until 1631 the official manuscript record is virtually complete and so, therefore, is the Victorian edition of the convention’s records. At the foot of page 330 of the third volume of Extracts from the Records of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland there is a short note to the reader in square brackets, following the last entry in the minute of a particular convention of burghs at Edinburgh on 3 March 1631. It states simply that ‘The Convention Records are wanting from 3d March 1631 to 3d July 1649’.¹¹ The record then skips to the general convention of burghs at South Queensferry in July 1649. Much had happened over those eighteen years. Indeed, South Queensferry had not even been a royal burgh in 1631, not being enrolled until 1642, after years of resistance from Linlithgow.¹² When the venture to gather and publish the surviving records of the convention of royal burghs began in the middle of the nineteenth century, a whole volume of records, covering those eighteen years, was missing. The editors made valiant efforts to trace material which might fill that gap, hunting through the municipal archives of Scotland, but to no avail.¹³ All that could be done was to provide brief summaries of some acts from some of those conventions that met in that period from a digest of acts of the convention that had been compiled at its behest in the later seventeenth century, a venture which appears to have been intended to update a similar digest of 1632, although the earlier one is no longer extant.¹⁴ It would seem, from the records of the creation of that digest, and of further revisions of it that were begun in the later 1690s, that the volume covering the years 1631–1649 was still in existence at the beginning of the eighteenth century.¹⁵ How and when it went missing between that date and the middle of the nineteenth century may never be known, although it remains possible that it will yet come to light, mis-shelved in an archive or having found its way into the obscurity of a private collection.

¹⁰ RCRBS, i, pp. xxi–xxv, 510–33.
¹¹ RCRBS, iii, 330.
¹³ RCRBS, i, pp. xiii–xvi. See also n. 4 on p. viii where it mentions the missing volume of records from 1631–1649.
¹⁴ See below, 98.
It has, however, proved possible to recover the records of many of the
conventions, both general and particular, from seven years of the period
covered by that missing volume. It is a tragedy that the minutes of the
convention of royal burghs that cover the later 1630s, the prelude to the
Covenanting revolution of 1638, the revolution itself, and the bulk of the
period of Covenanting rule remain lost. Yet it is a pleasure to be able to
present here, for the first time in print, the full record of most of the conven-
tions of burghs from July 1631 until July 1636, and of the general convention
of July 1647. No claim is being made for the dramatic rediscovery of the bulk
of these records, although those from 1647 were genuinely chanced upon
in the course of personal research. The minutes of the conventions between
1631 and 1636 have been known about for some time already, albeit they
have been neither widely publicised nor much used. In 1980, Judith Cripps,
then city archivist with Aberdeen District Council, on discovering that her
archive contained unpublished records of the convention of royal burghs,
wrote to her counterpart in Edinburgh, Walter Makey, informing him of this.
She enquired as to whether they were unique, since they were not included
in the printed Extracts. Makey replied promptly, expressing interest and
describing the material from the 1630s as ‘of the greatest interest’. Nothing
further appears to have come of this exchange, however, and it was not until
more recent research on the parliamentary activities of the burghs was being
carried out that they were uncovered once again.

Aberdeen appears to be unique among Scotland’s parliamentary burghs
in retaining such an extensive body of convention records. From the later
sixteenth century, in the wake of the decision by the convention of burghs
to create and maintain an official register of its own records and to employ a
permanent clerk, the burgh council of Aberdeen took the prudent decision
to ensure that every returning commissioner brought a full minute of the
convention home with him. The first recorded instance of this occurred in
November 1589 when Mr David Rutherford ‘producit the haill actis and
proceidingis’ of a particular convention which had recently met at Edin-
burgh. In the following year, the council passed an ‘Ordinance anent the
diligence to be reportit be commissionaris to conventiounis’. It included
16 the stipulation that every returning commissioner must ‘produce befoir
17 the counsale the extract of the haill acts set doun, maid and concludit at

---

16 Edinburgh City Archives, Correspondence relating to the records of the convention of
burghs preserved in ACA, SL30/8/16, consisting of a letter from Judith Cripps to Walter
Makey and his reply.
17 ACA, Council Minutes, CR1/32, p. 574. Oddly, the record of this convention is not
contained in the first volume of convention minutes held at Aberdeen, nor in the printed
volumes of the nineteenth century.
18 ACA, Council Minutes, CR1/33/1, p. 656.
that conventioun to the quhilk he salbe chosin within aucht dais eftir his returnynig', or face a hefty fine of £20. Thereafter, it was common for the council minutes to record the return of the commissioner and his production of the minutes of the convention.19 At some point, although it was not recorded in Aberdeen's council minutes, the burgh also acquired a copy of the older acts and thus the first volume of convention records held in Aberdeen includes those dating back to 1552 which were compiled between 1580 and 1582 by John Guthrie.20 It is therefore by design, not by accident, that Aberdeen City Archives has the missing records from the 1630s. It is testament to the diligence with which that burgh's archives have been kept over the centuries that many of Aberdeen's copies survive while those which were acquired by other burghs do not. It was not uncommon for commissioners from other burghs to return from conventions with a copy of the full minute of the meeting but only in Aberdeen do they appear to have survived.21 Even there, only those records from before 1637 were bound, while most of those dating from after 1636 appear to have perished or been lost. It is ironic that the first year after Aberdeen's virtually continuous sequence of bound convention minutes fails is 1637, a year in which Aberdeen itself hosted the general convention of burghs.22 There is, however, a clue as to the fate of some of them. The verso of the third-from-last (unnumbered) folio of the first volume of convention records held in Aberdeen contains a note that 'The towne wants the actis of borrows from 1607 to 1617, as lykways they want the acts 1633, as also the acts 1637 and 1638. George Moriesone at Michaelmas 1650 did resave certane actis quhilk he hes not redelyvered.' This is probably the same George Morrison who was provost in the 1650s and possibly also dean of gild in 1631 and a bailie in 1637.23 Of those listed, only the records from 1637 and 1638 appear not to have been returned, for those of 1607, 1617 and 1633 are all bound in the second volume. The note in the first volume also indicates that the records must have been bound for

---

19 See, for example, ACA, Council Minutes, CR1/34/2, p. 865.
21 See, for example, NAS, Burntisland Council Minutes, B9/12/2, fo. 64v; Linlithgow Town Council Minutes, B48/9/1, 324–5.
22 NAS, Linlithgow Town Council Minute Book 1620–1640, B48/9/1, pp. 377–9. See ACA, CR1/52/1, pp. 342–3, recording the election of the burgh's commissioner and his report to the council after the convention. He was deemed to have 'done ane sufficient diligence in the said commissioun' but there was no mention of his presenting of the minutes of the convention.
the first time at some point after 1650, otherwise Morrison would not have been able to remove the records of individual conventions.

**The Manuscripts**

The records of the convention of royal burghs in this volume come from three different sources: the earliest, the record of a convention at Perth in 1555, was unearthed among the Fort Augustus Manuscripts held in the National Library of Scotland; the records of conventions between 1631 and 1636, along with some other papers from the 1640s, are held in Aberdeen City Archives; while the records of a convention at Edinburgh in 1647 are preserved among the burgh records of Burntisland, held in the National Archives of Scotland, Edinburgh.

Fort Augustus Manuscripts, National Library of Scotland, and the Pittenweem Writ, National Archives of Scotland

James D. Marwick's edition of the *Records of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland* opens with the records of a convention at Edinburgh in 1552. These are followed immediately by those of another convention at the same burgh in May 1555. Due to the pressure of other business, the Edinburgh meeting was prorogued and the delegates were ordered to re-convene at Perth at the end of July. The minutes of the Perth gathering eluded Marwick, yet it was clear that the meeting had been held for the minutes of a later meeting, in September at Dundee, refer to the previous one at Perth.

The minutes of the convention at Perth on 4 and 5 of August 1555 have recently come to light, engrossed in a sixteenth-century volume containing a copy of *Regiam Majestatem* and other legal documents that had been kept at Fort Augustus Abbey but is now in the National Library of Scotland. There is nothing to distinguish the minutes amongst the miscellaneous entries in this bulky volume. They simply appear eight lines from the bottom of folio 330v and continue to the end of folio 333v. The Perth minutes are preceded by copies of the five statutes that were approved by the convention at Edinburgh in April 1552 noted above. These are followed immediately by the heading ‘At Perth 4 August 1555’. In contrast to the preceding entry, the record of the Perth meeting is transcribed in full from the sederunt to the final signatures. This appears to be a final copy of the business dealt with by

24 RCRBS, i, 1–5.
25 RCRBS, i, 10–15.
26 NLS, The Fort Augustus Collection, Acc. 11218/5. The existence of this document was brought to the editors' attention by Professor A.A.M. Duncan.
27 RCRBS, i, 2–4.
the commissioners at Perth, compiled and attested to by Sir Henry Elder, notary and burgh clerk of Perth on 4 and 5 August 1555.  

This material from the conventions of 1552 and 1555 has no obvious connection with either the previous or subsequent entries in what is a rather eclectic volume.

One of the acts of this convention is also preserved in the Pittenweem Writs, held in the National Archives of Scotland. It covers two sides of one folio; the first 20 lines comprise a copy of the heading, the sederunt and the ninth statute passed at Perth in August 1555. The remaining 53 lines are a transcription of an act of parliament of 22 May 1584. This act, ‘Anent the gaige and standart of salmondis heringis and quhite fische and principall stapillis thairof’, does not appear to have any obvious connection with the preceding Perth extract. The two simply seem to have ended up being copied on the same piece of paper.

Records held in Aberdeen City Archives

Aberdeen City Archives holds a substantial collection of manuscripts relating to the convention of royal burghs. The bulk of the material reproduced here comes from the second of three manuscript volumes, the first two of which contain full transcripts of the minutes of most conventions of royal burghs from 1552 to 1636, while the third contains abstracts of the acts of the convention from 1552 to 1669. The material in the first two volumes, up to and including a particular convention of burghs at Edinburgh in March 1631, is identical to that contained in the first two printed volumes of convention records which were taken from the official minutes now held by Edinburgh City Archives. The last six years of records in the second Aberdeen volume are unique and have not previously been published. The abstracts in the third volume are identical to those that were published in the fourth printed volume of convention records. The first two Aberdeen volumes are foliated throughout, with numbers which are clearly in a seventeenth-century hand, suggesting that the records of individual conventions, which were brought back to Aberdeen by returning commissioners were bound within no more than a few decades of their creation. However, there are gaps and inconsistencies in the numbering of the folios. This may indicate that foliation occurred prior to binding and that some records were lost in that process, or that because the records have been bound more than once

28 NLS, The Fort Augustus Collection, Acc. 11218/5, fos. 330r–333v.
29 NAS, Pittenweem Writs, GD62/6/1.
30 RPS, 1584/5/25.
32 RCRBS, i, passim, ii, 1–330.
33 RCRBS, iv, 525–58.
(most recently in the first half of the nineteenth century), some folios were lost during their disbinding and rebinding.

In addition to the bound material, Aberdeen City Archives holds a number of bundles of papers relating to the convention of royal burghs. These include some copies of minutes of conventions from the later seventeenth century (all of which are already in print), and from the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, as well as letters of instruction to the burgh's commissioners to the convention, and copies of the missives which were despatched to each burgh, requesting the election of the burgh's commissioner and containing a detailed agenda for the forthcoming convention. It was important to the convention that each burgh was an active participant in this representative system and, as can be seen from the records in this volume, it was common for an act to end with the statement that an unresolved matter should be a 'heid of the nixt missive', that is, an item on the agenda of the next convention. This ensured that each burgh council could send its commissioner 'sufficientlie instructed' on these matters and thus able to contribute fully to the discussion. The representative theory was firmly one of delegation, whereby commissioners were directly representing the views of their electors, so much so that if a matter arose which had not been on that year's missive, it was customary to carry it over to the following year. Some of the missives from the period before 1644 have been published in Aberdeen Council Letters; not all of those held by Aberdeen City Archives appear in those volumes. Those from the periods for which full minutes of conventions do not survive are an invaluable source of information on the business of those conventions and therefore the previously unpublished missives for 1641, 1643 and 1648 are included in this volume, having been omitted from the published council letters apparently because they were filed as papers relating to the convention of burghs, rather than as correspondence. There is therefore considerable value in reproducing these missives because their publication helps, at least partially, to fill some of the voids that remain in the surviving minutes of the convention of burghs between 1631 and 1649. These documents (along with the missives for 1638, 1639 and 1642 already published in Aberdeen Council Letters) reveal what

---

34 ACA, Press 18, Bundles 69–71, 88. Only in bundles 70 and 88 is there any material that merits inclusion in this volume.

35 The minutes of conventions are littered with this phrase, but see for example the 36th and 37th acts of the general convention of 1632, 99 below (fo. 411v).

business was to be handled at each convention and what had been carried over from previous years.

**Burntisland Council Minutes, National Archives of Scotland**

Burntisland hosted the general convention of royal burghs in the summer of 1648, as the missive for that year, reproduced here, shows.\(^{37}\) The council of Burntisland was therefore responsible for sending the missives to all burghs that were entitled to elect commissioners. To ensure the accuracy of these missives, when Burntisland’s commissioner returned from the general convention of 1647 at Edinburgh, the council exceptionally had the whole minute of that convention, including the sederunt, copied into its own minute book. The minute is preceded by a sederunt of the burgh council and a single act of the council, recording the return of the burgh’s commissioner: ‘Compeirit Captane Andro Watsone commissioner at the last general conventioun of burrouis hauldin at Edinburgh the fyft day of Julij last and maid report of his commissioun and producit the extract of the whole actis quhairof the tennor followis’.\(^{38}\) The record then takes up twenty-five pages of the council minute book, with the council minutes recommencing immediately thereafter, without even a new page being taken, either at the start or the end of the minutes of the convention. These minutes are not, however, quite as full as those that are preserved at Aberdeen. Aberdeen’s convention minutes are verbatim copies of the official minutes, give or take a few inevitable scribal errors and variations in spelling made by the clerk to the convention in copying the record for Aberdeen’s commissioner to take home with him. Those in the Burntisland council book, on the other hand, are a copy of a copy, having been taken by the burgh clerk from a full official copy that had been brought back by the burgh’s commissioner. The clerk summarised some of the more routine acts and those that related to matters that were not to be raised again at the convention of 1648.\(^{39}\)

**The Records and their Significance**

This volume contains much material for historians on a wide range of themes including economic affairs, national and local government, internal and international trade, parliamentary affairs, relations between the burghs and the crown, fishing, manufacturing, monopolies, education, and taxation.

---

\(^{37}\) See below, 322–8.

\(^{38}\) NAS, Burntisland Council Minutes, B9/12/9, p. 63.

\(^{39}\) See below, 289–96 (Burntisland, pp. 78–84), which indicates that three of these abbreviated acts (nos. 42, 47 and 57) were to be heads of the 1648 missive.
The convention at Perth in 1555
In May 1555 a convention of burghs assembled at Edinburgh. It was sched-
uled at the same time as a parliament called by the regent, Mary of Guise. In
their work on parliaments and other meetings of the estates, Mackie
and Pryde noted that meetings of parliaments and conventions of burghs
were not regularly synchronised until after May 1567, yet these two bodies
certainly met at the same time and in the same burgh on 29 May 1555.40

As the printed record indicates, the convention opened as scheduled
and immediately put into action a plan to alter the taxes assessed on all of
the member burghs. It was remarked at the time that while some burghs
had prospered and grown, others had shrunk. A new tax roll was required
to reflect this. Consequently, twelve individuals from six burghs, three from
north and three from south of the Forth, were nominated to undertake the
‘alteratioun of the extent’.41 However, by 3 June it was clear that, ‘becaus
the maist pairt of the provestes forsaidis wer chosin Lordis of Articilis of
Parliament’ and were pre-occupied with that role, the convention could not
carry out its business. The meeting was prorogued and the delegates warned
to convene at Perth at the end of July.42 Those chosen to alter the tax roll
were advised to be prepared to present the revised roll at the Perth meeting.
Although the records of that convention eluded the editors of the published
convention records, the minutes of the convention at Dundee in September
of that year note that the Perth convention had taken place.43

The discovery of the Perth minutes thus fills an important gap in the
record.44 The convention comprised twenty commissioners from ten burghs.45
They met over a period of two days, passed eleven acts and approved the
new tax roll.46 The acts echo many of the themes most commonly addressed
by conventions throughout the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Issues
like unfreemen using merchandise, non-resident merchants, and the stand-
ardisation of weights and measures were repeatedly expressed at conventions
just as they were at Perth in 1555. The Perth minutes thus add little that is
new to our knowledge of the workings of the organisation. However, the
survival in this manuscript of the complete tax roll compiled in 1555 is

40 J.D. Mackie & G.S. Pryde, The Estate of burgesses in the Scots Parliament and its relation to
the Convention of Royal Burghs (St Andrews, 1923), 12. See also, MacDonald, Burghs and
Parliament, ch. 3.
41 RCRBS, i, 6–7.
42 RCRBS, i, 9.
43 RCRBS, i, 13.
44 See above, 7–8.
45 Compared with twenty burghs being represented at Edinburgh in July and sixteen at
Dundee in Sept.
46 See below, 33–40.
unique; although the convention at Dundee in September ratified it, the roll is not incorporated into the minutes of that meeting.47

This copy of a complete tax table provides a benchmark for the middle of the sixteenth century. A partial tax roll on burghs north of the Forth, compiled in 1483, was printed by Marwick in the first volume of the Convention records.48 Seventeen burghs were listed in 1483, two of which had disappeared from the list by 1555. Five, identified in 1555 were not on the list in 1483. A lapse of 72 years makes comparison hypothetical if one takes into account inflation and devaluation of the currency but it is interesting to note that Aberdeen and Dundee were assessed at the same rate in 1483 but by 1555 Dundee was asked to pay £100 more than Aberdeen. In his appendix to volume one, Marwick printed four sixteenth-century assessments imposed on the burghs between 1535 and 1556. All of these represent the burghs' portions of taxes authorised by parliament or the governor or regent.49 Further sixteenth-century alterations of the tax roll, a process undertaken every four years between 1579 and 1594, are increased assessments based upon every £100 of all taxations on each burgh rather than being full, new tables as was the one compiled at Perth in August 1555.50

One other curiosity about the Perth convention is that only nine signatures appear at the end of the tax roll, although twelve assessors were appointed at the Edinburgh meeting.51 The absence of John Erskine of Dun might be explained by his having been drawn away on some official state business since he was a trusted servant of the regent. Although he is named with the nine others in the minute introducing the tax roll, he did not sign it, nor is he included in the sederunt at the opening of the convention.52 He was certainly appointed along with his fellow townsman William Panter but only the latter witnessed the new roll. Erskine may have been present briefly on 5 August, but it seems more likely that the notary simply copied his name from the Edinburgh minutes. The other two absentees, the commissioners from Edinburgh, receive no mention of having been present at Perth at any time during the convention. Furthermore, there is no record of any altercations among the commissioners, yet the Dundee minutes state that Edinburgh's commissioners travelled to Perth but 'departed fra the samyn conventioun, and wald nocht apply thameselfis to this effect, quhairunto

47 RCRBS, i, 12–13.
48 Ibid., 543.
49 Ibid., 514–522. A fifth table, dated Sept. 1556, asking the burghs to finance Convention business also appears here, 523–4.
50 Ibid., passim. See below 37–40.
51 See below, 40.
52 See below, 37.
that wer oblist of befoir'. There is, however, no indication of the nature of the dispute that led to their departure.

The Pittenweem writ

The Pittenweem writ is a curious document. It opens with a heading that indicates that what will follow is a copy of the minutes of the Perth convention of 1555. The sederunt is identical to that in the Fort Augustus manuscript, except that 'George' Lowell, commissioner for Dundee, is listed as 'James'. The sederunt is followed by a copy of the ninth statute in the Perth agenda. The statute is not copied verbatim, the writer using fewer contractions than the Perth copyist and in places substituting synonyms for a word so that, for example, 'limits' in the Perth copy became 'bounds and liberty' in the Pittenweem document. The ninth statute deals with the regulation of staple goods and makes mention of red and white fish, which surely would have been landed at Pittenweem but was this why it was singled out? Had it been the first or the last item on the agenda that was copied here, one might conclude that the following or preceding pages had gone missing but that cannot have been the case in light of the ensuing item on the same sheet of paper.

The twenty lines devoted to the Perth convention are immediately followed by the text of an act of parliament, with a title but no context or date. This is not, as one might expect, an act passed by the 1555 parliament, but one from May 1584. There is no obvious connection between the two extracts. The content of the second, like the first, refers to the regulation of the fishing trade, though in greater detail. This might explain why they were copied on to the same page but it might be equally plausible that the two were transcribed together simply in an attempt to conserve paper. One might wish for something more from this find. The most that it offers is evidence that the burghs either received or made and saved copies of the statutes of conventions of royal burghs and other relevant documents for their own use and reference.

Conventions from 1631 to 1648

To anyone who has read the records of the convention of burghs in the period before 1631 or after 1648, much of the seventeenth century material in this volume will appear very familiar. Persistent and effective action

53 RCRBS, i, 13.
54 Young, The Parliaments of Scotland, ii, 438–9, suggests that James is the correct name.
55 For the act of parliament, see RPS, 1584/5/25.
56 For a discussion of copies, see above, 6. That Pittenweem had a copy of an act from 1555 is intriguing, given that it did not begin to send commissioners to conventions until 1575, suggesting that the records of the Perth convention were still extant in the 1570s.
continued against ‘unfree traders’, that is those from outwith royal burghs who did not share in their trading privileges. Like many campaigns against many aspects of law-breaking, it was a battle that was never going to be won. Yet the efforts of the convention to ensure that its members took action against unfree traders demonstrate its continued determination to defend the privileges of the royal burghs. Wherever unfree traders were found to be operating, the convention sought to ensure that individual burghs gave undertakings to carry out decisive action against them, and it followed up those undertakings to ensure that they had been fulfilled. Similarly, the willingness of the convention to organise aid to impecunious burghs in carrying out public works, including repairs to harbours, bridges, churches and tolbooths, and the paving of streets continued as before, however difficult that may have become during the straitened times of the 1640s. The range of responsibilities that were taken on by the convention went beyond issues that related directly to trade and urban administration to include education, as can be seen in the continuing efforts to ensure that burgh schools all over Scotland adhered to the same Latin grammar, perhaps one of the earliest instances of such a thing on a national scale. So voluminous are the records from this period that what follows does not seek to be a comprehensive analysis of the material. It would be impossible here to provide an exhaustive account of any, let alone all, of these things. Instead, it seeks to examine a number of significant themes to illustrate the wide range of matters with which the convention of burghs concerned itself in the second quarter of the seventeenth century and therefore its prominent role in national affairs.

The Scots staple port at Veere

From the middle of the sixteenth century, the merchants of Scotland had their ‘staple port’ situated at Veere (which they usually referred to as ‘Campeir’ or ‘Campvere’), a small port on what was then the island of Walcheren in the province of Zeeland in the Netherlands. Previously the staple had been sited at Bruges in Flanders and Middelburg which was situated, like Veere, on Walcheren. All staple goods that were to be exported to the Netherlands (skins, hides, woollen cloth, salmon, tallow and beef)
were to be exported exclusively through that port. The advantage to the Scots was that the staple arrangement consisted of an agreement between the royal burghs and the magistrates and council of Veere: neither tolls nor customs were levied on Scottish imports; the Scots were allowed to establish a ‘conciergerie house’ in which their merchants would obtain bed and board; there was an independent court, presided over by the ‘conservator of the Scottish privileges’, with jurisdiction over disputes involving Scottish merchants. After the Reformation, a separate Scots church was established with its own minister and reader, funded by levies on Scottish trade which were collected by ‘factors’ who, like the conservator, were normally expatriate Scots and who acted as agents for Scottish merchants, selling their goods on commission, collecting dues to maintain the church, and pay the stipends of the minister and reader, and returning any balance to Scotland.

As can be seen from the records in this volume, the administration of the staple was one of the most prominent items of business on the agenda of most general conventions. Indeed, it seems to have been a constant headache for the convention, posing all sorts of problems relating to the upkeep of the church, ensuring that the conservator and factors did their jobs properly, and trying to maintain the agreed relationship between the council of Veere and the Scots merchants there. This relationship was not always a happy one, becoming so strained at one point that the convention considered relocating the staple to Middelburg.61 One of the main problems was ensuring that Scots merchants exporting to the Netherlands paid the dues that were required of them.62 However, the problems evident in the 1630s were nothing new, similar difficulties having occurred in the 1620s when relations between the convention and the Veere authorities had reached such a low point that the convention had already considered moving the staple elsewhere, a plan which was again being entertained in the 1660s when Rotterdam was the mooted alternative.63

In many ways it seems puzzling that the convention persisted with the maintenance of the staple at Veere, given the chronic problems of administering the agreement with the magistrates and council of the port and of the upkeep of the minister, reader, conservator, factors and conciergerie house. It is equally bamboozling that there was any enthusiasm for the maintenance of the staple arrangements among the membership of the convention, given the size of the Scottish community at Rotterdam and the fact that so many

---

61 For examples of these problems (all from 1634, but similar examples can be found in the minutes of other conventions), see below, 175–6; for problems with payments of dues see 176–77 (fos. 465v–466r). For the proposal to move to Middelburg, see 90–92.

62 See below, 176–7

63 RCRBS, iii, 270, 561.
Scottish merchants were evidently bypassing Veere in spite of the facility that
the factors provided. Why, since it appears to have proved so difficult to
maintain meaningful oversight of the activities of Scottish merchants in the
Low Countries, was the most drastic solution that they seemed to be willing
to entertain the shifting of the staple to another nearby port in Zeeland or
to Rotterdam? Scots merchants traded to France, Spain, Germany, England,
Ireland, the Scandinavian kingdoms and the other states that fringed the
Baltic Sea without the need for a single entrepot in any of those places,
while many used the services of agents in the ports to which they traded,
rather than travelling in person with their goods. Many Scottish merchants
were evidently unwilling to use the staple at Veere, as the numbers known
to have evaded payment of their dues is likely to have been only a fraction
of the total. In spite of all this, throughout the frequent discussions of the
difficulties with the staple, not once did anyone suggest that the institution
be disbanded.

The parliament of 1633
The records of the conventions in the summer of 1633 are some of the
most interesting and most frustrating in this volume. In that year, Charles
I returned to Scotland for the first time since he had left to join the rest
of the royal family in England early in 1604 at the age of three. He came
north for his Scottish coronation and to hold his first parliament, which
would prove to be the only parliament of his reign over which he had any
meaningful control. The visit was not a political success. Highly ritualised
liturgies were used in the coronation service and other religious services
attended by the monarch, breeding what proved to be well-founded fears
of a royal desire for radical reforms of Scottish worship along Laudian lines.
The parliamentary session was tightly controlled, dissent was silenced and
members were intimidated by the king in casting their votes. Indeed, the
parliament appears to have focused opposition to the kingship of Charles
I in general as well as to specific aspects of it. It is clear from the minutes
of the conventions of burghs that met around the time of parliament that
something went wrong and that a number of burgh commissioners did not
conduct themselves as they ought to have during this parliamentary session.

64 For the Scots in Rotterdam, see D. Catterall, 'Scots along the Maas, c.1570–1750', in A.
Grosjean & S. Murdoch (eds.), Scottish Communities Abroad in the Early Modern Period
(Leiden, 2005).
65 For details of the king's visit, see M. Lee, The Road to Revolution: Scotland under Charles I
(Urbana, 1985), ch. 4, esp. 126–36; A.I. Macinnes, Charles I and the Making of the Covenanting
Movement 1625–1641 (Edinburgh, 1991); and for detailed analysis of the parliamentary session
in particular, see J.R. Young, 'Charles I and the 1633 Parliament', in K.M. Brown & A.J.
1567–1707 (Edinburgh, 2005).
On 13 June 1633, as had been customary since at least the middle of the sixteenth century, a convention of burghs met at Edinburgh in preparation for the parliamentary session, which began five days later. As the burgh commissioners were almost certainly occupied largely with parliamentary business, the record for that day consists merely of the sederunt and the election of the moderator, for the deliberations of the burghs as a parliamentary estate (rather than as the convention per se) tended not to be recorded in the convention's minutes. Yet it is common to find rather more in the minutes of similar preparatory conventions and it might be surmised that the brevity of the record of this convention indicates a desire to err on the side of caution in recording the burghs' views. The next entry after the election of the moderator is dated Saturday 29 June, the day after parliament had ended. It contains a laconic reference to the need for 'takeing ordour with disordoures in this present conventioun and parhament'. No details of the nature of these 'disordoures' were provided, perhaps because it was deemed expedient not to minute them.

When the general convention met at St Andrews in August, having been postponed from its usual date of early July because of the parliament, the issue was addressed at some length, although the record still gives no specific details. The problem appears to have been one of some burghs breaking with the tactic of voting en bloc on issues of common concern, something which had been a key element of the burghs' parliamentary strategy since the 1570s. The general convention at St Andrews noted that there had been an 'inlaike of lauchfull and uniforme concurrence as is requisit and expedient in the memberes of ane body' and various acts of convention relating to this were cited and ratified. It is, however, unclear to what particular issue in the parliament of 1633 the problem relates, as there is no evidence that the burghs failed to secure any act which they had sought. Indeed, they were delighted to have obtained the passage of a detailed ratification of numerous former statutes in their favour, which they not only inserted in their own records but ordered to be copied into the court records of every burgh. It may be that pressure had been applied by the crown to persuade the burghs to extend their whip system beyond legislation relating to the interests of the burghs into more political matters, voting on which had previously been explicitly reserved to the conscience of the individual commissioner.

66 See, for example, RCRBS, ii, 269–71; MacDonald, Burghs and Parliament, 61–2.
67 See below, 124–7.
68 See below, 143–4.
70 See below, 143.
71 See below, 141–2.
72 RCRBS, i, 25.
Certainly, something untoward occurred involving the burghs’ votes on 28 June, although the only controversy which has been identified in other sources involved the two commissioners from Aberdeen. The burgh’s principal commissioner, its provost Sir Paul Menzies of Kinmundy, had been one of the lords of the articles and therefore probably sympathetic to the king’s programme in parliament. For reasons unknown, although most probably illness, he was unable to attend on the final day when the legislation was to be voted on. As was customary, his ‘assessor’ (a named deputy in the burgh’s parliamentary commission), Sir Patrick Leslie of Iden, took his place but voted against some of the crown’s acts. This probably included that which notoriously combined a confirmation of the royal prerogative with the power to dictate clerical apparel, which caused widespread unease among parliamentarians. They felt torn between denying the king’s prerogative and denying their consciences, as they feared that the king would use the act to prescribe Anglican vestments in Scotland. Charles I was a king who bore grudges and when Aberdeen elected Leslie as its provost two years later, the furious monarch not only overturned the election but debarred Leslie from ever holding office in Aberdeen again.73

The royal visit of 1633 also provided what was potentially a precious opportunity for the burghs’ representatives to lobby the king directly on a number of issues of particular concern. Before 1603, this sort of thing had been commonplace, with conventions of burghs regularly sending delegations to James VI on a whole range of issues. Since the king’s departure for England, however, contact had been much more indirect and difficult, in spite of the establishment of an agent for the burghs at court in 1613.74 Determined to make the most of the opportunity presented by the king’s visit, the particular convention meeting at the time of parliament commissioned the representatives of ten burghs to try to meet him ‘before his Majestie pas in to England’ to discuss the most pressing issues that concerned them, namely fishing, the exclusion of Scottish merchants from English trading privileges, the two ‘extraordinarie’ taxes just voted by parliament, the depredations of Dunkirk pirates, and a number of matters that parliament had remitted to the privy council.75 They met at Edinburgh on 1 July, noted that they had been unable to speak to the king because he was out of town but that he would return in nine days and therefore delegated two of their number, along with the clerk of the convention, to try to meet him then.76 When the general convention

74 RCRBS, ii, 353, 406.
75 See below, 126–7.
76 See below, 128.
met at St Andrews in August, it transpired that no meeting had taken place. It has been observed that, before his return to England, Charles 'persistently snubbed those who had voted against him in parliament'. Could it be that opposition in parliament by some of the burgesses prevented them from putting their case to the king? At St Andrews, it was resolved that a further particular convention of commissioners from nineteen burghs would meet in October to devise means of dealing with the crown, by direct contact with the privy council and indirectly with the king. That convention made no more progress, finding that, in spite of an agreement on fishing having been achieved, English fishermen continued to operate in Scottish waters and to encroach upon fishing grounds that the Scots believed were reserved to themselves. The matter was, once more, remitted to another particular convention in the following January. Although the failure of the burghs to obtain from the crown a satisfactory response to their grievances was no novelty, it is difficult to avoid the conclusion that they had a strong sense of a missed opportunity in the summer of 1633. They had tried to deal directly with Charles I but had failed to attract his attention and the issues which concerned them remained unresolved.

**Trade with England and Ireland**

While frustration with the events of the summer of 1633 may mark a peak in the burghs' difficult relationship with Charles I, tensions are evident throughout the records in this volume. In 1638, many burg councils were happy to describe the efforts of the Covenanters against their king as the 'common cause' and, although religious and constitutional issues were to the fore in the Covenanters' struggle, there was a wider range of reasons for underlying discontent with Charles I, many of which were shared by different social groups, but some were peculiar to one group or another. Exclusion from the decision-making process at the heart of government, for example, was keenly felt by many peers but it was not something that particularly exercised the burghs. Their enthusiastic support for the Covenanting revolution is already well-known, but these records provide evidence that their discontent was grounded upon a much wider range of issues than their heightened tax burden, upon which historians have tended to concentrate in the past.

---

78 See below, 145–6.
79 See below, 153–6.
80 The phrase is common and can be found, for example, in Glasgow's council minutes, GCA, Cl/1/10, 25 Aug. 1638.
One striking feature of the records from the 1630s is the evidence of a strong sense of grievance within the merchant community over what they perceived as the unequal treatment given to merchants from the different kingdoms ruled by Charles I. While the English navigation laws which excluded non-English ships from trade with England's colonies would not be passed until the Cromwellian era, the failure of a British customs union under James VI (abandoned in 1610 only a few years after it had begun) meant that there was no freedom of trade within the king's dominions. In 1632 the 'equalitie of custome in Ingland, Scotland and Irland' was discussed with what appears to have been a positive outcome, the burghs' agent at court having obtained a 'new gift' of the equality of customs throughout the three kingdoms. However, it transpired that, in spite of a royal command, this had not been proclaimed in Ireland, where a levy of 10s. continued to be demanded for every tun of wine imported in Scottish (but not English) ships. By the summer of 1633, the problem was being described in broader terms as the 'inequalitie of the liberties betuix this kingdome and the kingdome of England', because English merchants were able to trade freely with Ireland, whereas Scottish merchants were not. It was just one of a list of disadvantages that the burghs claimed to be suffering, the other prominent ones being the degree to which English fishing boats (as well as Dutch ones) had the right to fish in Scottish waters, the granting of patents and monopolies by the crown, the depredations of Dunkirk pirates and reform of the coinage. Apparently favourable responses were received from the king on all of these issues and specific undertakings were given to put an end to certain patents and monopolies. However, no positive action appears to have been taken relating to the two key matters of 'restraint in Irland and mutuall participatioun of all native comodiutes betuixt his Majesties thrie kingdomes'.

Many of these issues remained unresolved by the time of the revolution of 1638 and can be added to the growing levels of crown interference in urban government and the economic pressures of the heightened tax burden as reasons for discontent among Scotland's merchant elite. It thus becomes


83 See below, 107-8, 110-11, 119.
84 See below, 126.
85 See, for example, below, 157-61. For further details on the fisheries, coinage and monopolies, see Lee, Road to Revolution, 103-7; Macinnes, Charles I and the Making of the Covenanting Movement, 106-13, 119-22; B. Harris, 'Scotland's herring fisheries and the prosperity of the nation, c.1660-1760', SHR, lxxix (2000), 39-60.
86 See below, 178-80.
even easier to see why the burghs were so willing to join the revolution against Charles I when it broke out in the winter of 1637–8. Ironically, under the Covenanting regime the burghs would find themselves paying levels of taxation and experiencing economic disruption and central interference that would have made the policies of Charles I appear moderate in comparison, but they could not have known that when they backed the Covenant with such enthusiasm in 1638.88

Privileges in France
While Charles I seems to have had little care to address some of the grievances of his Scottish mercantile subjects as far as their rights in the rest of his dominions were concerned, he was more willing to help them in their trade with France. It has often been assumed that all Franco-Scottish connections, including Scotland’s special economic privileges, were severed in 1560 when Scotland adopted Protestantism and began to realign its foreign policy as a result, and that they certainly vanished in 1603. Current research is demonstrating that this was certainly not the case, a view that is clearly supported in this volume.89

The references to France, specifically Normandy and Picardy, in the minutes of the convention of royal burghs are interesting for a number of reasons. Their principal significance lies in the fact that they demonstrate an undiminished belief among Scots merchants that their ancient trading privileges in France ought to be unaffected by the political and religious changes of the previous seventy years or so. There were even attempts to establish and oversee factors in France to monitor and facilitate Scottish trade, as was the policy in Veere. In spite of the fact that Scottish trade in northern France appears to have been concentrated on only two ports (Dieppe and Le Havre), just as with Veere, it proved difficult to operate such a system. Problems with factors abusing their positions during the later 1620s led to efforts to replace them with people who would swear to be subject to Scots law and to relinquish their own mercantile activities. Persistent efforts by the convention of burghs during the early 1630s were in vain, as it proved impossible to find anyone willing to serve under the direction and authority of the convention of royal burghs in such a capacity.90 There may have been too few Scots in these ports, or perhaps those who were operating as factors were unwilling to cease trading as merchants themselves. It seems

89 For a review of the historiography on this subject, see S. Talbot, 'Introduction', in 'An Alliance Ended? Franco-Scottish Commercial Relations c.1560–1713' (University of St Andrews, PhD thesis, 2010).
90 RCRBS, iii, 203, 221, 285, 312; and see below, 45–6, 69–70, 85–6, 114–15, 134, 164–5.
that the root of the problem with the Scottish factors in France was that they had been profiting by abusing their position. Unlike those in Veere, who were under the jurisdiction of the convention and were forbidden to trade personally so that the interests of the merchants whom they represented would be safeguarded, those in France would sell their own goods first, thus obtaining the best price, before selling the wares of their compatriots.

The convention also discussed the alleged ‘new and heavie impositiounes in France’, whereby customs were being levied on Scottish goods in spite of the Scots’ belief that they had the right to trade freely with France as part of ‘their ancient libertyes in the said kingdome’. It was resolved in 1634 to negotiate directly with Louis XIII by sending and funding an ambassador of their own. This approach was unusual, for it bypassed the normal diplomatic channels, but it had numerous precedents in the history of the convention of burghs. Although the initiative came from the burghs, out of respect for Charles I and to improve the chance of success, the burghs’ ambassador was instructed to go via court and obtain a letter of recommendation from the king, which he duly did. The mission cost 8,000 merks (£5,333 6s. 8d.) and the burghs’ ambassador obtained a 50 per cent reduction in the impositions upon Scottish goods going to France. Unfortunately, the precise nature of the ‘ancient libertyes’ remained undefined but it seems safe to say that, whatever the Scots thought they were, the French were not keen to concede too much. In spite of what was agreed in the 1630s, there were still problems in 1647, when the convention received a complaint from ‘severall merchandis of the great prejudice they sustein throw the great infringment of breaking of our ancient priviledges and liberties within the kingdome of France by augmenting of our customes and laying of heavie impositionis upoun our countriemen in the name of strangeris’. In the 1630s, Edinburgh had advanced the ambassador’s expenses to him and, to refund them, with interest, the convention agreed on an imposition on all Scottish trade with Normandy and Picardy. As a result, the convention then required the burghs to monitor trade through those regions of France so that a levy could be taken to reimburse the costs of the embassy, and this appears to have continued through the 1640s, demonstrating the great expense to which their ambassador went, or the limited nature of Franco-Scottish trade, or perhaps the difficulty of collecting the levy. Another possibility is that a second levy was required to defray further costs incurred at some point after 1636. The French trade of Edinburgh, Dundee and Aberdeen alone raised £1,181 14s. in the first year of the levy, amounting to more than 20 per cent...
of the total cost of the ambassador's trip in 1634, while the act from 1647 that related to the levies on trade with Picardy and Normandy appears to refer to a second set of payments beginning in 1642.\textsuperscript{95} Unfortunately, only the fact that the monitoring was carried out was recorded, for the papers containing the details of that trade do not appear to have survived.

\textit{Revision of the burghs' tax roll, 1635}

The 'tart roll’, sometimes called the 'stent roll', of the burghs consisted of a list of the burghs and the proportion of every £100 of taxes which was due from each of them. Parliaments voted taxes, but the burghs reserved the right to apportion their share of those taxes among themselves. The tax roll was also used by the convention to divide up any sums which the burghs agreed to collect on their own initiative, such as the collection of £800 in 1636 to aid Pittenweem in the repair of its harbour.\textsuperscript{96} It was believed that in 1635 Charles I ordered that the existing stent roll, which had pertained since 1612, be recalculated. It has been assumed that nothing was actually done in response to this demand and that the roll remained unaltered between 1612 and 1649, in spite of the remarkably long duration of this period, the enrolment of six new members into the convention and the significant economic upheavals of the 1630s and 1640s.\textsuperscript{97} The records in this volume not only suggest that this was not the case, they also indicate that the initiative in the 1630s may not have come from the king at all but from the burghs themselves. They also indicate that not only was the roll altered in 1635, it appears to have been revised on at least two further occasions thereafter.

The issue was first raised as early as 1633, at the general convention at St Andrews (with no indication that the king had initiated discussion), when it was agreed that commissioners to the next general convention should be sent 'sufficientlie instructed ... whither it salbe expedient to alter the tart roll [of 1612] or not'.\textsuperscript{98} It was then agreed in 1634 that the roll should be recalculated because it 'hes not bein this long tyme alterit' and, as a result, the fortunes of many burghs had changed, a process described in the convention minutes as the 'manifest decay of sum borrowes and increase of utheres'. The cumbersome system by which the convention operated meant that, once this decision had been made, it was necessary to ask every burgh to send its commissioners to the next general convention 'sufficientlie instructid

\textsuperscript{95} See below, 237–8, 267–8, 303–11, 312–21, 296, 322–8.
\textsuperscript{96} See below, 261–2.
\textsuperscript{98} See below, 148–9.
records of the convention of royal burghs

... anent the alteratioun of the taxt rooll, forme and maner thairof'. At the next general convention, at Perth in 1635, eleven burghs were commissioned to meet at Edinburgh in the following November to recalculate the tax roll. Frustratingly, the volume of convention records in Aberdeen contains no minutes of a meeting at Edinburgh in November. A particular convention did meet in October but its records are not preserved in the Aberdeen volume either, although there are numerous references to its acts in the minutes of the general convention at Glasgow in 1636. The council minutes of Edinburgh did describe the October convention as a committee of burghs for revising the burghs' stent roll but made no subsequent reference to it. While the minutes of the general convention of 1636 contain references to the tax roll (when sums of money were to be apportioned among the burghs) they make no mention of its recent revision. However, the council minutes of Burntisland record the return of its commissioner from the meeting at Edinburgh in October. He reported that the tax roll had been altered but that Burntisland 'was not alterit in the taxt roll bot was continuit in the auld estait as it payit of befor'. It is unclear how long the revised roll of 1635 endured, but it seems to have been revised at least twice before 1649. The records of the general convention of 1647 reveal that the previous general convention, in 1646, had adopted an altered tax roll, while the missive for 1643 suggests that another alteration may have been made in that year, the general convention of 1642 having initiated the process. It would be surprising, given the economic upheavals of the period, had there not been continual pressure for revision of the roll, and 1643 is a likely candidate since complaints arising in 1647 from the alteration of the roll in 1646 were met with the response that the roll had to stand for three years, hence the next alteration occurred in 1649. Given the extent to which tax rolls have been used as a proxy for the fortunes of the burghs relative to each other, it is a matter of some frustration that none of the rolls compiled between 1612 and 1649 survives. Yet it might still be possible, through extensive research in surviving burgh council minutes and accounts, to reconstruct at least some of those lost tax rolls and thus

99 See below, 171.
100 See below, 225–6.
102 See below, 257–8, 269–70. In 1649, the general convention ratified the recently adjusted tax roll: see RCRBS, iii, 332–3.
103 NAS, Burntisland Council Minutes, B9/12/6, fo. 100v.
104 See below, 287, 320.
105 See below, 287.
106 See Lynch, 'Introduction', 4–8 for a discussion of the use of tax rolls to analyse the relative prosperity of burghs.
elucidate the relative economic fortunes of Scotland's towns between 1612 and 1649. Much more might then be understood about the effects of the economic upswing of the 1620s and the turmoil and disruption brought about by the Covenanting revolution and wars of the 1640s. It might even prove possible to pin down the timing of the rise of Glasgow more precisely.

**Constant councils**

Another issue which may well have been a significant new source of contention between the burghs and the crown in the later 1630s, was 'constant councils'. This was a system by which councillors would not be elected annually but new councillors would be chosen only on the death or incapacity of an existing member, as was the case in some other parts of Europe, notably Castile. After an act of parliament of 1469 that lamented the 'gret truble and contensione yeirly for the chesing of the samyne throw multitud and clamor of commonis sympl personis', burgh councils had ceased to be elected by all burgesses. Instead a rotational system was introduced, whereby a proportion of councillors demitted office each year and their replacements were chosen by the old council (both those demitting and those continuing). The magistrates were then elected by a combination of the old and new councillors.

The issue of the manner of election of magistrates and councils was first raised at a particular convention at Edinburgh in October 1635. The records for that convention do not survive, so the terms of the changes discussed at that time are unknown. It is likely, however, that the behaviour of some burgh commissioners at the parliament of 1633 and the subsequent wrangle between Aberdeen and the king over their elections had a part to play in prompting these discussions and may also have been a significant factor in prompting the king to intervene. The first explicit mention of 'constant councils' came in a royal letter that took to new levels the sort of interference in elections that had been common under both Charles I and his father. Charles wrote to the council of Edinburgh in May 1636, intimating that 'we by oure experience doe find that the frequent chainge of persounes in publict effaires does breid inconstancie in governament'. Out of what was described as his zeal for the weal of the burgh, he was 'pleased to recommend unto yow a constant counsal', and to 'will you to order the same

107 RPS, 1469/19.
among yoursellis'. Other burghs probably received similar letters, for the records of the general convention in 1636 reveal that the issue was whether there should be 'ane constant counsell in ilk burght [or] ane yeirlie chaynge of magistratts', which was to be considered at a particular convention at Edinburgh in the following October. Again, the minutes of that meeting do not survive, for those of the general convention of 1636 are the last of those preserved in the second volume of Aberdeen's convention records. There is evidence, however, that it was to be discussed again at the general convention at Aberdeen in July 1637, for Glasgow specifically instructed its commissioner to vote in favour of constant councils. That should come as no great surprise, and cannot be taken as representative of urban opinion in general, since the archbishop of Glasgow had the right to appoint that burgh's magistrates and, as a result, Glasgow tended to be politically conservative in this period. Whatever was agreed at that convention with regard to constant councils, only days after it ended, a new prayerbook was introduced for public worship, sparking the emergence of open defiance to the government of Charles I which, in turn, led to the drawing up of the National Covenant, revolution and war. Plans for municipal reform were one of the less prominent casualties of these events.

The burghs and the Covenanting revolution
In March 1638, an extraordinary convention of burghs adopted the National Covenant and enjoined all burghs to endorse it. In spite of its tussles with the crown over the previous few years, the only burgh to make a determined stand against subscription of the Covenant was Aberdeen. The burgh thus achieved the dubious honour of being the first town to be occupied in the course of the wars which would rage across Britain and Ireland for the next twelve years, having held out against subscribing the Covenant until May 1639. In spite of the burghs' apparent enthusiasm for the Covenant, the surviving records of the convention from the 1640s are not strikingly different from those of the previous decade, as the merchants of Scotland, perhaps unsurprisingly, remained focused on trade. If the full minutes of more than one convention from the period between 1636 and 1649 were to be unearthed, a different picture might emerge, but as it is the impression is one of business as usual.

The caution with which the convention of burghs tended to proceed is epitomised in the changes that were made to the qualifications for commissioners to the convention. The missives for the general conventions

110 Edin. Extracts, 1626–1641, 179.
111 See below, 260–61.
112 GCA, Cl/1/10, 24 June 1637.
113 DesBrisay, 'The civill warrs did overrun all', 243.
of 1641 and 1643 continue to adhere to the traditional requirements that commissioners had to be men fearing God, adhering to the true religion and resident, taxpaying burgesses of the burghs that they represented, just as had been the case before the revolution.\textsuperscript{114} The missive for the general convention of 1648, the next that survives after 1643, as well as stating that commissioners must be of the true religion, added that there must be no 'suspiion in the contrair' and that commissioners must be 'subscryveris of the Covenant'.\textsuperscript{115} These additional requirements were probably introduced in 1645 or soon afterwards as a result of the royalist rebellion led by James Graham, marquis of Montrose. As well as undermining the confident unity of the Covenanting movement, Montrose had persuaded the council of at least one burgh, Glasgow, to support him.\textsuperscript{116} The stricter conditions for commissioners to the convention of burghs was part of a wider trend of excluding from public office any whose loyalty to the Covenants was in doubt. It would reach its fullest extent in the parliamentary Acts of Classes of 1646 and 1649.\textsuperscript{117}

There are, not surprisingly, signs in the records of the dislocation and disruption caused by war. One is an apparent increase in absenteeism from conventions. In 1641, more than twenty burghs were to be fined for failing to send commissioners to recent conventions or for their commissioners having departed from conventions before they were over.\textsuperscript{118} Another is what appears to have been an increase in burghs seeking help for repairs to harbours and public buildings. Although it had been a common occurrence in conventions before the 1640s, it features more prominently in this period, which perhaps indicates both the direct destructive effects of war and its indirect effects as the burden of taxation to support the army and the general economic dislocation resulting from conflict took their toll. The clearest possible indication of 'the heavie condition of all the ... burghis' as a result of the wars can be found in the forty-first act of the general convention of burghs in 1647, where it is recorded that £35,000 sterling (\£420,000 Scots) was promised 'towards the reparatioun of the burrowis losses be sea and land'.\textsuperscript{119} That parliament agreed to grant such sums to the burghs is compelling evidence that complaints about their miserable state were taken seriously. However, it seems unlikely that very much of that money was ever forthcoming, given the failure of the English to pay most of the 'brotherly assistance' of £300,000 sterling promised in the treaty

\textsuperscript{114} See below, 303, 312.
\textsuperscript{115} See below, 322.
\textsuperscript{116} GCA, Cl/1/11, 30 Sept. 1645.
\textsuperscript{117} RPS, 1645/11/110, 1649/1/43.
\textsuperscript{118} See below, 309–10.
\textsuperscript{119} See below, 293–4.
of London of 1641 and the priority given by the Covenanting regime to military expenditure.\textsuperscript{120} Parliament was often willing to grant payments to impecunious individuals and burghs out of the 'first and reddiest moneyes' that the government would receive.\textsuperscript{121} However, there was rarely anything left over after the army had been paid, and there were often insufficient funds even to pay the army. The missive for 1648 shows that the convention was responding to the economic crisis by seeking to ensure that every burgh was utilising its common lands to the full. Ratification of an act of parliament against dilapidation of common lands was being sought, and five burghs were asked to demonstrate that they were putting that resource to good use.\textsuperscript{122} It was neither a creative nor an innovative way of raising funds and the relatively small sums that could be generated in this way reveal the desperate state of many burghs by the end of the 1640s.

David Wedderburn’s grammar

The de facto authority which the convention expected to exercise over its members is demonstrated in the story of the approval of what was one of Scotland’s first national school textbooks, \textit{A Short Introduction to Grammar} by Mr David Wedderburn, master of the grammar school of Aberdeen.\textsuperscript{123} Until these records were unearthed, it had been assumed that the direction came principally, if not solely, from the privy council, which licensed Wedderburn’s grammar, giving him exclusive copyright for twenty-one years.\textsuperscript{124} The privy council actively sought the approval of the convention of burghs which, in spite of the fact that the opinions of ‘the univerities and collegdis of this kingdome and uther learnt men’ had already been canvassed, was determined to take its own measures to ensure the book’s quality. The convention therefore resolved to pay for 200 copies of the book to be printed for distribution once again to the learned men of the kingdom and that, thereafter, a committee be formed under the authority of the privy council to revise

\textsuperscript{120} Stevenson, \textit{The Scottish Revolution}, 240, 267, 269, 281, 282, 293.

\textsuperscript{121} See, for example, RPS, 1644/6/122 promising payment of money to Dundee.

\textsuperscript{122} See below, 323, 324.


the book along with Wedderburn before its final approval. The minutes of a particular convention of burghs immediately after the general convention record that the privy council had approved the convention's proposal, although intriguingly this was on 31 July while the privy council’s decision was actually dated 2 August. The proposal was duly carried out, and the general convention of burghs in 1632 noted that a new, revised impression of the grammar was to be printed. The convention agreed that it should be used exclusively by all burgh schoolmasters from Martinmas 1632 (11 November), requiring every burgh to report to the next general convention on its diligence in seeing that this was carried out. In setting the price, the convention’s act reveals that the work consisted of two different books, a basic book of ‘rudiments’ to be sold at two shillings and the ‘grammar ... containing therein the etymology, syntax, orthography and prosody’, at four shillings. The privy council did not seek to enforce Wedderburn’s grammar as the only one to be used in Scotland, approving it but allowing the use of others. However, the convention of royal burghs took a different view, insisting in July 1631 that, once it was approved, Wedderburn’s grammar ‘and no other’ should be used in the kingdom’s schools. It does not seem, however, that the book was taken up with the hoped-for enthusiasm. In 1633, 1634 and 1635, the convention repeatedly enjoined the universal use of the grammar, and required commissioners to the following year’s general convention to report their burghs’ use of it in their schools. By 1636, the convention was increasing the pressure on its members, requiring them to ‘conveyne their schoolmasters before them and to enjoin them the teaching of the said grammar under the pain of depriving them’. The convention’s minutes show that there was frequent interaction between it and the privy council, but the records of the latter mention the burghs’ involvement only once. Perhaps this indicates the low esteem in which the aristocratically-dominated council held the merchants. Taking a view more sympathetic to the burghs, however, it may be evidence that the privy council conducted considerably more business than is recorded in its official minutes. The convention was not an organ of the state, for it met without royal summons and was not part of the apparatus of central government. Its involvement in the approval and implementation of the

125 See below, 56-7.
126 See below, 65; RPC, 2nd series, iv, 310.
127 For the process of gathering and considering the comments of the learned men, see RPC, 2nd series, iv, 432, 436-7, 451, 454-5, 500.
128 Mann, The Scottish Book Trade, 154.
129 See below, 56.
130 See below, 133, 179-80, 215-16.
131 See below, 253-4.
132 RPC, 2nd series, iv, 310.
educational policy of the crown demonstrates its capacity to co-operate with government and at least its potential for linking the centre and the localities more effectively than the state could do on its own. It is an illustration of the extent to which Scotland remained, in the first half of the seventeenth century, a highly decentralised state. It also reveals that, in contrast to the crown’s attempt to introduce another book to Scotland, the prayerbook of 1637, engaging in consultation and obtaining consent were not entirely alien to the Scottish regime of Charles I.
EDITORIAL CONVENTIONS

Editorial interventions have been kept to a minimum, but the following conventions have been adopted. Capitalisation has been regularised according to modern usage and some punctuation has been introduced to aid the reader's understanding of the text. The letters i and j, and the letters u, v and w have generally been altered to accord with modern expectations, except in some cases (words such as 'toun') where original spelling has been retained. The letters 'thorn' and 'yogh' have been transcribed as 'th' and 'y' respectively to accord with their pronunciation and to avoid confusion with 'y' and 'z' respectively. Scribal abbreviations (including the ampersand) have been silently extended. Where an unusual or apparently erroneous spelling might be taken to be a mistake by the editors ['sic'] has been inserted. Less common words are explained in footnotes where possible, as are older, less familiar or less obvious spellings of placenames. Where a placename is not that of a royal burgh, the county in which it lies is also given. Errors made by the original copyist mean that single words or short phrases were often repeated in the MS and this repetition has been removed, but noted in footnotes, as has the deliberate repetition of words inserted at the end of a page to indicate the word with which the next page commences. Straightforward editorial interpolations have been inserted in square brackets without explanation, for example when it is virtually certain that a letter or single word has been omitted in error by the copyist or where there is damage to the manuscript but it is fairly clear what would have been in the original. Longer interpolations and those which might be regarded as more speculative have the addition of explanatory material in footnotes. In some instances, it has not proved possible to identify missing text. In a number of places, the manuscripts contain a blank space where the copyist has actually omitted something, for example if he had difficulty reading unfamiliar place and personal names. Where it has not proved possible to determine what has been omitted, an ellipsis has been inserted in square brackets thus ' [... ] '. Where there are numbered folios (as in the case of the records from the National Library of Scotland and Aberdeen City Archives) or pages (as in the case of the material from Burntisland Council Minutes), folio numbers (including recto and verso) or page numbers have been inserted in square brackets within the text. The acts of conventions were normally numbered.
and referred to in subsequent conventions by these numbers. Where act numbers have been omitted by the copyist, to aid cross-referencing they have been inserted in square brackets. Marginalia (notably the short titles which were inserted to facilitate quick identification of individual acts) have been put within braces (curly brackets) at the beginning of the acts to which they relate.

All currency, unless otherwise stated in the text, is given in pounds Scots. The abbreviations for pounds, shillings and pence vary (for example, pounds are represented by 'lb', 'lib', 'libs' and 'Is'), so they are presented here as they are found in the manuscript, with the addition of a full stop. The most common foreign currencies to be mentioned in these records are those of the Low Countries (the United Provinces of the Netherlands, also known as the Dutch Republic, and Flanders, which was under Spanish rule). The currencies of these two countries were closely related to each other. As with sterling and pounds Scots, the Flemish pound was divided into 240 units called 'grooten', with twelve 'grooten' to a shilling. The Dutch guilder was one sixth of a pound, or 40 'grooten'. The guilder was also divided into twenty 'stuivers', each worth two 'grooten'. The smallest coin in circulation was the 'doit', of which there were eight to one 'stuiver' and therefore 160 to one guilder. References to French currency were also common. The French pound (livre, but also called a franc) was divided, as with the other currencies, into twenty shillings (sous), each of twelve pence (deniers).
Particular Convention at Perth, August 1555

[fo. 330v]
Apud Perth quarto die mensis Augustii anno Domini 155quinto

Convenit wythin the burgh of Perht, Patrik lord Rewen provest, Patrik Murray and Thomas Flemyng commissionaris thairof, Thomas Menyeis provest and David Mar commissionaris of Abirdeyne, Hendre Levyngtowne provest and Willyeam Norwall commissionaris of Sterlyng, Robert Widderspout provest, Hendre Fowles commissionaris of Lynlythquhow, James Olephant provest and Johne Forres commissionaris of Haldingtowne, James Rollok and George Lyvell commissionaris of [fo. 331r] Dundie, Androw Dunlap and William Donaldson commissionaris of Glasgow, Charlis Guthre and Thomas Martin commissionaris of Santandrois, Thomas Panther commissioner of Montross, Thomas Flescher and Robart Williamson commissionaris of Cowpar, for the weill and effaris of all burrowis conforme to the act maid in Edinburgh at the last conventioun of burrowis the thrid day of Junii the yeir of God 155fyf yeries. It is concludit be the saidis provestis and commissionaris in the actis and ordinencis following for the weill of all burrowis be observit and kepit in all burrowis in tyme to cum as followis.

1 NLS, Acc. 11218/5, ‘The Fort Augustus Collection’. This record is immediately preceded by the acts of the Convention of Royal Burghs held at Edinburgh in April 1552, printed in RCRBS, i, 2–4.
2 Linlithgow.
3 Haddington.
4 In the Pittenweem writs (NAS, GD62/6) he is identified as James Lowell/Lovell.
5 St Andrews.
6 This is probably a scribal error as the convention in May appointed William Painter to serve as one of the auditors (RCRBS, i, 4) and he appears as William elsewhere in this record.
7 Cupar. There is another version of this sederunt in NAS, Pittenweem Writs, GD62/6 but it ends at this point.
Item in the first it is ordanit that all denis of gild of burrowis sail vesyé³ and tak cognitioun of all weychtis and elwandis within the burgh four tymes ilk yeir and offtir gif neid beis as salbe thocht expedient and neidfull be the saidis dene of gild that the samyn be of just weycht and messour conforme to the act of parliament and deliverance of the lordis commissioneris direct thairupon. And gif the denis of gild be negligent heirin to pay x lib. mone to the commoun weill and warkis of ilk burgh and upliftit be the provest and baillyeis of ilk burgh and plyit to the commoun weill. And all personis quhom ilk dene of gild hapynnis to fynd wyth insufficient weychtis and elwandis at the first veseing and cognitioun tane beand convict to pay xl s. to the commoun weill and warkis of the samyn burgh. And at the secund veseing the personis convict as said is to be dischergit of toppin⁹ and selling of ony sic merchandreis for yeir and day thaireftyr without ony dispensatioun to be giffin to thame be the provest or baillies of the burgh thairupon. And quhat weycht ony persoun within burgh happynnis to by merchandreis sic as buttyr and cheis that the byar sail sell the samyn merchandreis with the samyn weycht. And quha that dois the contrar beand convict to underly the pane forsaid in maner forsaid.¹⁰

Item that na freman travellouris beand fre of ony towne passand and traveland passand betuix bruchis wyth hors laidis or cartis be land bringand and producand wyth thame ane extract quhar thai ar maid fre of the towne tha dwell in and subscrivit be the clerk thairof that thai salbe fre of all small custummes in the burgh thai travell to. Quhilk extract thai sail schaw to the clerk of the burgh tha cum to that the samyn ma be insert in the bukis of that burgh for verefeing tharof in tyme cumyng.

Item that na gildbrodyr sonnis nor wyvis jois nor brake the ffedome and libertie of gildbroderschip nor be entrit thairto bot conforme to the burrow lawis that is to say ane burges son als lang as he is at his fatheris burd he sail half that ilk ffedome to by and sell that his father hes bot quhat tyme that he passis fra his fatheris burd to his awin finding he sail nocht be fre bot gif he by it, excep[t]and the eldest son to be fre conforme to the auld use of burrowis.

³ vesy = visit/inspect.
⁹ Top/tap = buy.
PARTICULAR CONVENTION. PERTH. AUGUST 1555

[fo. 331v]

[4]
Item that ony woman mareand ane burgess and gild [brothir] eftyr hir husbandis deceiss, sa lang as scho remanis wedo to bruke hir fredome and be fre to by and sell as he dyd in his lyftime. And gif scho mareis to tyne hir fredome and previlege and he that happyynnis to mare her beand nocht gildbrodyr of befoir to by his fredome.

[5]
Item that na burges and gildbroder that dwellis without the burgh top or sell ony stapill gudis without the burgh nor jois nor bruke the previlege tharof without thai cum and remane, hald stob and staik within the burgh, scat and loyt wyth the nychtbouris thairof thai beand requirit tharto be proclamatioun at the mercat croce at the burgh quhar thai ar maid gildbrodyr upone xl dais warnyng and gif thai entyr nocht to remane wythin the burgh as said is the xl dais beand bypast, to tyne thair fredome conforme to the act maid be the conventioun of burrowis at Edinburgh the [...] day of [...] 12

[6]
Itam that na burges air haif his ayrship gudis and his bernis pairt of gudis togydder. And gif the air thinkis his airship gudis nochta gude as his bernis pairt of gude, than sall he cast his haill airship gudis wyth the haill bernis pairt of gudis and he to haif his pairt of the haill wyth the laiff of bernis, and alwais landis beand except heirin.

[7]
Item that na man be rassavit nor entrit gildbrodyr in tyme to cum without he serve ane merchand gildbroder in ony burgh within the realme or without the realm for the space of thre yeris and he that beis ressavit to haif nane uther craft and gif he hes ane craft to refuyss his usage of his craft and serve thre yeris as said is. And thaireftyr to present ane testificatioun of thair maister to the dene of gild and consell of the burgh quhar thai desyir to be maid gildbrodyr that thai servit thre yeris as said is.

[8]
Item that na thesaureris of burrowis deburss ony of the commoun gudis intromettit be thame without ane precept subscrivit be the provest bai- lies and cunsell or maist pairt thairof or ane that maid thairupon of thair

11 The word 'be' is inserted above the line.
12 There is no such act in the surviving minutes of the previous convention at Edinburgh (see RCRBS, i, 6–9), suggesting that they are incomplete.
13 'pairt' is deleted here.
consenttis of the maist pairt tharof. And gif thai do in the contrar the samyn sall nocht be allowit in thair comptis to thame.

[9] Item it sail nocht be lesum to na burges gildbrodyr freman nor onfreman to by ony staple gudis within the limittis of ony uther burgh sic as woll, skynnys, hydis, fischis reyd and quheit bot allanerlie fra fremen of the burgh quhar thai happen to be. And quha that dois the contrar heirof to be accusit as regrataris and forstallaris.

[10] Item that na merchand freman nor onfreman be licent to saill in France, Flandris, Danskyn or ony odyr pairtis without the realme in merchandrice except thai be considerit be the provest, deyne of gild, baillyeis and consell or maist [fo. 332r] paint thairof that thai be honnest and qualefeit men in thar abulyement and gudis. And gif the provest, dene of gild, baillies or maist pairt of the cunsell giffis thair ticket to ony unqualefyit persoun by the natur of this act to pay x lib. to the commoun weill of the burgh.

[11] Item that na skippar within burgh nor utouth burgh rasaiff ony merchand fre or onfre within his schip without ane speciall ticket of the provest, dene of gild, baillyeis or maist pairt of the cunsell giffis thair ticket to ony unqualdyit persoun by the natur of this act to pay x lib. to the commoun weill of the burgh.

[12] Item the haill commissionaris of burrowis beand presentlie convenit in Perth hes affixt the xvi day of September nixt to cum to convene in Dundye for traitting upone thair commoun weillis of burrowis and confermyng of thar actis and statutis within burrowis conforme to the actis of parliament and lawis of the realme. And quhatsumevir burgh beand warnit be Dundie to send thair commissionaris with sufficient commissionis the said day and compeiris nocth in Dundie the said xvi day of September to pay x lib. to the remanent commissionaris that kepis the said day.

Patrik lord Ruven provest of Perth Patrik Murraye
Thomas Flemyng Thomas Menyeiss
David Mar Hendre Levistoun

14 There is another copy of this act in NAS, GD62/6.
15 This is written as ‘by’ in NAS, GD62/6.
16 Gdansk, or Danzig.
17 The word ‘Patrik’ appears to the right of centre at the top of the page.
18 A variant of ‘outwith’.
PARTICULAR CONVENTION. PERTH. AUGUST 1555

Willeam Norvell  
Hendre Fowles commissionar  
Johne Forres  
Thomas Martyne  
Charles Gutthre  
James Rollok  
Willyeam Donaldsoun

Robert Utherspone provest of Linlithquhow  
James Olephant  
George Lowell  
Androw Dunlap  
Robart Willeamsoun  
Willeam Panter  
Thome Flescher

Apud Perth quinto Augusti anno L quinto

Quhilk day comperit Thomas Menyeis provest and David Mar in Abyrdeyne, Hendre Levingstowne provest and William Norvell in Sterling, James Olephant provest and Johne Forres in Hadingtowne, Patrik Murray provest [sic] and Thomas Flemynge in Perth, John Erskyn of Downe provest and William Panter in Montross, as thai ar the maist pairt chosin be the maist [fo. 332v] pairt of the commissionaris of burrowis of Scotland for alteration of the text roll of the haill burrowis thairof conforme to the actis of electioun and exceptatioun maid at Edinburgh the xxix day of Maii and the last day of Maii last bypast as the samyn actis mair fullilie preportis, and conforme to the act of porogatioun maid thairupon of the dait, dyittit in Junii anno quo supra. And producit and schew the said text roll of the haill burrowis alterit and chengit be thame eftyr thair conscience subscrivit with [thair] handes, eikand the riche burrowis and meneissand the puyr burrowis to stand in effect for the space of thre yeris nixt heireftyr gif na uthir occasioun occuris in the meyne tyme. And ordanis the haill burrowis of Scotland to stand and fulfill this ordinance and deliverance quhen I the quenis grace chergis the said burrowis of Scotland wyth ony texationes that thai be stentit conforme to the text roll and effeirand to thair particular pairt thairof and na alteratioun to be maid in ony taxationes to cum without ane new conventioun of the haill burrowis or maist pairt thairof.

Item the text roll of iiiiii iiiii xxxiii lib. vi s. viii d.

Item in primis Edinburgh wyth Kyngorne and Inchekeyth to supple thame xi xi lib. ii s. 2 d.

19 There is a deletion here but it appears to be the scribal flourish that the copyist used to denote the end of each act, presumably written in error and then scored through.
20 There is no space but the sense requires this insertion.
21 Kinghorn, on the south coast of Fife and Inchkeith, an island in the Firth of Forth.
Sterling
Linlythquhow
Rosay
Dumbartane
Ramfrow
Ruglyng
Ayr
Ervynge
Glasgow
Kyrkcubre
Wygtoune
Quhitterne
Lanryk
Jedburgh
Selkyrk
Peblis
Hadingtowne
Northberwyk
Dunbar
Laudyr
Dumfreiss

The burrowsis of the northt Forth

[fo. 333r]
Abyrdene
Dynde
Perth
Sanctandroiss
Couper
Carrail

22 Linlithgow.
23 Rothesay.
24 Renfrew.
25 Rutherglen.
26 'x' is deleted before 'iiiex'.
27 Irvine.
28 Kirkcudbright.
29 'iii' is deleted after 'xxx'.
30 Whithorn.
31 Lanark.
32 Dundee.
33 St Andrews.
34 'x' is deleted before 'xxxex'.
35 Crail.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>xxxix lib. vii s. vii d. ½ d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dysart</td>
<td>xxxix lib. vii s. vii d. ½ d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kycarde</td>
<td>xxxi lib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumfermelyng</td>
<td>xxxiii lib. xv s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banff</td>
<td>xx lib. x s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fforfar</td>
<td>xi lib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brechyne</td>
<td>lii lib. x s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munross</td>
<td>iiii xv lib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgyne</td>
<td>xxxiii lib. xv s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innernis</td>
<td>lvi lib. v s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abyrbroith</td>
<td>xl lib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullane</td>
<td>x lib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fforres</td>
<td>xxviii lib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narne</td>
<td>xi lib. v s. vi d. ½ d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thane</td>
<td>xvi lib. xvii s. vi d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hendre Levingstoune wyth my hand
William Norvell wyth my hand
James Olephant wyth my hand
Johne Forres wyth my hand
Thomas Menyeis wyth my hand
David Mar wyth my hand
Patrik Murray wyth my hand
Thomas Flemyng wyth my hand
William Panter wyth my hand

Apud Perth quinto Augusti anno L quinto
Quhilk day the provestis, commissionaris of burrowis underwreittin hes ratefyit this present alteratioun of the text roll of iii xxxiii lib. vi s. vii d. maid and alterit be the personis chosyn thairto be the maist pairt of the commissioners of burrowis to be of effect for the space of thre yeris nixt to cum wythout [fo. 333v] other occasioun occur in the meyne tyme. And in tokin of certificatioun and approbatioun thai haif subscrivit the samyn wyth thair subscriptiounis manuel and hes obleist thame and ilkane of thame as commissionaris of thair townes in name of the saidis burrowis to fermile abyde and defend this present alteratioun and all thingis following

36 Kirkcaldy.
37 Montrose.
38 Inverness.
39 Arbroath.
40 This may be ‘xl’ and not ‘xli’.
41 Nairn.
42 Tain.
43 ‘ass’ is deleted.
tharupoun wyth thair substance and gudis ilkane for thair awin pairtis for
the commoun weill of burrowis as lawe will.

Subscriptio

Patrik lord Rewen provest of Perth
Robart Widderspone provest of Linlythquhow
Hendre Fowles commissioner of Linlythquhow
George Lowell baillye of Dynde
James Rollok elder wyth my hand
Thomas Martyne baillye of Sanctandroiss
Charles Gutthre wyth my hand
Androw Dunlap baillye of Glasgow wyth my hand
William Donaldson
Thomas Flescher commissioner of Couper
Robert Wilyeamson baillye of Cuper
Henricus Elder scriba manu sua

Off the forsaid stent of iii\(^{m}\) \(\text{iii}^{c}\) xxxiii lib. vi s. viii d. the burrowis payit as
eftyr followis viz:

Eddinburgh \(\text{viii}^{c}\) xxxiii lib. vii s. vi d.
Abyrdene \(\text{iii}^{c}\) xv lib.
Dundye \(\text{iii}^{c}\) xxvi lib. xvii s.
Kreill\(^{44}\) xxii lib. x s.
Hadingtowne \(\text{i}^{c}\) lib. v s.
Lauder xxii lib.
Gedburgh\(^{45}\) xxxiii lib. xv s.
Salkyrk\(^{46}\) xxii lib. x s.
Dunbar xxii lib. x s.
Sanctandrouss\(^{47}\) […]\(^{48}\)

\(^{44}\) Crail.
\(^{45}\) Jedburgh.
\(^{46}\) Selkirk.
\(^{47}\) St Andrews.
\(^{48}\) The absence of a figure for St Andrews may indicate that the list (and therefore
this record) is incomplete.
General Convention at Dysart, July 1631

[fo. 374r]
Actis of the generall conventioun of Burrowes hauldin at Dysert 5 Julii 1631

[fo. 375r]
In the generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burght of Dysert the fyft day of Julij the yeir of God ane thousands six hundreth threttie ane yeiris be the commissioneris of borrowis underwrittin and produceit the commissiounis as followis

Edinburght                  William Reid, William Carnegye
Perth                        Andro Wilsone
Dundie                      Thomas Haliburtoun
Aberdene                    Patrick Leslie
Stirling                    Johnne Cowan
Linlithgow                  Andro Bell
Sanct Androis               Symeoun Gregour
Glasgow                     James Stewart
Air                          Johnne Oisburne
Haddingtoun                 Mr James Cockburne
Dysart                      David Simpsone, David Chrystisoune
Kirkcaldie                  Alexander Law elder
Muntrois                    Robert Grahame
Couper                      Robert Paterson
Anstruther Eister           Robert Alexander
Dumfreis                    Mr Johnne Corsane
Innernes\(^3\)               Be exemptioun produceit be agent
Bruntyland                  William Mekiljohnne
Innerkeithing\(^4\)          Be exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be
                             Mark Kinglassie
Kingorne                    Patrick Wallace
Breichin                    Be exemptioun produceit be Muntrois
Irving                      Mr Johnne Peeblis
Jedburgh                    Alexander Kirktoun

---

2 This is written on what would have been the cover sheet of the minutes as they were brought back to Aberdeen by its commissioner. The verso is blank.
3 Inverness. Placenames with the ‘inver’ element were often written in this way, which led, for example, to Innerpeffray in Perthshire, and Innerleithen, in Peebleshire.
4 Inverkeithing, another example of the above.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kirkcudbryght</td>
<td>Johnne Ewart younger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigtoun</td>
<td>Thomas McGie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittenweame</td>
<td>George Kingyow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumfermeling</td>
<td>Petter Love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anstruther Wester</td>
<td>Williame Dairsie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selkirk</td>
<td>Williame Mitchellhill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumbartane</td>
<td>Be exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renfrew</td>
<td>Williame Sommervell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanerk</td>
<td>Jeodeane Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberbrothock</td>
<td>Be exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be Dundy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgynne</td>
<td>Mr Johnne Hay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeblis</td>
<td>James Williamsone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craill</td>
<td>Patrick Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tayne</td>
<td>Be exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culros</td>
<td>Mr Edward Blaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banff</td>
<td>James Winchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quhithorne</td>
<td>Be exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be Wigtoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfar</td>
<td>Be exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothesay</td>
<td>Be exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairne</td>
<td>Be ratificatioun produceit be agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forres</td>
<td>Be exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherglenn</td>
<td>Be exemptioun produceit be Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Berwick</td>
<td>Be exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be Haddingtoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullane</td>
<td>ratificatioun produceit be Aberdene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawder</td>
<td>Alexander Wilkesone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilranie</td>
<td>Be exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be Anstruther Eister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annand</td>
<td>Be exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be Dumfreis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lochmavin</td>
<td>Johnne Foulertoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanquhair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galloway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5 Arbroath.  
6 Whithorn.  
7 Kilrenny.  
8 Lochmaben.  
9 New Galloway.
The same day the commissioner of the burgh of Dysert verified the citation of the hainn borrowis to this present conventioun be George Ramsay poist

2. {Electio moderatour}
The same day the saidis commissioneris of borrowis electis creatis and constitutis David Sampsoune first in commissioun for the burgh of Dysert moderatour dureing this present conventioun wha compeirand acceptit the same in and upoun him and gave his aith de fidelis administratione.\(^{10}\)

3. {Houres of meitting}
The same day the saidis commissioneris of borrowis apointit the houres of meitting to be and beginne daylie at nyne houres in the morning and to last whill twelf houres at noone and after noone at twa houres till sax a clock at nich. And sic as ar absent at the calling of the rollis to pay one unlaw of sax schillingis and they that pas out of the hous without leve to pay one unlaw as said is and they that pas fra this present conventioun befoir the dissolving thairof to pay one unlaw as absentis and that none speik unrequired without leve askit and gevin nor intermix thair ressouning with thair voiting under the paine of one unlaw of sax schillingis toties quoties.\(^{11}\)

[fo. 376r]

4. {Dumbar magistrattis}
The same day\(^{12}\) the saidis commissioneris of borrowis ordainis the burgh of Dumbar to produce the electioun of their maistraits and counsall at Michaelmes nixt to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowis and to proceid thairintill conforme to the acis of parliament and burrowis under the paine of twenty pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

5. {Outland burgessis forstalleris, regraitteris and missive}
The same day the saidis commissioneris of borrowis ordainis as of befoir ilk burgh to produce in writ tair mair exact dilligence to the nixt generall

\(^{10}\) Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.

\(^{11}\) As often as it shall happen, i.e. for each offence.

\(^{12}\) There is no space but the sense requires this insertion.
conventioun of borrowis in restraining thair outland burgesses foirstalleris regraiters sailleris without ticketis and unfriemen usurping their liberties under the paine of tuentie pundis ilk burght. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

6

{Selkirk Curriour missive}
The same day ordainis the burght of Selkirk to produce in writt mair exact dilligence to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis in causing George Curryour outland burges to mak his residence within their said burght or elis in depryving him of the liberties thairof. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

7

{Dumfreis unfriemen missive}
The same day annent the saxt act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Jedburgh the 16 day of Julii last ordaining the burgh of Dumfreis to have usit the dilligence mentioned in the said act against James Andersone, Thomas and Johnne McKilvaillis, Johnne Wylie, James Greir, Johnne Tait and Johnne Schairp compeirit Mr Johnne Corsane present commissioner of the said burgh and declarit that the said Johnne McKilvaill had depairtit this present lyfe, the said James Andersone is past forth of the cuntrie thair to remain, the said Johnne Wylie and the said Thomas McKilvaill and the said James Greir hes suspendit under pretext being burgessis of Sanquhar thair chairge quhilk declaratioun the said commissioneris acceptis for thair dilligence against the saidis personis at this tyme, and ordainis the said burght to use farder dilligence against the said Johnne Tait in taking and apprehending him till he find cautioun for desisting frome usurping thair liberties and in chairginge of the said Johnne Schairp to the same effect and to produce the same to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis under the paine of xx lb. and ordainis the said burght of Sanquhair to produce thair dilligence to the nixt generall conventioun in writt in causing the saidis Thomas McKillvaill and James Greir thair alledgit, ather mak thair residence with theme or depreyve theme off the liberties of their burgh under the paine of xx lb. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 376v]

8

{Jedburgh electioun magestratis}
The same day annent the tent act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burght of Jedburgh the 7 of Julii last ordaining the burgh of Jedburgh to produce the forme of the electioun of thair majestratis and
counsall at Michaelmes¹³ last and to proceed thairintill in maner prescryvit in the said act compeirit Alexander Kirktoun present commissioner of the said burgh and produceit the forme of thair said electioun quhilk being red and consisserit be the saidis commissioneris they accept the same for dilligence and ordainis the said burgh in all tyme cumming to conforme themeselffis thairto in thair said electioun.

9

{Perth unfrie tredderis}
The same day, the saidis commissioneris of burrowis annent the elevint act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Jedburgh the 7 of Julii ordaining the burgh of Perth to produce their dilligence in uplifting frome Johnne Mitchell and Gilchryst McClair the unlawis incurrit be theme for usurping the liberties of the frie royall burrowis, compeirit Andro Wilson commissioner for the said burgh and declarit that they had upliftit the saidis unlawis and that sine the persounis hes fled out of their boundis to remaine in sum uther part of the cuntrie quhilk declaratioun the saidis borrowis acceptis for dilligence at this time.

Sexto Julii 1631

10

{Aberdaine Fraserburgh⁴ missive}
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being conveanit and understanding that the burgh of Fraserburgh being of late erectit in ane burgh of barronic quhairby they daylie usurpe the libberteis of the frie borrowis to the great hurt and prejudice of a number of the burghs in the north and considerit with all that the burgh of Aberden hes intendit summondis against the inhabitantis of the said burgh quhilk ar by theme suspendit and lyes over undiscussit, thairfoir they ordaine the said burgh of Aberdeine to present thair intendit actioun and to produce thair dilligence heirannent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

11

{Factoris in France commissioun missive}
The same day annent the 9 act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Jedburgh the 7 day of Julii last twiching the remedie

---

¹³ Michaelmas falls on 29 September. Burgh council elections were always held around that time of year.

¹⁴ Fraserburgh lies on the coast, 40 miles north of Aberdeen. It had actually been a burgh of barony since 1546; see Pryde, The Burghs of Scotland, no. 227.
of the hurtis sustenit be merchandis traffiqueris in France through occasioun of the factoris thair, quhairby it wes statut and ordainit that no factoris sould be imployet in Normandie bot sick as wer ressavit and admittit be the commissioneris of borrowis and becaus it is not expedient that the said act should tak executioun untill sick tyme as the merchandis and factoris allreddie imployet have maid thair comptis, [fo. 377r] thairfoir they ordaine ilk commissioner present to intimat the said act of new to thair neighbouris to the effect they may end thair comptis betuix and the first day of Julii nixtocum after which tyme they intend that onlie sick factoris shalbe imployet in these places as salbe ressaveit be the borrowis and to this effect the present commissioneris giffis full power and commissioun to the burghis that salbe apointit to meit and convein at Edinburgh efter the dissolving of this present conventioun to mak choyse of sick youthis as sail present theme selfis to theme and sail find cautioun for thair intromissioun and undergoing of the injunctiounis to be set doun to theme, to be factoris thair with power lykewyse to the saidis borrowis to sett doun the saidis conditiounis and to tak cautioun of theme quhairanent the present commissioneris gives thair full power and commissioun and in all uther thingis that may concerne the said mater and the saidis borrowis to repoirt thair diligence heir annent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

{Commissioun plaidding, yairne, Buchane missive}
The same day the saidis commissioneris of burrowis beand conveanit annent the mater of the plaidding\textsuperscript{15} and presenting of the same to the mercat mentioned in the twentie act of the last generall conventioun of burrowis haldin at the burgh of Jedburgh the 7 day of Julii last, the saidis commissioneris considdering that wait to be ane of the pryme commodities of this kingdome quhilk throw occasioun of the fals in wyrking and concealling of the same be presenting the same to the mercant hard roillit up is licklie to decay abroad to the grit hurt of this cuntrie, as lykewyse for considdering that the yairne is becum a greit and necessar commoditie for the merchandis and that thair is ane great falset committit be the selleris in the fals telling thairof to the great prejudice of the merchandis traffiqueris thairwith, for avoyding quhairof, the saidis commissioneris findis thair is no meanis so guid as to obteane the same to be soild be wecht with a pennaltie aganis thoose that sail sell the same utherwyse and ane command to the burghis to sie the same put to executioun. Thairfoir the present commissioneris ordainis the burghis that salbe appoyntit to meit at Edinburgh befoir the

\textsuperscript{15} Twilled woollen cloth, often but not necessarily with a checked pattern, i.e. tartan.
dissolving of this present conventioun to supplicat the lordis of his Majesties counsall anent the premissee and to deal with them thairannent as they sall find occasioun utherwayis to tak sick course therein as they in thair judgementis sall think most fitt and expedient for the weill of the merchandis. As lykwyse ordainis the said burghis to insist with the lordis for recalling of the patent purchessit be Robert Buchane annent the perrill\textsuperscript{16} mentioned in the 12 act of the said last generall conventioun quhairannent and annent all uther thingis that may concerne the premissee the present commissioneris grants unto them their full power and commissioun and to doe thairin all and quhatsumever they might doe themselfs gif they wer personallie [fo. 377v] present firme and stabill haldand and for to hald quhatsumever the said commissioneris sall doe in the premissee And the said burghes to repoirt thair diligence heir annent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

13

\textit{Statute factouris in Flanderis, marriadge, conservatour missive}

The same day the saidis commissioneris of borrowis beand convenit, annent the 21 act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Jedburgh the 8 day of Julii last for taking ane constant and satled course with the factoris of the staipill point of Campheir\textsuperscript{17} for prevening of the evillis as in tyme bypast they have suffered through the occasioun of the mariadge of thair factoris as at mair lenth is sett doun in the said act, The present commissioneris considdering the exemple of utheris natiounis in the lyke caise and of the benefeit may redound to this cuntrie through haveing thair awin youth traind up in merchandice abroad. Thairfoir and for eschewing the farder evillis and prejudices they have susteinit through occasioun of mariadge of thair factouris, the said commissioneris be thir presentis statutes and ordainis that all personis to be heirefter admittet factoris at the said stapill point salbe unmaried and that at thair mariadge thair office of factorie shall presentlie expyre. As lykewyse for that it sall not be lawfull to them to maire befoir they repair hame to this cuntrie and mak ane end of thair comptis with all sick merchandis as hes imployit them and that to this effect they sall find cautioun at thair admissioun quhilk act wes presentlie intimat to the present conservatour And ordainis ilk commissioner present to intimat the same to thair burghis at thair hame cumming.\textsuperscript{18}


\textsuperscript{17} This is the Scottish staple port of Veere, on what was then the island of Walcheren (now part of the Dutch mainland due to later land reclamation), in the Dutch province of Zeeland.

\textsuperscript{18} This act is one of those noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, reproduced in \textit{RCRBS}, iv, Appendix No. I, 525–44, at 526.
14
{Statute borrowis absent frome particuller conventionis}
The same day the saidis commissioneris of borrowis beand conveinit, annent
the sxt act of the particuller conventiouin of borrowis haldin at the burght
of Edinburgh the third day of Merch last for better keiping of the particuller
conventiouin of that occurris betuix and thair generall meittingis as at mair
lenth is conteinit in the said act, the saidis commissioneris finding that thair
is a great necessitie of keiping of the said particuller meittingis inrespect
of the wechtie materis that occurris betuix and generall conventiouinis so
neirlie concerning the estait of borrowis. Thairfoir they have statute and
ordainit and be thir presentis statutis and ordainis that all burghis lawfullie
wairnit for keipping of the said particullar meittingis and salbe absent ilk
ane of theme sail incur one unlaw of xx lb. but favour; and grantis and gives
power to the burrowis meitting for unlawing of the saidis burghis absent in
maner foirsaid and decernis and declareis the burghis that depairtis befoir
the subscryving of the booke to be accomptit as absentis as gif they had
never compeirit; and ordainis this ordour to be kep in all tyme cumming
and ilk burgh to adverteis thair counsall heirof at thair hame cumming and
lykewyse ordainis that in the wairning the missives sail conteine the caussis
of the meitting.

15
{Commissioun coyne missive}
The quhilk day the commissioneris of burrowis bean conveinit, annent the
nynt act of the last particullar conventiouin haldin at the burgh of Edin-
burght the thrid day of March last ordaining ilk burght to send thair
commissioneris sufficientlie instructit with thair best advyses for reforming
of the present abuse in the coynis with thair best advyses for inbringing
of money within this cuntrey. The present commissioneris haveing consid-
derit the overtour and propositioun maid be the saidis commissioneris then
conveinit quhich as yit hes taking no effect and finding as yit the same to
be the fittest and savest cour for the weill of the kingdome. Thairfoir they
ordaine the commissioneris that salbe appointit to meit at Edinburgh efter
the dissolving of this present conventiouin to tak the said matter of new to
thair consideratiounis and according as they sail find most expedient for
reforming of the former abuse and for weill of the kingdome to prosecute

19 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 526.
20 RCRBS, iii, 329.
the said matter quhairannent they gif and grantis to the saidis commissi- 
onis and most pairt of them nearventit their full power and commis- 
sioun ratifieing what sumever they sail doe in the premissis and the saidis 
commissioneris to repoirt their dilligence heir annent to the nixt generall 
conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

16

{Commissioun letters to Campheir greivances conservatour missive}

The same day forsamenkill as the commissitioneris of borrowis considdering 
that since their last generall conventioun haldin at the burgh of Edin- 
burght in Julii last they had writtin to the toun of Campheir for sending 
of commissioneris hither for treating annent the greivances susteanit be the 
merchandis traffiquand thair and for remeiding thairof which letter wes 
answerit be the said toun in the moneth of December excusing thair not 
sending of commissioneris and desiring to be accquant with the saidis griv-
ances promeissing to give all satisfactioun could ly in theme quhairunto thair 
wares ane answer maid be the commissiounis that convenit at Edinburgh in 
March last, as lykewyse the saidis commissiounis considdering the letter 
direct to this present conventioun be the magistratis of the toun desireing 
as of befoir to be informit of the said alledgit hurtis sustenit be this natioun 
in the last contract past betuix the borrowis and theme which being knowin 
they promised all contentment as is conteinit in thair said letter. The present 
commissioneris considdering that as yit the former greivances ar not takin 
away and that onlie in default of the saidis magistratis, thairfoir ordanis a 
letter to be direct to the saidis magistratis of the said toun in thair nameis 
schewing that the conservatour being heir present had acquaintit thame that 
his lordship had impairtit to theme the foirsaidis greivances which notwith-
standing his nocht bein by them removit and no course takin for removeing 
of the same to their heavie prejudice quhich they can no longer undergoe 
and thairfoir to desire theme to communict their mindes and intentiounis 
with the said conservatour; and as they have promeissit to give content so 
reallie to performe the same, [fo. 378v] utherwyse to hold theme excusit 
gif they sail tak sum farder resolutioun without ane farder acquainting of 
theme and ordanis the generall clerk to subscyrve the same quhairanent thir 
presentis salbe his warrand; and ordanis the said greivances to be of new 
sett doun be the commissiounis that ar apointit to meit at Edinburgh efter 
the dissolving of this present conventioun and the same to be sett doun 
with the said letter. As lykewyse ordanis the conservatour being present 
to travell and commoun with the said majestratis annent the premissis and 
to sie the saidis greivances removit and the said conservatour thairefter to 
acquant the burght of Edinburgh in thair names that sum farder cours may 
be taikin annent the premissis for the weill of the natioun as said, and the 
saidis burghis and conservatour to repoirt thair dilligence heir annent to
the next generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the
nixt missive.

17

{Conservatouris dewis}
The same day annent the nynt act of the last generall conventioun of
borrowis haldin at the burght of Jedburgh the 7 day of Julii last for setting
doun a tabill to my lord conservatour for his dewis. The present commis-
ioneris haveing sene and considderit the tabill alreddie sett doun at Brun-
tiland in the moneth of Agust the yeir of God Ivi and sex yeiris and the
said conservatour compeirand declairit that he had conforme to the said act
caried him self in uplifting his dewis. Thairfoir ordainis the said tabill to
stand, the said conservatour being present to uplift no uther dewes nor hier
bot according as he hes ressavit or sall ressave warrand frome the commis-
ioneris of borrowis in thair generall or particular conventiounes.

18

{Commissioun annent the conservatouris dewis missive}
The same day the lord conservatour compeirand declairing how that these
sex yeiris bygaine he had servit the burrowis as conservatour of the priv-
iledges of the natioun in the Law Cuntries and had utherwayes servit as
they had imployit him and withall declar the great derth of these places
and meanis of the dewis allowit be the burrowis for his intertainment and
thairfoir desyret that they sould be pleased to tak the same to thair consid-
jeratiounis and to grant unto him sum augmentatioun or gratificatioun as
they sould pleis. With the quhilk desire the saidis borrowis being advysit
and willing sum way to gratifie his bygaine painis and to provyde for his
honouris interteinment bot withall considdering that they had not bene
fullie acquainted thairwith of befoir they have remitted and be thir presentis
remittis the considjeratioun thairof to the commissioneris appointit to meit
at Edinburgh efter the dissolving of this present conventioun, to which
borrowis and maist pairt of theme conveanit they grant thair full power and
commissioun to doe annent the premissis as they sail think most meit and
expedient boith for the honour and weill of the natioun promitten derato

21 It was actually the 19th act of that convention, see RCRBS, iii, 315.
22 RCRBS, ii, 227–8.
23 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 526.
24 This literally means 'promising concerning firm/fixed', more commonly and fully expressed
in Scots as 'promittand to hauld firme and stabill all and quhatsumevir thingis our said
commissionar shall lauchfullie do in the dischairge of this his commissioun' (this example
is from NAS, PA7/25/35/2, a parliamentary commission from Aberdeen from 1639). It is
therefore an undertaking by a body that delegates its authority to another individual or
group to abide by whatever is decided on their behalf by that person or group.
etc. [fo. 379r] And the saidis borrowis to repoiret their diligence heirannment to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

19

{Bamph electioun magistratis, commoun guid Aberdeine missive}
The same day annent the aucht act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis\textsuperscript{25} haldin at the burgh of Jedburgh the saxt day of Julii last ordaining the burgh of Bamph to have producitet the forme of the electioun of thair magistratis and counsall at Michaelmes last and to have proceedit thair said electioun conforme to the actis of parliament and borrowis with ane perfyte rentall of their commoun guid and commoun landis, compeirit James Winschester present commissioner of the said burght and producitet the forme of thair said electioun at Michaelmes last which being sene and considdirrit be the commissioneris of borrowis they find the same altogidder informall and against the lawis of this kingdome provydit in that caice and against the actis of borrowis and in speciall in putting of barrounis and knichtis to be upoun the lyttis of their magistratis and theirfoir unlaws theme in the sowme of fourtie pundis and upoun dyvers respectis they continew the uplifting thairof togidder with the uplifting of the unlaw of tuintie pund quhairin they wer adjudgitt the said last conventioun for being absent thairfra to the nixt conventioun; and ordainis theme in their nixt electioun to proceid conforme to the actis of parliament and borrowis under the paine of fourtie pundis and to produce the forme thairof to the said nixt generall conventioun and as for their rentall producitet. Ordainis the burgh of Aberdaine to informe themeselfis annent the veritie thairof that nothing is omittit furth of the same and of the validitie of their commoun guid and commoun landis and to produce the same to be sene and considerrit be the commissioneris of borrowis their conveniand. And the saidis burghis to repoiret thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.\textsuperscript{26}

20

{Commissioun fyre bit May missive}
The same day annent the fyft act of the last particuller conventioun of borrowis haldin at Edinburgh the thrird day of March last annent the expediencie of ane fyre bitt\textsuperscript{27} upoun the May and maner of interteinment thairof gif the samene sould have bene fund expedient. The present commissioneris

\textsuperscript{25} RCRBS, iii, 311.
\textsuperscript{26} This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 526.
\textsuperscript{27} RCRBS, iii, 328. This is probably the same word as 'butt', a barrell or bucket, suggesting that the proposal is to erect a brazier.
remitis the consideratioun thairof to the commissioneris of borrowis to be conveniit at Edinburgh efter the dissolving of this present conventioun, and grantis and gifis thair full power and commissioun to the borrowis and maist pairt of theme conveinand to try the expediencie and inexpediencie of the said fyre bitt and according as they sall find to proceed thairintill as they sall think best for the weill of the borrowis. And the saidis borrowis to reporit thair dilligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

21

{Edinburght Dundie Muntross Linlithgow Kirkcaldie to present certane thair nighbouris missive} 28

The same day the commissioneris of borrowis being informit that William Melvill in Kirkcaldie had depairtit furth of the yle of Zeland 29 in January 1627 in Maij 1628 and October 1630 unpayand his dewis to the conservatour or minister, and sicklyke that James Whyte had depairtit with his schip furth of the said yle in October 1630 [fo. 379v] unpaying his dewis, Alexander Blair in Dundie from Campheir in December 1629, Robert Forrester in Dundie in December 1630 unpayand the saidis dewis, Alexander Reid in Monros had transportit stapill waris by the staipill poirt to Rotterdame the 20 of December 1630, David Murray in Edinburgh had lykewyse transportit stapill waris by the said poirt to Amsterdame in December 1630 and that certane merchandice in Linlithgow had transportit to Rotterdame by the said stapill poirt certaine staipill goodis in ane schip pertaining to Robert Mitchell in Borrowstonnes 30 in the moneth of Maï last. Thairfoir the present commissioneris ordainis the burghes of Edinburgh, Dundie, Monros and Kirkcaldie to produce to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis the saidis persounis ilkane of theme thair awin nighbouris to answer upon the caussis foirsaid under the paine of ane hundreth pundis ilk burgh to be bayit to the borrowis, and the said burght of Linlithgow to try which of thair nighbouris transport anie guidis into the said schip, and haveing tryit to produce theme to the said nixt generall conventioun of borrowis under the paine foirsaid. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

22

{Dischairsge selling to certaine in Campheir conservatour missive}

The same day the saidis commissioneris of borrowis being informit that thair is dyvers persounis resident pairtlie at Middilburght 31 and pairtlie at

28 This marginal note of the content of the act appears on fo. 379v but has been placed here for the sake of consistency.
29 This is the island of Walcheren in Zeeland, now part of the Dutch mainland.
30 i.e. Bo'ness, on the Firth of Forth.
31 Middelburg, also on Walcheren, had previously been the Scots staple port in the Netherlands.
Campheir who to the heavie prejudice of the haill merchandis trafiking thither with stapill wairis doeth by up the said wairis and impeidis these of Holland and Flanderis to cum to the said point to by and being informit that among these thair is Nicollas Clawsone, Jacob Kein, Adriane Isen and Peter Rischellis, Habricht Bone, Barthilmew Bone the widow of Merteine de Roning\footnote{Clawsone is Claesone, Rischellis is Risceers, and Roning is Koning. No explanation is offered for a widow called Bartholemew. I am grateful to Peter Blom of the Zeeland Archives for help with these names.} who dois continuallie by up the commodities of this cuntrie. Thairfoir the present commissioneris dischaigres thair neighbouris or anie of the factouris from selling of anie of the commodities of this cuntrie to anie of the saidis persounis under the paine of xx lb. Fleamis to be payit be theme to the conservatour being present to have ane cair to put these actis to executiou, and swa to intimat the same to the saidis factour and ilk burght to intimat this act to thair neighbouris at thair hamecuming that none pretend ignorance. And the said conservatour to repoirt his dilligence heirannent. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.\footnote{This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 526.}

\{Muntrois Suttie\}
The same day it being compleinit be George Suttie merchand in Edinburgh upoun the burgh of Munros that they haveing obteinit ane decreit befoir the commissioneris of borrowis in thair last generall conventioun haldin at the burgh of Jedburgh the 8 day of Julii last against the said burght of Munros for payment making to of the soume of I\footnote{RCRBS, iii, 317.} xxviiij lb. xiiij s. Conforme to the said decreit compeirit Robert Gray ane present commissioner of the said burgh and for obedience of the said decreit band and obleist himselff of his awin consent as commissioner for the said burgh, \footnote{RCRBS, iii, 319.} and in thair names to content and pay to the said George Suttie at thair nixt particuller conventioun to be haldin at Edinburgh the 8 of this instant the said sowme of ane hundreth twentye aucht pund fourtene schillingis fairsaid under the paine of fyftie pundis by and attour the said sowme in cais of failyie.

\{Certane unlawis Remittit\}
The same day annent the 40 act of the last gennerall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Jedburgh the 9 of Julii last unlawing the burghis of Pittinweame and Anstruther Wester ilk ane of theme in xx lb. for being absent frome the said conventioun. \footnote{Compeirit the commission-}
eris of the saidis burghis and humblie intreatit the haill commissioneris for remitting of the saidis unlawis and the saidis commissioneris considering thair estaitis with sum resonabill excussis schawin, they dispence with the saidis unlawis and dischairges them thairof. And sicklyke dispensis with the unlawis incurrut be the burghis of Linlithgow, St Androis, Munrois, Kinghorne, Anstruther Eister and Wester, Craill, Dumbar, Lanerk, Peiblis, Air and St Androis36 for being absent frome certane particular conventiounis.

Octavo Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} tregesimo primo

25

\{Ratificatioun of the act annent keiping of the conservatouris hous and dischairging of factouris and utheris to sell beir, wyne etc and the hous to be furnischt with Inglis beir\}

The quhilk day the commissioneris of borowis being conveinit, annent the supplicatiounis givin in be Walter Cant merchand in name and behalff of David Peiblis and Elizabeth Cant his spous schawing of the abussis of the consergerie hous quhairby the said David maister thairof is gruttumlie prejudgit and in speciall throw the not keiping of sum merchand skipperis merchandis sonnes and utheris their servandis when they ar allone intrustit with their fatheris or maisteris guidis theirordinarrie at the said hous and be the tupping and selling of beir be sundrie of the natioun thair and not authorizit from the commissioneris of borrowis for doing thairof with the which supplicatioun the saidis commissioneris being advysit and haveing sene the former actis maid thair annent and in speciall the actis maid at Strivilling the 4 of Julii 1616\textsuperscript{37} they ratifie and aprove the same in the haill heidis and merchantis sons and servandis when they ar intrustit with their fatheris or maisteris guidis or hes ane stock of thair awin, that in that caice they salbe subject for the keiping of thair ordinar at the said hous as other merchandis. And sicklyke as of befoir dischairges all factouris or utheris that hes the benefite of the natioun frome tapping and selling beir and wyne or meit and drink to anie merchandis, marineris or utheris of the natioun under the paine of fyve pund Fleamis to be payit be the said transgressoris to the maister of the saidis consergerie hous and ordains my lord conservatour to caus intimat this present act to all these at the said stapill poirt that hes intreis heirin and to sie the same put to dew executioun.\textsuperscript{[fo. 380v]} As lykewyse ordains the said maister of the consergerie to furnischt the said hous with sufficient guid drinking Inglisch beir.\textsuperscript{38}

\textsuperscript{36} It is not clear if St Andrews appears a second time merely in error or instead of another burgh.

\textsuperscript{37} RCRBS, iii, 23–4. The convention met at Perth, not Stirling.

\textsuperscript{38} This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 526.
The same day forsameikill as the commissioneris of burrowis considering that in the matter of fisching so long debaittit that it is necessar sum conclusioun be takin their annent, and finding that befoir Mr Johnne Hay his returne whoe is apointit commissioner for theme in the said mater and that his proceiding be hard they can tak no solide course for prosecuting thatrof, and it being schawin to theme lykewyse be the commissioneris of the burght of Edinburgh that the said Mr Johnne nocht long since hes beine indewit with commissioun frome theme for theme selffis and in name of the hailh borrowis of this kingdome supplicatting his majestie and concorring with sum of the gentrie for staying of the course intendit be sum persounis for rejecting of the salt to be transportit frome this cuntrie to Ingland to ane certane small quantitie onlie sellabill to sum few persounis and for restraining of importing of forranne salt within this kingdome; and the saidis commissioneris considering that the said matter doeth importe verie mutch boith their estait in particuller and the hailh kingdome in generall, the said restraint of salt drawing with it ane overthrow of the most profitabill coilheuchis of this kingdome by which two meanis the shipping of this kingdome sould mightilie be impairit and trade and negotiatioun mutch diminishisit to the great prejudice of this hailh kingdome; and lykewyse considering that be restraint of forranne salt the hailh fischingis of this kingdomes should prove unprofitabill. Thairfoir the saidis commissioneris ratiffies and aproves the saidis burght of Edinburgh their preceidingis thairannent. And to the end that sum farder conclusioun may be takin for prosecuting of the said matter of the fisching and for staying of the saidis intendit course of the restraint of salt gif ane farder neid shalbe they have apointit and ordainit and be their presentis appointis and ordinis ane particular conventioun of borrowis to be haldin at the burght of Edinburgh the 8 of this instant with continuatioun of dayis and appointis and ordinis to keip the said conventioun the burghis of Edinburgh, Peirth, Dundie, Aberdeine, Striviling, Linlithgow, St Androis, Glasgow, Air, Haddingtoun, Munros, Kirkcaldie, Dysart, Bruntyland, Anstruther Eister and Wester, Couper, Pittinweame, Creall, Kinghorne and Dumbar to which borrowis and maist pairt of theme convenand the present commissioneris remitis the considderatioun of the foirsaidis materis, and grantis and gives unto theme their full power and commissioun for theme and in their nameis to heir and ressave the said Mr Johnne Hay his repoirt, gif he shall returne betuix and the said day or befoir the dissolving of the said conventioun, of his proceidingis boith in the said matter of the fisching and in the said matter of the salt conforme to the severall commissiounis

39 Hay was the burghs' representative at court.
givin unto him thairannent and all uther thingis concerning the borrowis, and to heir and ressave the said Mr Johnne Hay his comptis of his deburse-mentis in the borrowis effairis. With power also to theme [fo. 381r] thairefter for taking sum solide course and conclusion for prosecuting the said matter of the fisching and staying of the said intendit course of the restraint of salt according as they sall think most meit and expedient for the weill of the borrowis and for taking course and ordour for repayment of the soumis the said Mr Johnne salbe fund to have debursit in thair effairis. With power also to theme gif it sallhappin the said Mr Johnne to to returne betuix and the dissolutioun of the said conventioun to appoint ane new day of meiting- or to gif commissioun to the burgh of Edinburgh for appointing of ane new day as they sall think it most meit and expedient according to the necessitie of thair effairis. Quhairanent and all and sindrie the premissis the present commissioneris grants and gifis unto theme full frie plaine power and commissioni to doe as they sall think most requisit for the generall weill of the haill borrowis, and obliisit theme and thair burghis to abyde at and fulfill what sumever the saidis commissioneris sall doe annent the premissis. And grantis lykewyse power and commissioni to the saidis borrowis to unlaw the borrowis absent or that sall depairt befoir the subscryving of the book ilk of theme in ane unlaw of twentie pund and the saidis borrowis to repoirt thair dilligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.40

27

{Commissioun Wedderburne grammer Edinburgh}
The same day the saidis commissioneris of borrowis haveing ressavit ane letter direct to theme be the lordis of his majesties most honorabill privie counsell annent ane grammer drawin up be Mr David Wedderburne scoole-maister of Aberdene quhairby disputteris grammer quhich hes formerlie bene taucht is abridgit, facilitat for the profeite of the youth.41 Compeirit the said Mr David and produceit the said grammer with ane new rudimentis or introductioun thairto quhich being sene and considderit of the univerities and colledgis of this kingdome and uther learnit men, the saidis borrowis considdering that the same being ane mater that requires dew deliberatioun so neirlie concerning the educatioun of the youth whoes progres and profeite in learning dependis mutch upon their first institutioun and firt groundis, thairfoir they have thocht gude that befoir the saidis rudimentis and grammer salbe farder authorized or imbraiced be the scoolmaisteris that first thair be printed the number of twa hundreth of the said buikis to be distributeit among leirnit men and utheris of this kingdome as salbe thocht

40 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 527.
41 See the Introduction for a discussion of Wedderburn's grammar.
fitt be the saidis lordis of counsall and they desired, betuix and such a day as
the saidis lordis sall apoint to returne their animadversiounis to the burght
of Edinburgh to be thairefter presentit to the said lordis by whois authoritie
their may be maid chois of two or thrie leirnit men with the said Mr David
for reveising of the saidis haill animadversiounis and according as they sall
think necessar the saidis rudimentis and grammer to be correctit [fo. 381v]
and thairefter of new to be imprintit and taught and ressavit in the haill
grammer scooles within this kingdoome and no uther. And becaus the said
Mr David hes taine the paines to be the beginner and layer doun of the
grundis of the saidis rudimentis in grammer, thairfoir they for their pairt ar
content and consentis that he sall have both the name thairof, as also the
benefite of the printing and selling thairof for sick a space as the saidis lordis
sall appoint, the said Mr David always submitting himself in the pryce
thairof to the commissioneris of borrowis, lyke as he compeir and obleis him
to exact no hier paye for the same nor salbe sett doun be the saidis commis-
ssioneris. And to the effect that this thair intentioun for correcting of the
saidis rudimentis and grammer may be maid knowne they find it necessar
that the haill buikis now to be printed sall conteine ane programe befor
the beginning thairof declaring onlie to the end the same may cum into
the handis of leirnit and juditious men whoe out of their cair and zeale to
the advancement of learning salbe desired to revise the saidis buikis and to
send their animadversiounis with the buiks to the burgh of Edinburgh to the
effect that farther course may be tayne thairin as the saidis lordis sall appoint.
And ordainis the burghes that ar appointit to meit at Edinburgh to repoirt
this thair opiinioun to the saidis lordis. And farther ordainis the said burght
of Edinburgh to advance for printing of the saidis buikis to the said Mr
David the soume of ane hundreth and twentie pundis mair as they sall find
necessar provyding always that this thair opiinioun to the lordis be informit
and that he undertak and assist the printing of the saidis buikis which being
advancit be theme ordainis ilk burght to be requirit for sending their pairt
of the said soume acording to the taxt roll to the nixt generall conventioun
of borrowis under the paine of ane unlaw of twenty pundis ilk burght by
and attour the payment of their pairt of the said soume to the nixt generall
conventioun of borrowis. And thir saidis burghtis to repoirt thair dilligence
heirannent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane
heid of the nixt missive.42

28
{Commissioun Eilleis, Burnet, ministeris dewis missive}
The same day annent James Eilleis and Johnne Burnet collectouris of the

42 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 527.
dewis grantit for defraying of the ministeris stipend at Campheir, compeirit Patrick Baxter merchand and produceit the saidis coumptis and the saidis borrowis understanding be these appointit for heiring of the saidis coumptis that the same are a litill intricate. Thairfoir they ordaine the said Patrick Baxter to present the saidis coumptis moir perfyte to the commissioneris of borrowis appointit to meit at Edinburgh efter the dissolving of this present conventioun, to which borrowis and maist pairt of theme convenand the said borrowis grantis and gifis their full power and [fo. 382r] commissioun for fitting of the said coumptis and for nominating of ane new collectour and for taking farder ordour for the moir preceis uplifting of the said dewis. As lykewyse for the considdering of the validitie thairof and according as they sall find necessar with power to theme to proced in augmenting thairof, quhairanent thir presentis salbe ane sufficient warrand to theme and generallie all and sindrie uther thingis to doe annent the premissis as they sall think most meit and expedient and to repoirt thair dilligence heirannent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

29

{Statutes annent the voitting to remitting of unlawes, missive}
The same day forsamekill as for avoyding of confusioun and better ordour keiping this being formarlie statute and ordainit that when anie burght sail happen to be decernit in ane unlaw for not fulfilling anie heid of the missive or for transgressing anie act or ordinance of the borrowis that the commissioun voiting to the remitting thairof should pay ane unlaw of fyve pundis and not to have place or vote befoir the said soume wer payit, yit nochtwithstanding the same as yit hes not takin full effect [to] the great prejudice of this estait and daylie grouth of the same amongst theme. Thaifoir the present commissioneris ratifies and aproves the former act and of new statutes and ordainis that when anie burght sail happen to be decernit in ane unlaw for nocht keiping of the generall or anie particuller conventioun for not ansewring anie heidis of the missive or for transgressing anie of the actis or ordinance of the borrowis or unlawit be the borrowis for quhatsumever caus that the commissiioner voiting to the remitting thairof should pay ane unlaw of fyve pundis to be payit presentlie, and ordainis ilk burght to intimat this present ordinance to thair counsall at thair hamecuming that none pretend ignorance thairof. And lykewyse to repoirt thair dilligence in intimating the samene to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.43

43 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 527.
The same day forsamekill as the countis of Alexander Aikinheid agent being sittit calculated and alowit be the commissioneris of borrowis of his debursements in the borrowis affairis since thair last generall conventiouen to extend to the soume of fyve hundred and twentie ane pundis auctheine schillingis four pennyis, and theirsoir ordainis ilk burgh to send their pairt of the said soume with thair commissioneris conforme to the taxt roll to the nixt generall conventiouen of burrowis under the paine of xx lb. ilk burgh and that by and attour thair payment of thair said soume. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 382v]

Dysart I\textsuperscript{m} merkis, missive

The same day annent the supplicatioun giffin in be burght of Dysart schewing the grit and extraordinarie losiss susteinit be the said burgh thir yeiris bygaine togidder with thair harberie which throw thair bygaine losiss they ar altogidder unabil to reeddifie and without the same be repairit or buildit of new in ane moir convenient place thair burgh cannot subsist as at mair lenth is conteinit in the said supplicatioun. The said commissioneris of borrowis considdering their great necessities and imminent overthrow gif sum spedie course be not takin for thair supplie, thairsoir they have grantit and giffin and be thir presentis grantis and giffis to the said burghis for their helpis and supplie for building of thair saidis harberie the soume of ane thowsand merkis guid and usuall money of this realme, with this provisioun that the burrowis be no farder burdenit with anie desire of thair farther supplie heirefter and that they impoy the said soume upoun the saidis harberie and be coumptabill thairof to the borrowis and repoirt to the nixt generall conventiouen thair dilligence in repairing and building of their said harberie and that be testimonie of thair nighbour burghis. Lykeas the commissioner of the said burgh obleissis himself in name of his said burgh for fullfilling of the conditionis and provisiounis abonewrittin. As also the saids commissiouneris ordanis ilk burgh to send thair pairt of the said soume to the nixt generall conventiouen of borrowis according to the taxt roll under the paine of xx lb. ilk burgh, and that by and attour the payment of thair pairt of the said soume. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Aitkenhead acted as the burghs' legal agent, pursuing and defending cases on their behalf before the courts, and carrying out a range of other duties, including collecting burghs' dues and fines.
32
{Supplicatioun Anstruther Wester, missive}
The same day annent the supplicatioun giffin in be the burgh of Anstruther Wester schawing the grit and extraordinarie charges they have sustenit throw obteining ane decreit annent the asyse of the herring, and thairfoir craveing in respect of thair present povertie lisence and warrand for living of twentie schillingis ilk boit that sail happen to goe this yeir to the Lambes drave as at mair length is conteinit in the said supplicatioun. The saidis commissioneris of borrowis ordainis the saidis burgh to produce the said decreit to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis and ilk burgh to send thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit to give answer to the said suppli- catiou

[fo. 383r]

33
{Exemptioun Peiblis, Lawder, Renfrew}
The same day the saidis commissioneris grantis and gives to the saidis burghes of Lawder, Peiblis and Renfrew to abyde and remaine fra the generall conventiounis of borrowis for the space of thrie yeiris upoun the conditionis and provisiounis efterfollowing, provyding alwayis the saimeine be nocht extendit to parliamentis nor quhair the saidis burghis ar citat for anie particular cuase. And also provyding the said burghis send with thair commissioner of thair nixt adjacent burgh their severall ratificatioun and approbatioun of all thingis to be done yeirlie in the saidis generall conventionis autenticklie subscryvit with all soumis that they sould pay to the borrowis conforme to the missive and that they bestow the expenssis quhilk they sould have bestowit upoun their commissioneris upoun commoun workis and be countable thairof to the borrowis at the expyring of the saidis yeiris.

34
Nono Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo primo
{Agent, borrowis absent, missive}
The quhilk day the commissioneris beand conveinit, ordainis Alexander Aickinheid agent to adverteis the borrowis absent or exeamit of the strick ordour to be takine heirefter with these that salbe absent or unlawit for anie cause and that they omit not to send to the nixt generall conventioun their speciall ratificatioun as is contenit in thair exemptioun without which thair

\footnote{45 i.e. levying.}
\footnote{46 Drave = the annual herring fishing. Lammas is 1 August.}
exemptioun will not be stedabill unto theme, togidder with the extract of their said exemptioun. And the said agent to repoir his dilligence in doing heirof to the said nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

35

{Present conventioune}
The commissioneris dissolvís this present conventioun and affixis thair nixt generall conventioun of borrowis to be and begin at the burgh of Munros the [...] day of Julii nixt with continuatioun of dayis and ordainis thair clerk to direct thair generall missive to the said burgh of Munros for wairning of the haill borrowis for keiping of the said conventioun.
Particular Convention at Edinburgh, July 1631

[fo. 383v]

In the particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh the aughtene day of Julij the yeir of God ane thoussand sex hundreth and threttie ane yeiris be the commissioneris of borrowis underwrittin be virtue of ane commissioun givin to theme be the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burght of Dysart the 8 of this instant.

Edinburgh: William Reid, William Carnegie
Perth: Andro Wilsoun
Dundie: Thomas Haliburton
Aberdene: Patrick Leslie
Striviling: Johnne Cowane
Linlithgow: Andro Bell
St Androis: Symoun Gregour
Glasgow: James Stewart
Air: Johnne Oisburne
Haddington: Mr James Cockburne
Munros: Robert Grahame
Kirkcaldie: Johnne Williamsone
Bruntyland: William Mekilljohnne
Anstruther Ester: Robert Alexander
Anstruther Wester: John Tollok
Couper: David Andersone
Pettinweame: George Kingyow
Craill: John McKisone
Kingorne: Patrick Wallace
Dumbar: Robert Shorteous

1 The same day electis William Reid, merchand, first in comissioun for the burgh of Edinburght, moderatour dureing this present conventioun wha compeir and exceptit the said office in and upoun him and geve his aith de fidelí administratione.3

1 Stirling.
2 Montrose.
3 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.
The quhilk day anent the coumptis of James Eilleis factour in Campheir and Johnne Burnet factour also their, late collectouris of the impost appointit for defraying of the ministeris stipend at the said toun of Campheir, remittit be the commissioneris of borowis conveniit at the burght of Dysert the [...] day of [fo. 384r] this instant to the commisioneris presentlie conveniit. Compeirit Patrick Baxter merchand in Edinburgh and produceit the said James his comptis from the 10 of Junij 1630 exclusive to the 10 of October exclusive of the same yeir. As also produceit the said Johnne Burnit his coumptis from the first of October 1630 to the 24 of Junii 1631 inclusive. Which being sene and considderit be the saidis commissioneris, they find that the said impost hes not bene preceislie takin up as it schould, nor such attendance givin to the collectouris as wes requisit, and that they have neglectit the uplifting thairof as is cleir be the saidis comptis. Theirfoir they have remittit the fuitting of the saidis coumptis to the burghis of Edinburgh, Stirling, Linlithgow, Hadingtoun, Bruntyland, Kirkcaldie and Dysert, to which borrowis the present commissioneris gifis full power and commissioun for fitting and ending and taking furder ordour as they sail think expedient for uplifting of the said impost and with the saidis factouris. And ordainis the said James and Johnne to be present themselffis. And to this effect hes appointed the saidis commissioneris to meit at the burght of Edinburgh the saxt of March nixt with continuatioun of dayis and the saidis persounis with thair cautiouneris to be wairnit for answering for their dewtie in the gathering of the said impost and for produceing of more formall coumptis. And the said burghis to repoirt thair dilligence heirannent to the nixt general! conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt misive.

The same day the commissioneris of borrowis apointis and ordainis for ingathering of the impost appointit for the defraying of the ministeris stipend at Campheir till the first day of September Johnne Burnet present collector and ordanis him till delyver his haill ressaitis and quhat is restand in his handis gif anie be to the nixt enterant collectour, to send his coumptis thairof frome the dait of his last coumptis till the said first day of September nixt, verified be the supperscriptioun of the skipperis and merchandis, or in merchandis absence be his factor to the commissioneris of borrowis appointit to meit att Edinburgh the saxt day of March nixt with continuatioun of dayis. And according to the custom they ordaine and appoint to be collectour of the said impost frome the said first day of September nixt till the first of August thairefter in the yeir of God I" vi' xxxii yeiris Robert Ballie present factour in Campheir and ordainis him
to give his aith _de fidel administratione_4 to the conservatour or his deputis to ingather the said impost and mak payment to the minister, reader and utheris conforme as is allowit be the commissioneris of borrowis and to send hame his coumptis of his intromissioun with the said impost frome the first day of September nixt till the first day of August thairefter till the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis [fo. 384v] verified be the skipper, merchand or factour in absence of the merchand with the said minister and reider thair dischairgis. And sicklyke ordainis the said conservatour or his deputis at his begining to take his aith in opin court to be haldin be theme to that effect that he sall dischairge his leill and trew dewtie in the said collectioun and sall uplift frome the merchandis, factoris and skipperis their trew and just pairt according to the quantie of thair guidis that thei sall happine to have according to his knowledge and sall chaire himself thairwith and omitt nothing thairof. And that he sall collect it be him selff and no utheris dureing the time of his collectioun except in cais of seiknes or uther necessitie. And ordainis letters to be direct to the saidis persounis in thair names and thair gennerall clerk to subscriye the same, quhairanent thir presentis salbe his warrand. And the saidis persounis with the conservatour to repoirt thair dilligence heiranent to the nixt gennerall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Vigesimo septimo Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo primo

The quhilk day anent the supplicatioun giffin in be Johnne Boisweall of Craigsyde to the lordis of his Majesties most honorabill privie counsall desyreing certane skilfull marineris to be nominated for surveying the water of Forth\textsuperscript{5} for the impeding of the strangeris and utheris resorteris to the said river of casting furthe of ballest abone the Quenisferrie, with the which supplicatioun the present commissioneris being acquaintit and desyret to answer thairto, the said commissioneris having considderit that thair hes bene in anno 1625 a survey maid and the awneris of the coilheuchis actit that ilk ane of theme sould have clengit the said river foranent thair awin boundis, and lykwyse considdering that thair hes [been]\textsuperscript{6} ane proclamatioun past for staying boith of natives and strangeris for casting of thair ballest abone the saidis Quenisferrie bot in sick places as sould be designit under the paine of certane pecuniall soumis. And having found that the above nameit supplicant does insist in ane new survey to the effect he might obteane ane gift thairof for surveying of the said river in tyme cuming,

4 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out his duties with diligence.
5 The Firth of Forth.
6 There is no space in the MS but the sense requires this insertion.
and that for sum benefite to himself, which can no uther wyse be obteinit bot be imposing of sum dewties to be levied of the natives and strangeris resortit to the said place, and feiring that through occasioun thairof the trad thairof might ceis to the great lois of the haill kingdome, and they haveing desyrit the saidis lordis to rewe the foirsaid proclamatioun and hier penaltie imposit upoun the transgressouris conforme to the byrh of ilk schip, viz tuentie schillings upoun the tun sua that a schip of fourtie tun failyeing in casting furth of ane small quantitie of ballest sall pay xl s., and so proportionallie utheris [...]7 And to convene of new the saidis heretouris befoir theme to be actit as they have bene of befoir. [fo. 385r] And haveing schewin unto theme that through the not executioun thairof of the former proclamatioun and small regaird the saidis heretouris hes had for seing the said present executioun, the said river hes not bene kept so cleine as the necessitie of tred did require. Thairfoir desyred that for the better executing thairof in tyme cumming, that all schippis at thair making of thair entrie in Culros salbe astrictit to gif thair aith to the customer anent the casting out of thair ballest. And gif they have transgressed the said proclamatioun that thei be puncischt accordinglie. And to the end that boith presentlie and in tyme cuming it may be knowne what and quhair the defectis ar, they have ordained the burghis of Culros, Bruntyland and Kirkcaldie betuix and Michelmes nixt to mak ane survey of the saidis water and to repoirt the same to the burgh of Edinburgh that thairafter they might mak the same knowne to the saidis lordis. And sicklyke that they mak ane new survey betuix and the nixt generall conventioun and to repoirt the same be thair commissioneris to the commissioneris then to be convenit, that thairafter they may proceid further as the necessitie of the mater doeth require. And the saidis lordis of counsell to be acquaintit thairwith. And becaus that the visiting of the saidis boundis will be chairgeabill to the saidis burghis, thairfoir the present commissioneris [ordainis]8 that what chairges salbe debursit be theme that thei sal be againe repayit at the making of thair repoirt. And the saidis burghis to repoirt thair dilligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.9

[5]
The same day forsamekill as the commissioneris of borrowis haveing, conforme to the commissioun givin to theme the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Dysert the [8] day of Julii instant for giving answer to the lordis of his Majesties most honorabill privie counsell anent the grammer framed be Mr David Wedderburne, scoolmaister of

7 There is a space of about two words' length here.
8 There is no space in the MS but the sense requires this insertion.
9 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 527.
Aberdeine, with the rudimentis or introducution thairto,\(^{10}\) and the present commissioneris haveing maid report to the saidis lordis as wes injoynd unto them, the saidis lordis acceptit thairof. And thairfoir they ordaine the burgh of Edinburgh to advance to the said Mr David, conforme to the tennour of the said act, the soumes conteinit thairin. And ilk burgh to be required for sending thair pairt thairof conforme to the tatt roll with thair commissioneris to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis conforme to the tennour of the said act, the said burgh always ressaveing frome the said Mr David ane noit under his hand for reporting of the number of bookes conteinit in the said act to the said burgh, and that he sal be roulitt be the borrowis in the pryce of the booke when the same sall tak effect.

[fo. 385v]

[6]
The same day, forsamekill as the commissioneris of borrowis in the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burght of Dysart the 7 of that instant upoun supplicatioun maid to them be my lord conservatour. Having considerit the said conservatour his paines and travell takin in certaine important effaires tuiching thair estate, wes pleissit to remit the gratificatioun thair of the commissioneris presenthe conveinit as is at mair lenth conteinit in the auctene act of the said conventioun. And the present commissioneris haveing takin his bygaine painis to thair firme considertounis and being willing in sum measour to gratifie his lordship, thairfoir they for themeselfis and haveing poweris as said is, hes givin, grantit and disponit and be thir presentis givis, grantis and disponis to the said conservatour for his farder manadgement in all thair honorabill imployment, the soume of thrie by and attour 18 stuiris payit of befoir to be levied of ilk seek guidis transportit frome Scotland to the Law Cuntries in maner following, viz: fourteine stuiris be the guidis and four be the schip and this dewtie to indure during the borrowis will allanerlie it is alwayis declarit that in respect of the dewties alreddie impoisit upoun coall that the same salbe ffie of the saidis thrie stuiris of new imposed, the same onlie to pay as of befoir. And the saidis commissioneris ordenis the merchandis and skipperis to answer the said conservatour of the dewis abonewrittin. And incais of refusail or not thankfullie payit, ordanis the said conservatour to distreinyie for the same.\(^{11}\)

[7]
The same day annent the patent purchessed be Robert Buchen anent the perrill mentioned in the 12 act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis

\(^{10}\) See above, 56–7.

\(^{11}\) This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, *RCRBS*, iv, 527.
haldin at the burgh of Dysart the [6] day of this instant\textsuperscript{12} remitis to the present commissioneris, and the said commissioners haveing supplicat the lordis of his majesties privie counsell thairannent, the saidis lordis ordainis to be wairnit, quhairfoir the present commissioneris recomendis the same matter to the burgh of Edinburgh and ordainis theme as they sall find occasioun to prosecute the same and to repoint thair dilligence heirannent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.\textsuperscript{13}

\textsuperscript{[8]}
The same day the saidis commissioneris haveing according to the commissiou giffin to theme be the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Dysart the [6] day of this instant supplicat the lordis of his Majesties maist honorabill privie counsell for causing of all yairne heirefter to be sold be wecht onlie.\textsuperscript{14} And the saidis lordis considdering the expediencie thairof had ordainis the [fo. 386r] same to be done and intimation to be maid at the mercat crosis of all burghis necessar. Thairfoir the present commissioneris ordainis the agent to extract the said proclamatioun and to send ane doubill thairof to the hail borrowis in print and the[y] required to intimat the same with all dilligence. As lykewyse ordainis ilk burgh to be required to send with thair commissioneris thair dilligence be writt in putting executioun [of] the said ordinance and in seing the samene observit in time cumming. And ordainis the agent to depurse the expenssis for printing of twa hundreth thairof. And the same salbe allowit to him in his accomptis.\textsuperscript{15}

\textsuperscript{[9]}
The same day forsamekill as the greivances sustenit be the natiou wer remittit to be considderit be the commissioneris presentlie conveinit and they haveing advysit thairwith with the conservatour and haveing condiscendit thairupoun, thairfoir they ordaine thair clerk to send the same with the conservatour to be delyverit to the magistratis of the said toun\textsuperscript{16} and the said conservatour to repoirt conforme as wes ordainit in the 16 act of the said last generall conventioun of borrowis the 7 of this instant to the

\begin{itemize}
  \item \textsuperscript{12} See above, 46–7.
  \item \textsuperscript{13} The first one and a half lines of the next act follow immediately after this sentence, without a break, but they are scored through.
  \item \textsuperscript{14} See above, 46–7.
  \item \textsuperscript{15} This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 527.
  \item \textsuperscript{16} Clearly, no town has yet been mentioned but this must refer to the Scots staple port of Veere, on Walcheren, in Zeeland.
\end{itemize}
nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt
missive.

[10] The same day annent the supplicatioun givin in be James Kinninmonth
and Johnne Duff skipper in Leith for erecting of lightis upoun the Holie
Iland, Fairne Iland and Skair Heidis17 and places thair about for saistie of
schippis passand to ane frome Scotland that way. The commissioneris of
borrowis haveing considerdit that these ar places in Ingland and that be the
patent produceit purchest be umquhile Mr Johnne Broun and assignit be
Hendrie Broun his air to the said Johnne Duff, the Inglish ar exemit from
anie dewartie for the saidis lichtis and yit they sail reape allyke benefetit with
the schippis of this countrie and other strangeris schippis resoirtit to this
cuntrie and that be this a preparitit might be induceit for causing of the
schippis of this countrie to contribute and to pay for the lichtis of Yermouth,
Wintertoun18 and other places of lichtis albeit they never cum into anie point
of Ingland and so manie unnecessar burdingis be brocht upoun the schippis
to thair great prejudice, and withall haveing considerdit that for the expedi-
enicie or inexpediencie of the saidis lichtis thair being bot ane few number
of seaferring men heir present so that thair wer not ane number sufficient
for trying thairof nor have they bene acquaintit befor thair meeting nor
instructit frum thair burghis. And the saidis lordis be[ing] acquaintit thair-
with wer pleasit not to give anie farther way to the said supplicantis desire.
Thairfoir they ordainit [fo. 386v] the agent to extract the saidis lordis decla-
ration heiranent and to repoirt the same to the nixt generall conventioun
of borrowis.19

Vigesimo octavo Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo primo
[11] The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis beand convenit, under-
standing that the grit constable of Scotland\textsuperscript{20} haveing procuired ane com-
mission from his Majestie for cognoscing of his right and extent of the office
of the constabullarie, which being a mater quhairin the haill borrowis ar
greattumlie intrest in thair privileegis and so neirlie dois concernit theme
that without farther advyse frum thair burghis they could not fullie resolve
upoun ane perfyte remedie and thairfoir they have ordanit and ordanis that

---

17 The first two, Holy Island and the Farne Islands, lie on the east coast of England, just
south of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Skair Head may be the promontory on which Scarborough
Castle sits.
18 This refers to Great Yarmouth and, presumably, nearby Winterton-on-Sea in Norfolk.
19 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 527.
20 An office held heritably by the earls of Erroll.
the burghis that salbe appointit to meit in the mater of the fisching salbe requirit for sending of thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit for taking ane solid cours for preventing of the incrotching of the said constabill and in the interim they gaves commissioun and full power to the burgt of Edinburght for taking course for staying of ane patent to be purchasit in favour of the said constabill till farder resolutioun be takin in manner abone writtin. And what chairgis salbe impoylit thairupoun the present commissioperis obleissis thame and thair burghes to refound the same. As lykewyse the same commissioperis considering the infinit hurt they susteine throw the daylie increes of the burghis of barronie and usurping thair liberties and that thairthrow, gif tymous remeid be not takin, thair overthrow is thre-itned. Thairfoir the saidis commissioperis ordainis the brughis appointit in the mater of the fisching to be requirit for sending of thair commissioperis sufficientlie instructit for taking course for remedie heirof.

[12]
The same day forsamekill as the commissioperis of borrowis haveing according to the commissioun giffin to theme be the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgt of Dysart the [7] day of Julii instant insistit with the lordis of counsell for the overtour proponit be theme to the saidis lordis in Maieh last annent the coyne.21 Thairfoir the saidis commissioperis ordainis the agent to extract the proclamatioun and to produce the same to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[13]
The same day forsamekill as conforme to the elevint act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgt of [fo. 387r] Dysert the [6] day of this instant and commissioun thairin conteinit, annent the factouris in France.22 The present commissioperis considering that thair hes no personis presentit themeselfis at this time for ressaveing of the office of factourie in these pairtis, thairfoir they continow the matter in the same estait quhairin it is presentlie to the nixt generall conventioun, and ordainis ilk burgh whom the said mater dois concerne to try out among theme such of thair neighbouris sick as will undergoe the said office upoun the conditionis contenit in the said act maid annent factouris in France, and the said burghis to repoirt thair diligence heirannent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrow[is]. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

21 See above, 48–9.
22 See above, 45–6.
The qhilk day the present commissioneris being conveinit haweing upoun Tyisday last representit to the lordis of his Majesties counsell thair oppinioun annent the lightis cravit to be erectit be James Kinninmonth and Johnne Duff upoun the Fairnieeland, Holeiland and Skair Heidis, and the said mater being of new reveillicit yesterday befoir the saidis lordis and the twentie day of September nixt appointit for repoirting thair jugement and opioun thairanent of new. Thairfoir the saidis commissioneris ordainis the burghis that sallbe apointit in the mater of the fisching to be requirit to send thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit anent the expedieniec and inexpediencie of the saidis lichtis and to this effect that ilk ane of the said burghis be requirit for taking advyse thair anent with the most skilfull of thair neighbouris boith merchandis awneris and skipperis and to repoir the same to the commissioneris to be convenit the said 20 of September nixt. And sicklyke that they be desired to send thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit anent the lichtis cravit to be erectit upoun the Yle of the Maii.\(^23\) And lykewyse ordainis thair clerk in thair names to wryte to George or Alexander Bruces annent thair trying of the opioun of the stran-geris annent the saidis lightis with thair awin particular advyse thair anent desiring theme to meit and confer with the said commissioneris appointit to meit in the said moneth of September nixt. And the saidis commissioneris to repoirt thair dilligence heirannent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day, forsamekill as it haweing pleisit the lordis of his Majesties most honorabill privie counsell to impart unto the present commisson-eris his Majesties letter direct to thair lordshippis annent the fisching and annent the boundis cravit to be reservit in the treattie of the fisching with the Inglische [fo. 387v] to the natives of this kingdome, as lykewyse efter heiring it haweing pleisit the saidis lordis to ordaine the borrowis presentlie to convein amangst themeselfis and to call such other borrowis as they sall think fittings and to advyse and condiscend upoun sick places as they crave to be reservit for the fisching of the natives without the which thair cuntrie cannot subsist and to be present upoun the 20 day of September nixt to the effect they may repoirt to the saidis lordis of counsell thair advyse and oppinioun thair annent upoun the 21 of the said moneth. Thairfoir the saidis commissioneris ordainis the burghis of Edinburgh, Perth and Dundie, Aberdene, Stirling, Linlithgow, St Androis, Glasgow, Air, Hadding-

\(^{23}\) The Isle of May, in the Firth of Forth.
toun, Montrois, Kirkcaldie, Dysart, Bruntyland, Anstruther Eister and Wester, Pittinweame, Craill, Kinghorne, and Dumbar to meet and convene at the said burgh of Edinburgh the 19 of September next with continuance of dayis and to send their commissioners sufficient to instruct for descending upon the said places, ilk burgh under pain of xx lib. ilk burgh, to which borrowis and most part of theme convenand the saidis commissioneris for theme selfis and haveing power frome the last genearl conventiouon haldin at Dysart in the said mater of the fisching, grantis and giffis full power and commissioun to the commissioneris thene to convenie and most part of theme convenand to treate, ressoun, voit and conclude annent the premisiss in such maner as they sail find best boith for the weill of the cuntrey in generall and guid and weill of this estait in particular, ratifieing and approveing, lyke as they be thir presentis ratifies and approves quhatsumever the saidis commissioneris or moist part of theme convenand sail doe in the premisiss, with power lykewyse to theme to unlaw the borrowis absent in maner abonewritten. And to the effect the commissioneris then to be convenit may be the better instructit for giffing answer to the saidis boundis and for prepearing and facilitating matteris to the saidis meitting, they have appointit and ordainit and be thir presentis apointis and ordainis the burghis of Edinburgh, Stirling, Linlithgow, Haddingtoun, Glasgow, Air, Bruntyland, Kinghorne, St Androis, Kirkcaldie, Anstruther Eister and Craill to send such of their neighbouris as ar best qualified in the matter of the fisching for meitting and convening at the said burgh of Edinburgh the fyftein day of the said moneth of September next for advysing and treiting annent all such thingis as may be incident in the said matter, and for preparing of such thingis as they sail think meitt to be handlit at the said meitting appointit to be upoun the 19 day of the said moneth thairefter. And the said burghis to report their diligence heir annent to the said meitting. As lykewyse the saidis burghis to report their diligence to the next general conventiouon of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the next missive.24

[fo. 388r]
[16]
The same day compeirit Mr Johnne Hay commissioner for the borrowis to his Majestie in the matter of the fisiching and desyring that sum course may be takin annent his expenssis debursit in the borrowis effairis. The borrowis ordainis the same to be rememberit to be direct in the matter of the fisiching and the burghis then to be convenit to be requirit for sending their commissioneris sufficientlie instructit for heiring and ending of the said Master Johnne his coumptis, and for taking ordour for repay-

24 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 527.
ment thairof. And the saidis borrowis to repoirt thair dilligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[17]
The same day forsamekill as it being havelie regraittit that through negligence and raschnes of the inhabitantis of the burghis, manie of theme ar drawin to put to thair handis to such giftis as oft proves prejudicial boith to themeselphis and hail estait. As lykewyse manie of theme becumis sufferis and projectouris of monopolis ather be themeselphis or sum utheris in their names. Thairfoir and for preventing thairof in tyme cumming, the present commissioneris ordainis ilk burght to be required for sending of their commissioneris sufficientlie instructit for taking sick course and ordour as the said abuse may be takin away as they in thair judgement sail think best to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[18]
The same day annent the supplicatioun giffin in be my lord conservatour annent the prejudice susteinit be the tradderis of the staipill wairis to Campheir and uther tradderis to the Ile of Walcheren and of the defraud done to his lordschip and to the minister to the prejudice of theme boith at mair length is conteinit in the said supplicatioun. With the which the present commissioneris being rypelie advysit and for restraining of the lyke abuse in tyme cumming, they have ordainit and be thir presenttis ordainis the said conservatour that all such personis as sail pas by the staipill poirt with staipill guidis that whensoever his lordschip can nather find theme or thair guidis thairefter at the said poirt to uplift the doubill of all such dewis as they sould have payit ather to his lordschip or minister at thair passing by the said poirt and this without prejudice alwayis of the saidis personis further censuir to be afflictit upoun theme be the commissioneris of borrowis. And farder, the said commissioneris understanding that thair is dyvers personis that tradis into the Law Countries that payis no dewis to the said conservatour. Thairfoir, and for better cais boith of the merchandis and of the said conservatour, the present commissioneris ordainis ilk burght upoun adverisment of the said conservatour to uplift fra thair neighbouris such dewis allowit to his lordschip for his honorabill interteinment as salbe dew to have bene payit be thair neighbouris in the said Law Countries and to send the same conforme to the list of thair nameis to be giffin in to theme be the

25 Walcheren.
26 This may be a mistranscription of 'ease' by the original copyist.
said conservatour with thair commissioneris the nixt immediat following conventioun to be delverit to his lordschip or anie haveing power frome him. As lykewyse ordainis the said ordour to be takin annent all such as standis alreadie addebetit to his lorschip for the caussis foirsaidis and gif neid beis ordainis thair generall clerk to conteine the same in the missive, quhairanent thir presentis salbe his warrand.

[19]
The same day ordainis Alexander Aikinheid agent to pay to James Primrois his sonne thair servand and to the maisseris such soumes of money as is ordainit be the present commissioneris and the same salbe allowit to him in his comptis.

[20]
The same day the saidis commissioneris unlawis the burght of Dumbar in the soume of xx lib. for depairtit frome this present conventioun befoir the dissloveing thairof and ordainis the said burgh to send the said unlaw to the particullar conventioun to be haldin at this burght the 20 of September nixt with thair commissioner. And this to be conteinit in the missive direct to thame thairannent.27

27 The record of this convention ends here. There are no fos. 389–91 and the next record commences on fo. 392.
Partial Convention at Edinburgh, November 1631

[fo. 392r]
In the particular convenioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh the 29 day of November the yeir of God ane thousand sax hundreth threttie ane yeiris be the commissioneris of borrowis underwrittin be vertew of ane missive letter direct to theme frome the same burght daittit the [...] day of [...] last and produceit thair commissiounis as followis:

Edinburght  William Dick, William Carnaygie
Perth       Andro Wilsome
Dundie      Johnne Ramsay
Aberdene    Mr Robert Forquhair
Stirling    John Cowane
Linlithgow  Androw Bell
St Androis  Robert Tailyeour
Glasgow     Gabriell Cunninghame
Air         Johnne Oisburne
Haddingtoun Mr James Cockburne
Dumfreis    Johnne Irving
Montrois    Patrick Lightoun
Bruntiland  William Meikilljohnne
Kinghorne   Mr Robert Cunninghame
Kirkcaldie  Johnne Williamsone
Dyset       Alexander Sympson
Craill      Johnne Mackisone
Anstruther Eister
Couper      Robert Pettersoune
Dumbar      Robert Schortas
Jedburgh    Johnne Penman

The said day the saidis commissioneris electis William Dick, merchand, first in commissioun for the burght of Edinburgh, to be moderatour dureing this present conventioun who compeirit and annixted\(^1\) the said office in and upoun him and gave his aith difiedilie administratione.\(^2\)

---

\(^1\) This is probably a mistranscription of 'accepted' by the original copyist.

\(^2\) An unusual spelling of 'de fideli administratione', it means 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.
Quinto Desembris I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo primo

The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis beand convenirit and haveing tayne to thair consideratiounis hoow that [fo. 392v] formerlie they have manie tymes strainit sum unfrii persounis frome unsurping the liberties of the frie royall borrowis and for making distinctioun betuix the saidis frie royall burghes and burghis of barronie, yit throw manie intervieining occasiounis their saidis travellis hes not tayne the desyrit end. And now considering that gif it shall pleis God to send his majestie to this his ancient kingdome their may fall out sum such occasioun the saidis usurpatiounis may be remeidit. Thairfoir they have thocht meit that ane signatour may be drawin up in the best manner that can be devysit conteining ane ratificatioun of their haill priviledges conteinit in actis of parliament and in thair generall chartour grantit unto theme be umquhile King David of worthie memorie,\textsuperscript{3} and the same to be extendit in sa lawfull maner as may be boith agriabill to the lawis of the cuntrey and may serve for restrayning of unfrii persounis and burghis of baronie frome usurpeing of thair saidis liberties. And ordainis the burgh of Edinburgh to advance the soume of four or fyve hundreth merkis for furthering of the saidis signatour to such persounis as shalbe desyrit be the generall clerk. And the said borrowis obleissis theme to pay the same back againe at the nixt generall conventioun. And for this effect ordainis ilk burgh to send thair pairt thairof with thair saidis commissiounis to the nixt generall conventioun conforme to the taxt roll. And when the said signatour shalbe drawin up ordainis their clerk to retayne the same till the borrowis conveneining in the first occurrent particular or generall conventioun shall reveise the same and tak farder ordour as they sall think guid and find cause and occasioun for prosecuting thairof. And the saidis mater to be rememberit in the missive to be direct to the said conventioun.

Sexto Decembris I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo primo

The quhilk day forsamekill as in the matter of the new copper coyne the new warrandis that should have been procureit be the Maister of Stirling\textsuperscript{4} conforme to the borrowis desire signified to him thairannent and impairtit be him to his father, ar nocht as yit comeit to his handis, and the commissiounis of borrowis being willing to sattill that matter in peice and calmenes to the most advantage of the cuntrie. Thairfor they have conteined the same

\textsuperscript{3} That is David II, r. 1329–1371, who granted the burghs a general charter of privileges in 1367.

\textsuperscript{4} Probably William Alexander, younger, eldest son and heir of William Alexander, Viscount Stirling. The title was raised to an earldom in 1633.
till the burgh of Edinburgh should be acquaintit with the saidis warrandis
and gif they sall find the samene agreable in all thingis to [the] saidis articles
thairannent to acquiesie as gif nothing had bene done be the saidis borrowis
in that mater, and gif the same shall prove disconforme to the saidis arti-
cles, ordainis the same burgh with all dilligence to give notize thairof to
the haill borrowis presentlie conveinit and to require theme for conveining
with such expeditioun as may be that heirefter sik course may be taikin
[fo. 402r] as may best serve for the commoun weill of the cuntrie. And in
the meane tyme they ordaine ane letter to be direct in their names to Mr
Johnne Hay thanking him for his travellis and desireing him in thair manes
to rander thankis to the said vicount of Stirling for his affectioun, intreitit
for continuance thairof as they salbe reddie at all occasiounis to mak knowne
thair dewtifull rememberance. And withall to acquaint the said Mr Johnne
how far they have proceidit in this matter, and with the articlis proponit
and with their minde annent the plackis and the course of the copper
coyne mentioned in his letter. And ernestlie to desire him to deill with the
saidis vicont that the warrandis to be procurit be in all thingis conforme
to the saidis articles and withall to recommend the borrowis effectis to his
diligence. And ordainis the said clerke to subscryve the said letter in thair
nameis quhairannent thir presentis shalbe his warrand. And the said burgh of
Edinburgh to repoirt thair dilligence hairannent to the nixt generall conven-
tioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

5 It is clear from the text that this folio has been bound out of sequence, as it is in the same
hand and completes the act which begins on fo. 392v.

6 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 529. The rest of the
recto and all of the verso of fo. 402 are blank, suggesting that the record of this convention
ends here. Fos. 393–4 and 399–401 contain a letter to Aberdeen burgh council from its
commissioner and other related papers concerning rates of exchange and coinage. Although
relevant to the last act of the preceding particular convention, they are not records of the
convention of burghs, and have therefore been omitted from this volume.
Particular Convention at Edinburgh, April 1632

[fo. 396r]
Act Borrowis signatour 26 Aprilis 1632

[fo. 397r]
In the particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh the tuentie sext day of Apprile the yeir of God ane thousand sex hundreth threttie tua yeires be the commissioneris of borrowis thair convent, be vertew of ane missive letter direct to theme frome the said burgh of Edinburgh of the of the dait the sext of Apryle instant. The [same] day the commissioneris of borrowis beand convenit, ffor as the commissioneris of borrowis haiffing this manye yeires bygane endeavoured to have maid ane perfyte distinctioun betuixt theme and the burghis of barronye and uther unfrie plaices by whome they have bein so much prejudit and impoverished, and to have had thair liberties putt to dew executioun whairby the foirsaidis usurpers micht have bein suppressed, and especiallie haveing for this effect upone the first of December last ordaynit ane signature to be drawin up conteining ane ratificatioun of thair hail libertyes contenit in the actis of parliament and in thair generall chairtour grauntit to theme be umquhill King David of worthie memorie. Lykas the present commissioneris after mature deliberatioun had anent the said signature has for divers caussis thoght guid that the said chairtour grauntit be the said King David sail not be confirmed, bot rather so much thairof as they have thoght necessar sail be contenit in that pairt of the new signature conteining the hail priveledges of the borrowis and haiffing perused the same they have ordaynit and ordanis the said signature as the samin is conceaved to be writtin over in mundo and docked be the advocat and to be sent to Maister Johnne Hay thair commissioner to be expended be his Majestic. And for that effect ordanis ane letter to be sent thairwith to the said Mr Johnne in thair names earnestlie recommending the prosecutioun thairof to him and withall to intreat his Majestic in thair names for directing ane warrant to the lordis of counsell and exchequer for passing of the same without quesitioun since the same is so well warranted

1 This consists of a single sheet, folded to create four pages, bound so that the text runs vertically. It is the only record from this convention. It is preceded by fo. 395, which contains a list of acts of parliament in favour of the burghs from the reign of James I onwards. This list may relate to an act of the particular convention of Nov. 1631 but it has not been included as there is no indication that it is an act of the convention of burghs.

2 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 529.

3 David II, r. 1329–1371.
be actes of parliament. And to desyre him to send the same doun with all the
diligence he can to the burgh of Edinburgh which being dune ordanis the
said burgh to conveyne with theme the burghis of Perth, Dundye, Aberdein,
Stirling, Lynlithgow, Glasgow, Aire and Haddingtoun, with all convenient
diligence thereafter, to whiche borrovis and most pairt of theme convenand,
the present commissioneris for theme selffes and in name of the whole
remanent borrower gives full powar and commissioun for prosecuting of the
said signature, and for using of all⁴ [fo. 396v] meanes for obteining the same
past and debursing of such soumes of money as they sail think necessar for
performance thairof, which being so debursed they obleis theme and their
burghis for theme selffes and in name foisaid to refound the same with the
interest thairof. And farder the saidis commissioneris considdering that they
be the actes of parliament hes powar in thair conventiounes to sett doun
lawes for the weiflaiire of the borrower and floorisching of the merchand
estait and considdering that thair is nothing concernis theme more then the
floorisching of schippinge and ane guid governament amongst maisteris and
marineris through inlaik quhairof both the merchand estait and schipping is
much prejudgit and impairit. Thairfoir thai ordain thair clerk to eik to the
said patent ane commissioun to the saidis commissioneris in thair conven-
tiounes to sett doun lawes and ordours for the governing of the schipping
and for guyding and ordering of maisteris and marineris, unto which lawis
and ordours the saidis merchandis, maisteris and marineris of this kingdome
whairsowever thai reside or travaile outwith or within this kingdome salbe
subject; with powar to everie burgh within theme selffes to putt the saidis
lawis to executioun, and with powar also to the said commissioneris ather
be theme selffes or judges foresaid at the instance of the agent or anye uther
particular pairtyle to execut the same with all uther clauseis needfull, whair-
nent thir presentis salbe his warrand. And ordanis Maister Johnne Hay to
be acquainitt heirwith and to be desyrd to use his best meanes for passing
the said signature with this additioun foisaid, if not to wryte over the said
signature leaving out the foisaid commissioun anent the schipping and with
diligence to send the same hither. And ordanis the burgh of Edinburgh to
advance the soume of fyve hundreth and threttie merkis for expeding of
the said signature. And the saidis commissioneris for theme selffes and in
name of the haill remanent borrower obleissis theme to repay the same at
the nixt generall conventioun without any farder waarning or premonitioun
to be maid to theme. And incace of not payment at the tymefoisaid to pay
the same with interrest dew thairfoir. And the saidis borrower and the said

⁴ A whole line is almost lost in the binding. The text from 'remanent' to 'all' is based on
informed guesswork, for only parts of many words can be seen.
Maister Johnne Hay to report thair diligence anent the premissis to the nixt generall conventioun and the said mater to be rememberit at the said nixt conventioun. Extractit furth of the register of the actis of the conventioun of borrowis be me Mr Alexander Guthrie commoun clerk of Edinburgh and clerk also to the saidis borrowis. Witnessing heirto this my signe and subscripient manuall.\(^5\)

\(^5\) There is, however, no signature on this extract, suggesting that it is a copy of an extracted act. Fos. 397v–399r are blank.
At the generall conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Montrois the thrid day of Julii, the yeir of God ane thousand sex hundreth and threttie twa yeires be the commissioneres of borrowes underwrittin, and produceit thair commissiounes as followes:

Edinburgh Cr John Macknacht, William Carnegy
Pearth Andrew Willsone
Dundie John Ramsay
Aberdene Master Vedast Lowsoun
Striviling\(^2\) John Cowan
Linlithgow William Bell
Sanctandrois William Geddie
Glasgow John Barnes
Air John Osburne
Haddingtoun Master James Cockburne
Dyert David Crystie
Kirkcaldie John Williamsone
Monttroise Patrick Lichtoun, Robert Keith
Cowper David Jamesone
Anstruther Easter Thomas Mairteine
Drumfries\(^3\) Robert Richartsone
Inverness\(^4\) Thomas MakWilloche
Burntiland Gairdin, George Gairdin
Innerkeithing\(^5\) be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be Dumfermeling
Kinghorne Walter Duncane
Breichin be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be David Lindsay
Irving
Jedburgh John Moscrop
Kirkcudbriche John Ewart
Wigtoun Thomas Mackkie

---

1 It is not clear what this means, but it could be ‘councillor’. It cannot be ‘craftsman’, since McNaught was a merchant, and Edinburgh’s craft commissioner is always named second.
2 Stirling.
3 Dumfries.
4 Inverness.
5 Inverkeithing.
Pettinweime  George Kingyow
Dumfermeling  James Reid
Anstruther Wester  Henry Cunninghame
[fo. 403v]
Selkirk  Williame Scott
Dumbar  Robert Schorteone
Dumbartane  be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be Glasgow
Renfrew
Lannerik⁶  Gedioun Weir
Aberbrothoke⁷  Maister James Peirsone
Elgin  Maister Johne Hay
Peibbles  be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be the agent
Caraill⁸  Thomas Cunninghame
Taine  David Forrester
Culrose  James Aitkine
Bamfe  James Winchester
Whitehorne  be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be Wigtoun
Forfar  Maister David Pearson
Rothesay  be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be agent
Nairne  Johne Tulloche
Forres  be exemptioun producit be agent
Ruglane⁹  be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be agent
Northberwick  Johne Mure
Culane
Kilranie¹⁰  Thomas Sampsone
Lauder  be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be agent
Annan  be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be agent
Galloway¹¹  Johne Foullartoun
Lochmabine
Sanquhar  be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be agent

{Citiatioun of the borrowes verefeit}
The same day the commisioneris of the burgh of Montroise verfied the
citiatioun of the haill borrowis to the present conventioun be George
Ramsay post.

⁶ Lanark.
⁷ Arbroath.
⁸ Crail.
⁹ Rutherglen.
¹⁰ KIlrenny.
¹¹ New Galloway.
The same day the said commissioneres of borrowes electis nominates and constitutes Patrick Lichtoun, first in commissioun for the burgh of Montroise, moderator dureing this present conventioun, wha compeirand acceptit and gave his aith de fideli administratione.  

[fo. 404r]  

The same day the saidis commissioneres of borrowes appointed thair hours of meittinges to be and begin daylie at 9 houres in the morning and to lest quhill twelff houres at noone and efternoone at twa houres till sex acloack at nyght. And sik as ar absent at the calling of the rolles to pay ane unlaw of sex schillinges. And they that passis out of the hous without leive to pay ane unlaw as saids. And they that passes fra this present conventioun befoir the dissolving thairof to pay ane unlaw as absentis. And that nane speak unrequyrit without leive askitt and gevin nor interimix and thair reassoning with thair votting under the pane of ane unlaw of sex schillinges toties quoties.  

4  

{Glasgow}  
The same day the saidis commissioneres of borrowis being convenit and haveing perused and considderit the commissioun gevin be the burgh of Glasgow to thair commissioner for the present, and finding Johne Andersone ane craftis man to be convynit in commissioun with thair said commissioun, and that they had bene diverse tymes admonisched for the lyke omissioun, yitt continewed in thair oversight. Thairfoir they discharged the said burgh from doing the lyke in tyme coming and that under the pane of ane hundreth punds. And ordainis the said commissioner to intimatt this ordinance to thair burgh at thair homcoming. As lykways to be contenit in the missive that they pretend no ignorance. And in the meanetyme dischairges the said Johne Andersone of all vott and place amangs thame.  

12 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.  
13 The phrase 'at the calling of the rollis to pay ane unlaw' is repeated.  
14 As often as it shall happen, i.e. for each offence.  
15 Although Glasgow's commissioner is John Barnes, it was common for burghs to send an 'assessor' with their commissioner, to deputise if the commissioner were indisposed. In this case, however, because that assessor was a craftsman, he is ineligible as a commissioner.
The same day ordaines the burgh of Dysart to produce thair diligence to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes in causing William Touche, indweller in Leven, to mak his reall and actual residence within thair burgh or in depryveing him of thair libertie under the pane of twentie pundis and to depairt. This to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day ordaines the burgh of Coupare to produce thair diligence to the nixt generall conventioun in causing of Thomas and William Andersones, indwelleres in Newburgh in Fyffe, to desist from usurping the liberties of the frie royall burrowes under the paine of twentie pundis and to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day ordaines the burgh of Elgin to produce thair diligence to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes in restraining of certane inhabitants in Garmouth lyand within thair shereffdome from usurping the libertie of the frie royall borrowes, and ordains the agent to concure and assist with thame and to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day ordaines the burght of Forfar to produce thair diligence to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes in restraining of the inhabitantes of Kirriemuir in Anguse from usurping the liberties of the frie royall borrowes, and ordaines the agent to concure and assist thame in the said persute and to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

---

16 Leven lies on the Fife coast to the east of Dysart.
17 Newburgh, on the north coast of Fife, was nominally a royal burgh, having been erected in 1631 (see Pryde, The Burghs of Scotland, no. 75). Its failure to be enrolled by the convention or admitted to parliament is testament to the convention’s ability effectively to block the erection of royal burghs by the crown.
18 Garmouth, at the mouth of the Spey, in Moray.
19 Kirriemuir, Angus.
9

*Act concerning the restraint of merchandis to sell Scottis wairis at Campheir*

The same day anent the twentie twa act of the last generall conventioun at the burgh of Dysart the sevint day of Julii last anent the restraint of selling of Scotts waires to certane persones indwelleres in Campheir and Middilburgh and suspendit be the commissioneres of borrowes convenit at Edinburgh the fyftene of Marche last. The present commissioneres hes thocht good lykewaies to suspend the said act and ordaines the same to tak na farder executioun till they sall tak farder course thairanent and ordains this act to be intimatt to the conservatour.

10

*Act concerning the yarne*

The same day anent the aucht act of the particular conventioun of borrowes haldin at Edinburgh the twentie sevint of Julii last anent the seUing of yairne be weight, the present commissioneres recommendes the executioun thairof to the haill borrowes and ordaines the present commissioneres to recommend the same in thair names to thair borrowes at thair home coming.

[fo. 405r]

11

*Monopolies*

The same day anent the sevintene act of the particular conventioun of borrowes haldin at Edinburgh the twentie nynt of Julii last for taking course for restraining of thair nichtboures and inhabitantes for putting thair hand to any gift prejudicall to the estate of borrowes and restraining of thame for from suteing or projecting of any monopolies either be thame selves or utherwayes or having hand or pairt with any projectores of monopolies, as at mair lenth is contenit in the said act. The present commissioneres being weill advysit thairanent, and finding suche lyke persones to be very prejudiciall not only to thair estate in particular bot to the haill cuntrey and to be so pernitious memberes as they deserve not to cary the name of ane member of any burghe. For remeid thairof the said commissioneres hes statute and ordanit and be thir presents statutes and ordaines that it be eikit to the burges oath that non procure directhe nor indirecdie any monopolies prejudicall to thair estate nor to have pairt thairin, and thai thairby to renunce the same. And farder dischairges all thair

---

20 See above, 51–2.
21 See above, 67.
22 This superfluous word seems to have been written in error but not scored out.
23 See above, 72.
burgesses from putting to their hands to any gifts or declaration quhairupoun any suchelyke gifts or patentes may be procured without consent of the counsell of thair burgh quhair they dwell or from suteing thairof or haveing hand in any suche lyke patent or gifts under the pane of ane hundredth pund and deprivatioun of their liberties and fridome and punishment of thair persone at the will of the magistratt. And ordaines ilk commissioner to intimatt the same to thair nightboures and inact the same amongs thair acts that non pretend ignorance and to report thair diligence heiranent the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes under the pane of xx li. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.24

12
{Dumbar electioun of thair magistrattis}
The same day anent the fourt act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes halin at the burgh of Dysart the fyft day of Julii last,25 compeirit the commissionar for the burgh of Dumbare and produceit the forme of the electioun of thair magistrates and counsell at Michaelmes last. Which being seene and considerat be the present commisioneres, they accept the same for this tyme, and ordaines thame in all tyme coming to proceid in thair electioun conforme to the act of parliament and borrowes.

[fo. 405v]
13
{Selkirk diligence anent thair outland burgessis}
The same day anent the sext [act] of the last genenerall conventioun of borrowes halin at the burgh of Dysart the fyft day of Julii last,26 compeirit William Scott commissioner of the burgh of Selkirk and produceit ane act quhairin George Curriour in Whitemurehall acted himself to mak his residence in thair said burgh under the pane of depravatioun as the said act of the daite the elleventh day of Junii last beares which the present commisioneres [accept]27 for diligence. And ordainis the said burgh to put the said act to executioun.

14
Quarto Julii I\textsuperscript{st} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo secundo
{Concerning the factouris in France}
The quhilk day the commisioneres of borrowes being convenit anent the threttein act of the particular conventioun of borrowes halin at the

24 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 531.
25 See above, 43.
26 See above, 44.
27 There is no space in the MS but the sense requires this insertion.
burgh of Edinburgh the twenty-aught of Julii last anent the factores in France and remedies to be taikin for preveining the prejudices sustenit be the merchandis traffiquing in these places mentionat in the said act and in the mynt act of the said generall conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Jedburgh the sevint day of Julii the yeir of God ane thousand sex hundreth and threttie yeires.\textsuperscript{28} The present commissioneres in respet thair is nane compeirit to offer thameselves to be factores upoun the condi- tiounes mentionated in the said actes hes continewit and does continew the said matter to be handlitt in the first occurring particular conventioun to which borrowes to be appointed the saids commissioneres grantes and gives full power and commissioun to tak suche course for the farder prev- eining of these evilles susteinit be the natioun as they sail think expedient. And ordaines the same to be rememberit in the missive to be direct for the said conventioun, and ordaines the said borrowes to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

\textit{15}
{Dumfreis diligence anent thair forstalleris}
The same day anent the sevint act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Dysart the fyft day of Julii last ordaining the burgh of Dumfreis to produce thair diligence in writt to this present conventioun in taking and apprehending of Johne Tait till he should find cautioun for desisting from usurping the liberties of the frie borrowes and in chairging of Johne Scharpe to desist from usurping also of the liber- ties of the saidis frie royall borrowes.\textsuperscript{29} For obedience quhairof compeirit Robert Richartsone present commissioner for the said burgh of Dumfreis and produceit letters of captioun agains the said John Tait and declarit that they had taikin him and that he had fund cautioun to thame to desist and cease from usurpeing of the liberties of the saidis frie royall borrowes under the pane of ane hundreth pundis. And siclyke produceit the chairges against the said Johne Scharpe and his denunciatioun \[fo. 406r\] to the horne which the said borrowes acceptis for diHgence, and ordaines the said Robert to produce the said act of cautioun to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes and to use farder diligence aganis the said Johne Scharpe in taking and apprehending of him till he finde cautioun to desist under the pane of twentie pundis. And ordaines the said burghe to report his diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

\textsuperscript{28} See above, 47 and RCRBS, iii, 311-12.
\textsuperscript{29} See above, 44.
16

{Burrowes agent concerninge the plaiding}

The same day anent the twelft act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Dysart the sext day of Julii last anent the hurt sustenit be the merchandis and in the commoditie of the plaiding and falsit croppin in of laite and concealled throw the presenting the same to the mercatt hard rolled up in rolles and consideringe that throw the falshood of the said ware the same is becom so suspect abroad that the marcates are fallin so laiche that the merchandis tradderes thairwith maybe forced to leave of that trad and so muche the more that the Inglische hes begun to furnish these places of the seall thairof with seyis,\[30\] cottones and uther lyke stuff which is occasioned through the disloyallty of the said plaiding.\[31\] For remeid quhairof the present commissioneres of burrowes ordaines the burgh of Edinburgh to supplicat the lords of his Majesties counsall for causing of the workeres of plaiding present the same to the mercatt laide in foldis and trinches and to command the heritores of the faires quhair the same is sold to sie the same ordinance put to executioun. And in caice it sail happin the said lords to caus warne the gentrie of the north, ordains the agent to caus raise letters for warning of thame and to send the same to the burgh of Aberdene whom they ordane to chairge the said gentrie against suche a day as thair sould happin any particular conventioun to be affixt unto. And ordains the burrowes to be conveniit at the said particular conventioun to prosequite the said matter, and to tak suche course thairwith as they sail think expedient for the weill of the burrowes. To which borrowes the present commissioneres gives thair full power and commissioun to do thairin as they micht do themeselvis promitten de rator.\[32\] And ordains the said burgh and burghes to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

17

{Concerning coyne}

The same day anent the twelt act of the particular conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh the twentie aucbt day of Julii last anent the matter of the coyne and the abuse thairof.\[33\] The present commissioneres hes thocht good that the lordis of his Majesties secreit counsall be supplicat for renewing and puting to executioun the act of counsall made in Marche 1631. And farder considderinge that thair is no [fo. 406v]

---

\[30\] A fine woollen cloth.

\[31\] See above, 46.

\[32\] This literally means 'promising concerning firm/fixed'. It denotes an undertaking to abide by whatever is decided by the person or persons delegated.

\[33\] See above, 69.
money passing bot dollouroes and that thair is no silver peices for thair exchange according to the excigencye of the people for thinges of small value. Thairfoir they have thocht guid in lykwayes that the said lordis be supplicat for causing of small peices of silver to be cunyeit different from the ordinare reckoning of England according to the present standart of the money suche as sexteine penney peices and twentie penney peices, threttie twa penney peices, and fyve schillinges four penney peices. And for this effect ordanes the commissioneres that sail conveine in the first particular conventioun that sail occure, to supplicat the saidis lordis in thair names, to which borrowes the present commissioneres gives thair full power and commissioun thairanent and ordaines thame to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt general conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.34

{Sanchar contra thair outland burgessis}
The same day anent the sevint act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Dysart the fyft day of Julii last, ordaining the burgh of Sanquhar to have produced thair diligence to this present conventioun in writt in causing of Thomas Maxwell and James Greir thair allegit burges ather mak thair residence within thair burgh or els in depryveing of thame of the liberties of the same.36 Compeirit Alexander Aikinheid agent and produceit ane act of thair court depryveing the said Thomas Maxwell and James Greir of the liberties of the said burgh of Sanquhar which the said burrowes attестes for diligence. And ordaines the burgh Drumfreis to use diligence against thame in discusing of the suspensioun raisit at thair instance and in prosequiteing of thair chairges against thame and to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

{Aberdeines diligence contra Fraserburghe}
The same day anent the tent act of the last generall conventioune of borrowes haldin at the burge of Dysart the sext day of Julii last ordaining the burgh of Aberdeine to prosecute thair actioun intentit be thame against the burgh of Fraserburghes laitly created in ane burgh of baronie and usurping the liberties of the frie borrowes, and that the samyne is suspendit and lyes over undiscust.37 Thairfoir they ordane the said burgh of Aberdeine to prosecute

34 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 531.
35 Sanquhar.
36 See above, 44, although the act primarily concerned Dumfries.
37 See above, 45.
their said intendit actioun and to produce thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

20

{Ratificatioun of the act maid agains these that passis by the steppill port} 38
The same day anent the aughtene act of the particulare conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh the twentie nynt day of Julii last ordaining the lord conservator that all suche persones as sall pas by the [fo. 407r] stapill port with stapill goodes that whansoever his lordship can finde thame or thair goodes thairefter at the said port, to uplift the doubill of all suche dewes as thai could have payed ather to his lordship or his ministeres at thair passying by the said port, and this without prejudice allways of the sайдis persones farder censure to be inflicted upoun thame be the commissioneres of borrowes. And siclyke ordaining ilk burgh upoun advertesiment of the said conservator to uplift fra thair nichtboures suche dewes allowed to his lordship for his honorabill interteanement as salbe dew to have bene payed be thair nichtboures in the Low Countreys. 39 The present commissioneres of borrowes ratifies 40 and approves the said act in the haill heidis and claussis, articles thairof, and ordaines the same to be kepted in all tyme coming. 41

Quinto Julii I m vi c trigesimo secundo

21

{Bamff}
The quhilk day the commissioneres of borrowes being conveniit anent the nyntene act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burghe of Dysart the sevint day of Julii last ordaining the burghe of Bamff to produce the form of the electioun of thair magistrates at Michaelmes last till this present conventioun and the burghe of Aberdene to try the estate of that toun and the validitie of thair commoun landis. 42 Compeirit the present commissioner of the said burghe of Bamff and produced the forme of the electioun of thair magistrates at Michaelmes last, which being seine and considderit be the sайдis commissioneres of borrowes, they accept the same for diligence at this tyme, and ordaines thame to conforme thame selvis in thair electioun in all tyme coming conforme to the actis of parlia-

38 This marginal title appears on the recto of the next folio but is placed here for the sake of consistency.
39 See above, 72–3.
40 The phrase 'the present commissioneres of borrowes ratifies' is repeated.
41 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 531.
42 See above, 51.
ment and borrowes. And siclyke compeirit the commissioner of the burght of Aberdene and declarit that he was imployed be his burgh conform to the ordinance of the borrowes and had tryed the estate of the said toune and fand the same to be verie poore and that thair haill commoun landis war in the possessione of gentillmen about thame and that thair evidentis war all abstracted so that no certane thing could be reportit thairanent. With the quhilk report the present commissioneres being advysed and being willing if possibillie they could to mak sum helpe for the preveining of the utter decay of the said burgh, they have remitted and remites the said matter to the first occurring particular conventioun, and ordaines the commissioneres than to be convenit to take the same to thair [fo. 407v] serious consideratioun and to tak suche course for finding out of thair evidentis and for thair farder help as they sall think expedient. Qhhairanent the present commissioneres grantsis and gives to the burghes thair to be convenit thair full power and commissioun, siclyke in all thinges to do as they micht do themselves and to use all the meanes they can finde out for the standing of the said toune. And ordaines the said burgh of Bamff to be present at the said conventioun and to give thair best advyse and concurrence in all thinges as they sall be requyrit under the pane of xx li. And the said burghes to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt general conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

22

{Burrowes agent}
The same day ordains Alexander Aikinheid agent to advance to the burgh of Elgyne the sowme off thrie hundreth pundis, grauntit unto them for helpe to build ane brigge upon the Walter of Rossie be the commissioneris of borrowis haldin at the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin att the burgh of Dysart in the moneth of Julii last, and omitted furth of the register and missive. And the said sowme, togidder with the anuellrent thairoff sall be allowit to him in his comptis. And ordains ilk burgh to be requirit to send thair part thairoff conforme to the taxt roll to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis, under the payne of tuentie pundis ilk burgh, and that by and attour the payment of thair part of the said sowme. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

23

{Collectour of the minister at Camphearis dewis and Sanctandrois}
The same day forsameikle as the burgh of St Androis haveing bein ordainit to produce Walter Mitchell or els to pay the sowme of threttine schillingis

43 This is probably the Water of Lossie, which flows through Elgin.
sax grit Flemes money for his dewes dew to the minister att Campheir, haveing past frome thair unpayeing the same. Compeirit William Geddie commissioner of the burgh of St Androes and producte Johnne Burnett collectour that yeire of the said dewes his dischairge thairoff. And the saidis commissioneris finding the same omitted furth of his comptis thairfor they ordaine him to pay the samen to Robert Batyche, present collectour of the saidis dewes, and he to be chairged thairwith in his comptis. And iff neid beis ordanis the conservator being present to interpone his authoritie and the said conservator to report his diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid off the nixt missive.

{Anent the chairge of the steppill at Campheir} 44

The same day anent the saxtein act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin att the burgh of Dysart the sevint day of Julii last anent the [fo. 408r] grivances sustenit be the natioun att Campheir in defalt of the magistrattis and ordaining the conservatour to report the saidis magistrattis thair answer theranent conforme to the said act and nynt act of the particular conventioune haldin at Edinburgh in Julii last. 45 Compeared the said conservatour and reporit that he had delivered the saidis borrowis letter to the magistrattis of the said toun with the grivances sett doun be the borrowis and had oft tymes required ane particular answer to the said letter and grivances and had nather obtined the same be himselff nor be his depute, notwithstanding he had travellit with them thairanent. And the saidis commissioneris finding themselffis neglected be the said toun and nether thair letter answered nor thair grivances taikin away, thairfoir thei ordaine as befor ane letter to be direct to the said magistrattis requyreing them reallie to tak away the saidis grivances betuixt and Mertymeis nixt or utherwayes to expect no forder ffom them. And in that caice lyckwayis the present commissioneris ordaines the said conservatour to trye the myndis of the magistrattis of Midleburgh 46 or such uther tounes in the Low Cuntryeis as he thinkis meitt anent such conditiones as may be obtenit of them if the borrowis sail heirefter be plised to establish thair staiple with them and to adverteis the toun of Edinburgh thairanent betuixt and Januarii nixt that thairefter it bein known that nether the magistrattis of Campheir or any of them does not remove thair just grivances and that the said toun off Middilburgh ar willing to give honorabill and sufficient conditiones, ilk burgh may be required for sending thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructed for changeing of the

44 This marginal title appears on the recto of the next folio but is placed here for the sake of consistency.
45 See above, 49–50.
46 Middelburg, also on the island of Walcheren, Zeeland.
said staiple. And the said conservatour to report his diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive. 47

25

{Anent Mr Johne Hayes comptis}
The same day enent the twentie sext act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Dysart the viii day of Julii last and the sextene act of the particular conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh the xxix day of Julii last and fytte act of the particular conventioun haldin at the burgh of Perth the twentie twa day of September last concerning the several sowmes of money advanced be the toun of Edinburgh be 48 Mr Johne Hay commissioner for the borrowis to his Majestie in his severall imploymentis, and anent the report to have bene maid this tyme be the said Mr Johne Hay in his severall imployementis conforme to the aucht act maid at the particular conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Perth the xxxii of September last. 49 Compeirit Johne McNaght and William Carnegy commissioneres of the burgh of Edinburgh and produced ane compt of the hail sowmes of money advanced be the burgh of Edinburghhe to the said Mr Johne since the [fo. 408v] moneth of Junii 1629 yeires till this present tyme and desyred the said sowmes with the enterest dew for the same to be repayed [or] at least ane ordour and course taikin for repayment for the same. And the present commissioneres considering the greatnes of the sowmes quhairunto by the necessitie of thair effaires they have bene drawin to thir yeires bygane, and being willing that the said burgh of Edinburgh sould be no losser at thair handis of what hes bene dewlie and trewlie depursit by thame, and in respect of the absence of the said Mr Johne Hay thair commissioner foirsaid, thairfoir they have appointed and ordanit and be thir presents appointis and ordaines ane particulate conventioun to be haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh be the most pairt of the borrowes of this kingdome, viz the burghes of Edinburgh, Pearth, Dundie, Aberdene, Striviling, Linlithgow, Sanctandrewes, Glasgow, Air, Haddingtoun, Dysart, Kirkcaldie, Montrose, Cowpar, Anstruther Easter and Wester, Drumfreis, Bruntiland, Kinghorne, Innerkeithing, Jedburgh, Pettinweime, Dumfermeling, Selkirk, Dumbar, Lannerk, Aberbrothok, Elgin, Peibles, Carrail, Culrose, Bamiff, upoun ane missive letter to be direct be the said burgh of Edinburgh to the remanent borrowis to that effect as

47 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 531.
48 This should be ‘to’.
49 See above, 55–6, 71–2. No record of the convention at Perth is preserved in the volume held in Aberdeen.
they salbe adverteised be the said Mr Johne Hay of his returne. To which borrowis and maiste paire of them convenand, the present commissioneris for themselfsis and in name and behalffe of thair borrowis and haill borrowis of this kingdome, grantis and gives full power and commissioune for heareing, ressaveing and allowing of the comptis of the sowmes of money advancit be the said toune of Edinburgh in maner forsaid and for taking course for repayment thairoff, with the interest dew for the same, since the severall debursementis thairoff till the payment, which course to be takin in maner forsaid. The present commissioneris for themselfsis and in name of the whole borrowis obleissis thame to obey and fullfill the samen but gaine calling or contradicitione quhatsumever. And becaus throw the long lying over of the saidis comptes, the saidis sowmes of money advancit be the said burgh of Ediburgh hes growin to ane grit height, and the present commissioneris being willing thairfor that sum present and spedye course soulede be takin for repayment of the saidis sowmes and interest of the same, thairfor they ordaine the commissioneris to be conveined in maner forsaid to appoint the firste termes payment to be and begin at the nixt general conventioun of borrowis. As also thei ordaine ilk commissioner present seri- ouslie to recommend to thair burghis att thair home cuming the taking ordour with the saidis sowmes of money and for directing of thair commissiounis to the said burgh of Edinburgh to that effect being requirit in maner forsaid. And grantis and gives full powar and commissioune to the burghis conveanand to unlaw the burghis absent ilk ane of them in any unlaw off [fo. 409r] fourtie pundis and to heir and ressave the said Mr Johnne Hay his report of his proceidingis in thair severall imploymentis conforme to the severall commissioune givin unto thame theranent and thairefter with powar to them to take such course in all thingis as they sail think most expedient for the weill of thair estaite.

26

The same day anent the supplicatione gevin in be the presbeterie of the Mearnis for helpe to the reparatioun of the bridge off [...] the commissiounis recommendis the same to the charitie of the burghis whose inhabitantis passes that way earnestlie intreating them to considder the necessitie and expediencie thairoff to all travelleris in winter.

50 There is a blank space sufficient for the name of the river. The supplication probably came from the presbytery because the Mearns (Kincardineshire) contained no royal burghs. Inverbervie, although a medieval creation, was not enrolled until 1670, so could not seek financial aid from the convention (see Pryde, The Burghs of Scotland, no. 44). While this could be a bridge over any of a number of rivers, the most likely are the Bervie Water at Inverbervie, the Carton Water or the Cowie Water, both at Stonehaven.
27
{Anent the factouris in Campheir}
The same day the commissioneris of borrowis being informet that the factouris at their staiple port of Campheir does sell their merchand commod-ities to ane day, and beare the hasart and for that caus they have tua and ane halffe for the hundreth yit without warrand or commissioun they rebaitt the breiffes whiche is without hazard and takis their full factour sie, and makis their merchandis pay the rebait. As lyckwayes thei compell the merchandis to abyd the day of their breiffes, and mak their rebaittis notwithstanding. And also the factouris drinking with their merchandis is growen to ane grit abuse as they make feastis therupoun. And lyckwayes when anye merchand comes over with his awine guidis and makcis seall of any pairt thairoff, they refuse to accepte of the rest. Item the saidis factouris when upoun warrand they mak any rebait, they tak ten per cent be the yeir whair they sould tak bot aucht. Whairwith the borrowis being advysit and finding the same against all law, reassoune and commoun equitie, thairfor thei ordaine the conserva-tour being present to trye the giltines of the saidis factouris theranent and to acquant them that the borrowis are informet thairoff and to report thair answere. As lyckwayes ordaines him upoun complaint of anye nichtbouris to caus the saidis factouris repair the losse sustenit be thair merchandis thairthroug and utherwayes to punishe them. And the said conservatour to report his diligence heiranent to the nixt general conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixte missive.51

28
{Anent Wedderburnes grammer and price thairof}
The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be Mr David Wedderburne scoole maister att Aberdein desyreing the grammer with the rudimentis and introductioun thairo newlie maid be him and reveised, corrected and amendit to be ressavit into the haill scooles of the firie borrowis of this king-dome and ane pryce to be sette thairupoun as att mair lenth is contenit in his said supplicatioun. The present commissioneris of borrowis considerring that conforme to the 27 act of the last generall [fo. 409v] conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burcht of Dysart the aucht day of Juki last,52 thair had bein the nomber of twa hundreth of the saidis bookis imprinted and distrib-uted amongs the universities, colledges, scoolemaisters, principal borrowis and uther learned men of this kingdome and they required to haiff sent thair animadversioues to the burgh of Edinburgh to have bene presentit to the lordis of his Majesties most honorabill secreit counsall betuixt and

51 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 532.
52 See above, 56–7.
the first of February last that their advise farther order might have been taken for ane newe impression of the saidis bookis to have been ressavit and taught within the wholle scoolles of this kingdome. Lyckas they had some animadversiones bein directit and presentit to the saidis lordis, who had appointit ane committie of certan learned men for reveising of the saidis animadversiones togiddher with the saidis bookis quho had lyckeways reveised the same and condiscendit and agreit upoun ane new impression of the saidis bookis, allowing and approving the samen being amendit in maner forsaidd to be ressavit and taught within the scoolles of this kingdome. Lyckas the saidis lordis had allowit thairof and gevin and grantit sole benefeit and printing and selling thairof to the said Mr David Wedderburne for the space of twentie ane yeires following as the said act of borrowes and act of his Majesties most honorabill privie counsall daitit at Halierudhous the 26 of Junii last at mair lenth beires. Thairfoir they ordane the haill scholemaisteris of the borrowes of this kingdome to teache the said new correctit grammer and rudimentis and to begin the samyne with all these that salbe enterit to the scholes efter Mertemes nixt. And appoynt, appoyntis and ordanes the pryce of the saidis rudimentis newlie corrected and amendit in maner forsaidd to be twa schillingis Scottes and the pryce of the said grammer newlie lykeways correctit and amendit conteining thairin the etimologie, syntax, orthographie and prosodie, to be four schilling Scottis money. And ordaines the said Mr David to sell the samyne at the prices forsaidd and not to exact or tak any heicher pryces for the samyne. Lykas the said Mr David compeirand aggreit and consentit thairto and obleist him his aires and assignayes to sell the samyne at the pryces forsaidd and to exact no heicher pryces for the same and to imprint the samyne with all diligence in better paeper and greater letter. And farder the said commissioneres ordanes ilk burgh to report thair diligence in ressaveing and teaching of the said rudimentis and grammer in thair scholes with thair advyce and oppinion anent the profite that sal redound thairby to the youth of this kingdome to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

53 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 532.
nynt of Junii last, *stilo novo*, being hard they finde the same altogither informall and confused and the dewes not preceislie as they sould have been uplifted and many uther thinges omitted. Thairfor the present commissi-<s> </s>oneris ordaines the said Robert Bawtye to make over of new his comptis, from the fyftein of September last inclusive, till the firste of September nixt contentiong the just quantities of the leadinegis of everie ship, and of the impost upliftit, accordinglie togidder with the merchand, skipper and factouris dewes following togidder, and to verifie the same to be the hande writt of the factouris or skipperis at the tyme off his resaittes and to send the samen to the burght of Edinburgh to be presentit to the first occurring conventioune to which borrowis conveined, the present commissi-<s> </s>oneris given full power and commissioun for heiring, allowing or dissalowing according as thei sail find the saidis comptis to deserve and to take suche course with the said collectour as they sail think good. And ordaines ane letter to be direct in their names schewing him heiroff, and certifieing him if his said comptes salbe found defective ather in maiter or forme he sail be accordinglie punischd, and als the sowme of ane hundreth pundis Scottis money addebd be Johne Burnett and to pay him the rest of his debt. As lyckwayes ordaines the conservatour to have ane caire to sie the present ordinance fullfilled and obeyeit be the said Robert Bawtye. And siclyck the said commissioneris according to the custome they ordaine and appoint to be collectour of the saide impost, from the said firste day of September nixt, till the first of September thairefter in the yeire of God ane thousand, sex hundreth threttie thrie yeires, James Weir factour, and ordaines him to give his aith *de fidei administratione* to the conservatour, or his deputtis to ingather the saide impost and to mak payment to the minister, reidder and utheris conforme as is allowit to thame be the saidis commissioneris of borrowis and to sende home his comptes of his intromissioune with the said impost frome the said first day of September nixt till the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis, verified be the skipper and merchant or factour in absence of the merchand with [fo. 410v] the said minister and reidder thair dischairges. And siclyck ordaines the conservatour or his deputtes att his beginning to take his aith in oppin court to be haldin be them to that effect that he sail dischairge his leill and true duetye in the said collectioune, and sail uplift frome the merchantis, factouris and skipper, thair true and just pairt according to the quantitie of thair guides that thei sail happin to have according to his knowledge, and sail chairge himselffe thairwith and omitt

---

54 This is the only reference to the fact that, while Scotland continued to adhere to the Julian calendar (albeit that it adopted 1 January as the first day of the calendar year from 1600), most continental countries had switched to the Gregorian calendar by this time.

55 Literally 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out his duties with diligence.
nothing therof, and that he sall collecte it be himselfe, and na uther during the tyme of his collectioun except of seiknes or necessitie. And ordaines letters to be direct to the saidis persoune in their names and their generall clerk to subscryve the same. Qhahiranent thir presentis salbe his warrand and the saidis persoune with the conservatour to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid off the nixt missive.

30
{Conservatour, skipperis anent the ministeris dewis}
The same day forsameikle as the commissioneris of borrowis finding that thair is ane grit fraude committit be the skipperis in upgiving of thair leadiningis to the collectouris of the minister dewes quhair the sowmes allotted for the ministeris stipend can schairlie be maid out of the small collectioun nor the validitie of that impost tryed. For remeid quhairoff, the present commissioneris ordaines the skippers att the upgiving of thair leadiningis to the said collectour to make faith that he hes conceallet na pairt thairoff, bot hes gevin the same trewlie uppe. And incaice he sall refuis, ordaines the conservatour and his deputies to interpone thair authoritie for compelling of thaim thairto. And ordaines ilke burgh to intimat this statut to thair nichtboures att thair home cuming, that nane pretent ignorance and the extract theroff to be sent over to the present collectour and the saidis burghis to report thair diligence [in] intimatting heirof to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid off the nixt missive.

31
{Invernes diligence against thair outland burgessis}
{Aberdeine diligence against Alexander Murray} 56
The same day the saidis commissioneris of borrowis ordaines the burgh of Invernes to produce Donald Fullour and Donald Talyeour thair burgessis for transporting staiple waires by the staiple port, and the burgh of Aberdein [fo. 411r] to produce Alexander Murray and to putt them under cautioune for compeirance the nixt generall conventioune. And the same to be remem-berit in the nixt missive.

32
{Anent the visitatioun of the Watter of Forth57}
The same day anent the elevint act of the particular conventioune of borrowis haldin att the burgh of Perth the 23 of September last, 58 ordaining

56 The second marginal title appears on the recto of the next folio but is placed here for the sake of consistency.
57 The Firth of Forth.
58 No record of the convention at Perth is preserved in the volume held in Aberdeen.
the burgessis of Bruntyland, Kirkcaldie, and Culros to produce their diligence in writt of the visitation of the Walter of Forth to this present conventioune, as also ordaineing the burgessis of Culrois, Kinghorne and Dysart to make ane visitatioun thairroff betuixt and this present generall conventioune. For obedience quhairoff compeirit the commissioneris of the saidis burghes and producit thair reportis of thair visitatione of the Walter of Forth, both for this laste yeire and yeire preceeding. Which being considderit be the saidis borrowis, they ordaine the burgh of Edinburgh att thair home cuming to report this laste yeires visitatioun to the lordis of secret counsell and to desyre the saidis lordis to recommend to the gentrie of new the proclamatione maid thairanent the twentiet aucth of Junii ane thousand sax hundred thare yeiris and did respect that the lordis of counsell hes appointed report to be maid yeirle of the estate of the said satter abone Queines Ferrie. Thairfor they appoint for this yeire the burghis of Anstruther Easter, Pettinweyme and Culroies to visite the said satter abone the said Queines Ferrie upoun both the sydis thairroff and produce the same in writt to the nixte generall conventioun to be reportit be thaim to the saidis lordis of counsell under the payne off twentie poundis ilk burgh. And ordaines the burghye off Culroise to conveine the uther twa and the agent to pay the sowne of threttie sax poundis, fyftein schillingis debursit be the last visitiouris and the sowne sall be allowed to him in his comptis. And this to be ane heid off the nixte missive.

{Anent the passing of ane signature in favouris of the burrowes}
The same day forsameikle as the commissioneris of borrowis conveinet att Edinburgh the tuentie saxe of April last hadde, conforme to the commissioun given them, drawen upp ane signatour of the borrowis liberties and sent the samen to Mr Johne Hay to pas his Majesties handis. Considdering the said Mr Johne hes not as yett returnit, thairfor they give full powar and commissioun to the burghis appointit to meitt att Edinburgh efter the [fo. 411v] saide Mr Johne his returne to prosecute the passing of the saide signatur and to use all meanes for doeing of the same and perfyting thairroff. And ordaines the saidis borrowis to report thair diligence heiranten to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

{A tabill to be drawin up of the actis of burrowis}
The same day forsameikle as the commissioneris off borrowis, finding that through the inlacke off the knowledge of the actes statutis and proceedingis of the commissioneris of borrowis in former tymes money omissiounes are committit and the good ordour that should be keapat is neglected. For
remeid quhair off the present commissioneris ordaines thair generall clerk to
drawe upp ane index of the holle actes, statutis and ordinances and maitteris
contenit in the registeris of the acts of borrowis, haveing the number of the
booke and leives thair off. And the same to be presentit with the registeris
ilk conventioune to the end the borrowis may informe themselffes anent
all thinges hes formerlie past amongst thame. And the said clerke to report
his diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioune off borrowis. And
this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.\textsuperscript{59}

\section*{35}
\{Anent particular conventiounes\}
The same day the commissioneris sufficientlie instructed for taking ane
course anent the keaping of particular conventiounis and to this effect
ordaines the same to be rememberit in the missive.

\section*{36}
\{Unfrie skipperis useing tred\}
The same day anent the supplicatioun givin in compleining of the trade and
negotiatioun used be many skipperis unfriemen under collour of portage,
the commissioneris ordaines the same to be rememberit in the missive
and ilk burgh to be requirit for sending thair commissioneres sufficientlie
instructed for sum remeid thair off.

\section*{37}
\{Aberdeine contra Dik anent thair birne\textsuperscript{60}\}
The same day anent the complent givin be the burgh of Aberdein against
Frances Dick for selling in France of salmond efter Michaelmes last under
the byrne of Abirdein which hes been counterfute be some persounes heir.
Thairfor the present commissioneris ordaines the burgh of Edinburgh to
take such tryell anent the persounes to whome the said wair did appertein,
and iff it be possibill to find them out that sum solide course may be taikin
theranent and the said burgh to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt
generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixte
missive.

[fo. 412r]

\section*{38}
\{Northberwick craveing support to thair herberie\}
The same day anent the supplicatioun givin in be the commissioner of the

\textsuperscript{59} This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, \textit{RCRBS}, iv, 532.
\textsuperscript{60} i.e. 'burn', a burned brand mark on a barrel in this case.
burgh of Northberwick in name of the said burghe craveing ane voluntar support for helpe to the repairatioun of ane harberie by whiche their burghe doeth stand. The present commissioneres does recommend the povertie of the said burghe and necesetie thariof to the haill borrowes and grantis them licence to seik the said contributioun of the majestrates and counsell of the burghes provyding allwayes they imploy the same to the repairatioun of the said harberie and be comptabill to the said borrowes when they salbe requyreit.

39
{Montrose craveing help to thair herberie}
The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be the burghe of Montroise craveing help to the building of ane harberie, inrespect of the meannes of thair comoun good. The commissioneres ordaines the sam to be rememberit in the missive and ilk burghe to be requyrit to send thair commissioneres sufficientlie instructed to give anser thairto to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes.

40
{Jedburghe craveing help to thair bridge of Twed61} The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be the burghe of Jedburgh craveing help to the uphalding of ane bridge over the62 water of Tuieit being the cheiff and ordinarie passage to thair burghe without the whiche the same cannot subsist, the standing thairof consisting be the resort of cuntrey people hither. The commissioneres ordaines the burghes of Haddingtoun and Selkirk to visite the said bridge and report the necessity thairof to the generall conventioun of borrowes and ilk burghe to be requyrret to send thair commissioneres sufficientlie instructed to give answer thairto. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

41
{Baetie admittit factour at Campheir}
The same day the commissioneres of borrowes being convenit, anent the supplicatioune gevin in be Alexander Baety present resident within the toun of Campheir craveing thair consent, ratificatioun and aprobatioun for his admissioun to the office of factorie at the staple port of Campheir as at mair lenth is contenit in his said supplicatioun. Quhairwith the said commiss-

61 This probably refers to the Tweed rather than the Teviot. The river flowing through Jedburgh is the Jed Water, a tributory of the Teviot, which is a tributory of the Tweed. The Tweed, which lies to the north of the burgh, would have been the principal barrier to communication between Jedburgh and Edinburgh.

62 'over the' is repeated here in error.
sioneres of borrowes being rypelie advysit and understanding of the said Alexander Baety his qualificatioun and habilitie for the dischairginge of ane sufficient dewty in the said office of factorie. Thairfoir they grant and gives him consent, [fo. 412v] ratificatioun and approbatioun to the admissioun of the said Alexander Baety to the said office of factorie for the natioun at thair said staipill port of Campheir, provyding allwayes the same sail onlie indure indureing his non mariage and efter the same hoc ipso facto the said office to expyre. As lykewayes indureing the saidis borrowes will allanerlie and with provisioun and condiition that he will behave himself honestlie and dewtifullie in the said office and mak just thankfull compt reckoning and payment of his intromission with whatsumever goodis or geir, sowmes of money intrometted with be him pertaining to whatsumever persons that sail happen to imployn him in the said office or utherwayes salbe intrometted with be him at command and direction of the commissioneres of borrowes and that he sail obey all actis and statutes maid or to be maid be the saidis commissioneres of borrowes anent factores and sail undergo suche offices and services as it sail please thame to burdene him withall. And for his better performance heirof, compeirit Patrick Guthrie merchand burges of Dundie, Alexander Mure merchand burges of Edinburgh and Robert Learmonth burges of Haddingtoun and band and obleist thameselvis conjunctlie and severally thair aires executouris and assignayes as cautiouneris souerties and full debitoures for the said Alexander Baety, that he sail faithfully and trewlie discharge his dewty in the said office of factorie and all utheris his imploymentis and sail mak just compt reckoning and payment to all merchandis of the natioun that sail happen to imployn him of quhatsumever soumes of money, merchandice goodis and geir it sail happen him to intromett with or utherwayes sail ressave be any uther imployment. As lykewayes they band and obleist thame and thair foirsaid as said that the said Alexander Baety sail fullfill and obey all actes and statutes maid or to be maid be the commissioneres of borrowes in thair generall or particular conventiones conforme to the tenores thairof, and under the paines thairin contenit. And especiallie befoir his mariage (if he sail happen to marie) that he sail make just compt reckoning and payment to the merchandis of all his [fo. 413r] imploymentis. As lykewayes that he sail befoir his admissione compeir judiciallie befoir the conservatour or his deputes and mak faith for the dischairge of his dewty and the said office and for obeying and fullfilling of the said actes of borrowes maid or to be maid. Quhairunto the said Alexander Baety being personallie present band and obleist himself under suche paines as it sould please the commissioneres of borrowes to inflict upoun him. As lykewayes band and obleist him his aires and executouris to releve and skaithles keepe

63 By that very fact/action, i.e. automatically.
the said cautiouneris and thair foirsaidis of all cost, skaith, damage and
entrest which sould happen thame or uther foirsaid to incur or sustene throw
thair becoming souertie for him in maner foirsaid. In witnes quhairof the
said Alexander Baety and his cautiouneris hes subscrivit this present act with
thair handes, day, yeir and moneth foirsaid.

42
{Selkirk}
The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be the burghe of Selkirk
craveing helpe for thair defence in the persutes intendit and depending
against thame be certyane of thair nichtboures quhairby thair hally commoun
landes and customes are intendit to be evicted from them to thair utter
ruine. The present commissioneres findes they deserve and aucht to be
helpit and thairfoir remittes the samyne to be gevyn and appointed be
the commissioneres to be convenit at Edinburgh unto quhom the present
commissioneris gives thair full power and commissioun to do thairin as they
sall think expedient for the standing and weill of the said burghe. And the
said burghes to report diligence heirent to the nixt general conventioun
of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

43
{Exemptioun to certane burrowes}
The same day the said commissioneres of borrowes gives and grantis licence
to the burghes of Galloway, Tayne and Nairne, Kilranie to abyd and remaine
fra all general conventiounes of borrowes for the space efterspecefeit: viz the
said burg of Galloway for the space of fyve yeires and the burghes of Tayne,
Kilranie, Nairne for the space of three yeiris, upoun the conditiones and
provisiounes efter following: provyding allwayes the samyne be not extendit
to parliament nor quhair the said burghes ar cited for any particulare caus.
And also provyding the saidis [fo. 413v] burghis send with the commissioner
of the nixt adjacent burgh thair severall ratificatoune and approbatioune of
all thingis to be done yeirlie in the said general conventiounes authenticklie
subscryvit, with all soumes that they sould pay to the borrowis conforme to
the missive and that they bestow the expences that they sould have bestowed
upon thair commissioneris upoun comon workis and be comptable thairoff
to the borrowes, att the expyryng of the saidis yeires.

44
{Dumbartan Renfrew}
The same day anent the complent givin in name of the burgh of Dumbartan
against the burgh of Ranfrew for suffering of unfriemens within thair boundis
to usurpe the libertie of the frie borrowis. The commissioneris ordaines the
said burgh of Ranfrew to come sufficientlie instructed to the nixt generall
conventioune of borrowis to give answer thairto under the paine of xx li. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

45

{Impost grantit to Kirkcaldie}
The same day the saidis commissioneris off borrowis grantis and gives licence to the burgh of Kirkcaldie to impetrat of our soveraine lorde a gifte of the impost following for the spaice off sevin yeiris nixt and immediatlie following for reparatioune of thair heaven and shoore. That is to say of ilk toune guidis losset in the herberie tua schillingis at thair incoming and att thair outpassing tua schillingis and of the veschell 12 d. for ilk tunn att the incoming and 12 d. att the out pasing and this of all sort of geir except lyme, coall, sklaitt and friestane quhilk is ordainit to be frie of the said impost. Item ilk chalder of victuallis dischairged and lost in the said harberie twa schillingis at thair entrie and ilk chalder vittual transportit furth thairof twa schillinges and of the veschell twelff penneyes of ilk chalder lost or schipped. Item ane trie of ilk hundreth lost or laidned in the said harberie, and ilk chalder salt of unfrie men sex schilling aucht peneies and of frie men three schilling four peneyes and of the veschell of unfriemen twa schillinges and of frie men 12 d. provyding the said burghe imploy the said impost to the [fo. 414r] effect foirsaid and mak yeirlie compt to the borrowes thairof under the paine of twenty pundes to be payed to the borrowes.

Septimo Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo secundo

[46]

{Agentis comptis}
The quhilk day the commissioneres of borrowes beand convenit, haveing hard, seine, fited, calculat and allowed the comptis of Alexander Aikinheid agent from the last general conventioun to this present conventioun, they finde thame selvis restand awand to him the sowme of fyve hundreth twentie aucht pundes ten schillinges ten peneies, which with the annuelrent duew since his debursementis to the nixt conventioun will extend to the sowme of sex hundreth threttie twa pundes. Which sowme of sex hundreth threttie twa pounds ten schillinges ten peneyes togidder with the sowme of three hundreth pounds presentlie advanced be him to the burgh of Elgin with the annuelrent thairof extending to the sowm of threttie pundes, togidder with the sowme of fourty poundis debursit for surveying of the watter of Forth extending in the haill to the sowme of nyne hundreth threescoir sevin poundis, they ordane ilk burgh to send thair pairt thairof conforme to the

\textsuperscript{64} i.e. loosed, unpacked.
taxt roll with thair commissioner with the nixt generall conventioun under the pane of twentie poundis ilk burgh by and attour ther pairt of the said principall sowme. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

47
{Act againis merchandis treding with unfrie skipperis}
The same day forsameikill as the commissioneris of borrowes understanding that the greatest caus of the encreas of unfrie tradderes is in default of the burgesses wha takes pairt and becomes pairtners with skipperes dwelling at unfrie portis. For remeid quhairof, they ordane ilk burgh to send thair commissioneres sufficientlie instructed with thair best advyse for remeiding the samyne under the payne of twentie pound. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 414v]
48
{Anent the conserjarie hous}
The same day anent the complaint gevin in be certane burghes anent the consergerie hous, the commissioneres recommendes to the conservatour to have ane cair to sie the same provydit with Inglis beir and to have the brode contening the lawis of the said hous sett up thair.

49
The same day ordaines the burghes of Brechin, Dumbartane and Rossay to send thair pairt conforme to the taxt roll with thair commissioneres to the nixt conventioun of the sowme of fyve hundreth threttie merkes payit presentlie be the borrowes for the drawing up of thair signatur. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive.

50
{Certane burrowes unlawit}
The same day unlawes the burghes of Ranfrew and Lochmabine ilk ane of thame of the sowme of xx li. for being absent from this present conventioun being lauchfullie wairnit thairto be George Ramsay, post, as was presentlie verefied and for not sending thair pairt of the dewes of the missive. The said burgh of Ranfrew thair pairt extending to the sowme of fourtie aucht schillings, the burgh of Lochmabane for thair dewes this yeir and the last yeir to fyve poundis thre schillings sex penneyes. And they ordane the said burghes to send with thair commissioneres the samyne to the nixt generall

65 This should be 'to'.
66 Rothesay.
conventioun, togidder with the unlawes incurrir be thame and thair pairt of the fyve hundreth and threttie merkes presentlie advanced be the borrowes in thair proper efferes with all uther dewties contenit in the missive. And this to be ane heid of the missive.

[fo. 415r]

51
Compeirit Alexander Aikinheid agent and grantit him to have ressavit the haill dewes of the missive from the present commissioneres together with thair pairtis of fyve hundreth and threttie merkis not contenit in the missive. And thairfoir dischairges the saidis haill commissioneres and thair burghe[s] thairof for ever.

52
The same day the present commissioneres of borrowes dissolves this present conventioun and affixis thair nixt generall conventioun to be begun and haldin at the burght of Sanctandrewes [...] the day of Julii nixt with contine-watioun of dayes. And ordanes thair clarke to direct thair generall missive to the said burgh of Sanctandrewes for wairning of the haill borrowes for keepeing of the said conventioun.

[fo. 416v]

Actis of the generall conventioun of Burrowes hauldin at Montrois in Julii 1632

67 This should say 'the [...] day of Julii'. The convention, originally planned for July, did not meet until 6 August 1633 because of the visit of Charles I to Scotland. The change of date was decided at a particular convention at Edinburgh in June 1633 (see below, 126).

68 The rest of fo. 415 is blank, as is fo. 416r.

69 This is the title on the exterior of the minutes as they would have been given to Aberdeen's commissioner to take back to Aberdeen at the end of the convention.
Particular Convention at Edinburgh, October 1632

[fo. 418r]
In the particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burghe of Edin-
burghe the tuelft day of October the yeir of God 1632 threttie two yeiris
be the commissioneris of borrowis underwrittin be vertew of ane missive
letter direct to thame from the said burght of Edinburgh conforme to ane
commissioune gevin to thame from the last generall conventioun haldin at
the burght of Munrose\(^1\) the fyft day of Julii last and tuentie fyft act of the
said conventioun, and produceit thair commissiounis as followis:

| Edinburgh | William Dick, James Danielstoune |
| Perth     | Andro Wilsoune                   |
| Dundye    | Johne Ramsay                    |
| Abirdein  | Maister Vedast Lowsoune         |
| Stirling  | Johne Cowane                    |
| Lynlighow\(^2\) | William Bell            |
| St Androis| James Watsoune                  |
| Glasgow   | Gabriell Cunyinghame            |
| Aire      | Johne Osburne                   |
| Haddingtoun| Mr James Cockburne            |
| Montrose  | Robert Keyth                    |
| Dysert    | Johne Gay                       |
| Kirkcaldie| Johne Williamsoune              |
| Cowpar    | George Jamesoune                |
| Anstruther Eister | David Alexander     |
| Anstruther Wester | Robert Pullow            |
| Drumfries\(^3\) | Robert Richardsoune         |
| Bruntyland| William Meikiljohne            |
| Kinghorne | Patrik Wallace                  |
| Innerkeithing\(^4\) | William Blaikburne |
| Carrail\(^5\) | Johne Mackiesoune              |
| Jedburgh  | Johne Penman                    |
| Pittinweme| George Kingyow                  |
| Dumfermling| James Reid                  |
| Selkirk   | William Scott                   |

1. Montrose.
2. Linlithgow.
3. Dumfries.
4. Inverkeithing.
5. Crail.
PARTICULAR CONVENTION. EDINBURGH. OCTOBER 1632

Dunbar  
Robert Schortas

Lanerick\(^6\)  
Gediane Weir

[fo. 418v]  

Abirbrothock\(^7\)  

Elgyne  

Peiblis  
Patrick Weitche

Culrose  
Adame Prymrois

Bamff

1  
{Moderator}

The same day the saidis commissionerroris of borrowis electis, creatis and constitutis WiUiame Dick, mercheand, first in commissioun for the burght of Edinburght, moderator during this present conventioune wha comperand acceptit the said office in and upoun him and _de fidelie administratione\(^8\)_ gave his aithe.

2  
{Discharge of Sir Johne Hay his commission}\(^9\)

The same day anent the several heidis of the missive concerning the several commissiounes gevin to Sir Johne Hay for dealling with his Majestic in the materis efterspecefeitt. Compeirit the said Sir Johne and declarit that:

1. Equalitie of custome in England, Scotland and Irland

First, conforme to ane of the instructiounes gevin to him be the commissioneres convenit at Perth the [23] of September 1631\(^10\) ordaining him to deall with his Majestie for ane ratificatioune of the patent grantit to the borrowes of the kingdome of their schipis and gudis in payment of craftsmen in Ingland and Irland as the natives thair, and especiallie for making the same effectual in Irland, he had procurit ane new gift of the equalitie of customes in all his Majesties kingdomes under his Majesties gryt seill of England datit at Westminster the nynteine\(^11\) of Aprill last, which the said Sir John producit, conforme whairunto thair was the lyke grantit in Scotland under the gryt seill thairof to his Majesties subjectis in England and Ireland, and declarit

\(^6\) Lanark.

\(^7\) Arbroath.

\(^8\) Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.

\(^9\) This act is recorded in full in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, _RCRBS_, iv, 532–3, with only minor differences, largely involving slight abbreviation in the Abstract, except where noted.

\(^10\) There is no surviving record of this convention, but the date has been obtained from the printed Abstract.

\(^11\) The abstract has '10\(^{th}\) April'.
that the same was lauchfullie intimat throuche the poirtis and borrowis of England. As lykwayis produced ane coppye of the same patent signed be his Majestie direct to the deputye of Ireland with ane letter from his Majestie for publisheing thairof thair.

{2. Burghis of baronie}

And anent the aucth act of the particular conventioune haldin at the said burgh of Peirthe the 23 September last 1631 anent the burghis of barronie and commissioune gevin unto him for suppressing of thair incroacmentis upoune the frie borrowis, declared that he had procured ane letter from his Majestie to the lordis of sessioune conforme to thair commissioune which was delivered to thame. And lykwayis producit ane letter direct to the lordis of counsell willing thame that in no erectioune of burghis of baronye heirefter, thair be no farder libertie grantit to thame in any patent then by the lawis of this kingdome is competent to ony burghie of baronye, and that none of thame heirefter be erected with ony priviledgis which be the lawis and statutis of this kingdome ar onlye popper to the burghis royall as the letter produced daittit the last of Julii last beiris.

{3. Pearle patent Robert Buchan}

And anent the patent procurit be Robert Buchane of the fischeing of the peril in Scotland, which by the commissioun contenit in the said act at Peirthe he was ordained to procure the recalling thairof. The said Sir Johne producit ane lettir from his Majestic to the lordis of counsell with ane copy thairof willing thame to conveine befoir thame the said Robert and to dischairge the said patent and to publishe the said dischairge and to exped no uther thairefter as the letter daittit at Oatlandis the last of Julii last beiris.

{4. Maltmen}

And anent the fyft act12 of the last conventioune haldin at Edinburght the 25 of Aprill last ordaining the said Sir Johne to deall with his Majestie anent the act of parliament maid anent maltmen, the said Sir Johne producit ane letter from his Majestic to the lordis of counsell willing thame to sett ane new pryce according to the tyme betuix the boll of barley and boll of malt, and in the meantime dischairging the executioun of the former act daittit at Oatlandis the last of Julii last beiris.

{5. Heigh constabill}

And anent the commissioune gevin to him anent the heiche constable13 mentioned in the said act of the said particular conventioune haldin at Peirthe the 23 of September last 1631, the said Sir Johne producit ane letter direct be his Majestie to the lordis of counsell willing thame that no new

12 This act does not survive as the record of that convention is incomplete, but it is mentioned in the Abstract, see RCRBS, iv, 531.

13 William Hay, 10th earl of Erroll, had inherited the title in July 1631 on the death of his father Francis, the 9th earl.
gift be exped twitching the office of constabularie iff any sould be presentit to\textsuperscript{14} the commissioneris of the frie borrowis be lauchfullie cited and hard to object,\textsuperscript{15} and giff any questioune arryis anent their liberties to remitt the same to the judge ordiner, daittit at Oatlandis the last of Julii last.

\{6. Manufactories\}
And siclyk the said Sir Johne repoirtit that he being informit that their was sum persounes busied in procuring of certaine patentis for manufacturies of cloathe and stuffis within this kingdome and leist the burghis sould suffer prejudice thairin, that he had procured ane letter from his Majestie to the counsell willing thame to call befoir thame the counsell of Edinburgh or such uther burghis as they sall find willing to undertak the inbringing of headis men\textsuperscript{16} and to grant to thame suche priviledgis as may encourage thame, restrayning all utheris during thair tyme, daittit at Oatlandis the last of Julii last.

\{6\textsuperscript{17}. Fishing\} And siclyk producit ane lettir from his Majestie direct to the present commissioneris of borrowis willing thame to contribute thair inde-vouris for bringing the work of [fo. 419v] fischeing to perfectioune, for the which his Majestie promeises to menteine and defend thair liberties, dattit at Beaulyre\textsuperscript{18} the 15 of August last.

3
\textbf{Vigesimo Octobris I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo secundo}
\{Ratification Pettinweime\}
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being convenit, compeirit George Kingyow commissioner for the burght of Pittinweme and for himselff and in name and behalff of his said burght ratisiet and approvit all actis, statutis and ordinances and conclusiounes takin and to be takin be the present commissioneris of borrowis at this present conventioun and oblissed and his said burght to abyd and remaine thairat but contraditoune or againe calling quhatsumever.

4
\textbf{Vigesimo quinto Octobris I\textsuperscript{m}vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo secundo}
\{Sir Johne Hay payment of his charges\}
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being convenit, anent that pairt of the missive concerning Sir Johne Hay thair commissioner to his
Majestie his chairges anent thair severall imploymentis since the moneth of Junii ane thousand sex hundrethe tuentie nyne yeiris debursit be the burgh of Edinburght conforme to the severall actis maid thairanent, they have agriet and condiscendit and be thir presentis agries and condiscendis and for thame selffis and in name of thair burghis and having power and commussion from the generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burght of Muntrose in July last, bindis and oblierissis thame to content and pay to the said burght of Edinburgh and ony haiffing power from thame, the sowme of tuentie four thousand pund usual money of this realm at thrie several termes efterfollowing, viz The sowme of aucht thousand pundis at the nixt generall conventioun to be haldin at the burght of St Androis in July nixt 1633 yeiris, and the sowme of uther aucht thousand pundis at the nixt generall conventioune thairefter following in Julii 1m vi c threight four, and the last aucht thousand pundis at the generall conventioune to cum in Julii 1635. And for this effect ordaines the same to be rememberit in ilk missive during the non payment of the saidis sowmes and ilk burgh conforme to the termes abonewrittin, requirit to send thair pairt of the said sowme to the saidis conventiounes conforme to the taxt roll under the paine of tuentie pundis ilk burght, and that by and attour the payment of thair pairt of the said principall sowme, the said burght of Edinburgh bearing alwayis thair proportionall pairt of the saidis sowmes conforme to the taxt roll. Which sowmes aggriet and condiscendit upoune as said is ar declairit to be in full contentatioune and satisfactioune of all sowmes of money or annuelrentis thairof debursit be the said burgh of Edinburgh and thair said commissioner conforme to the severall actis maid thairanent befoir the day and dait heirof.

Vigesimo sexto Octobris I m vi c trigesimo secundo
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being convent, forsamekill as Sir Johne Hay, commissioner to his Majestie did procure ane patent under the gryt seall of England of the equalitie of customes in all his Majestie dominions which hes not bein publisched in his Majesties kingdome of Irland, and for this caus the said Sir John producit ane letter and lykwayis the douoble of the saidis letters patentis under his Majesties handis with the missive letter direct to the deputye of Ireland for publisching of the saidis letters patentis in the said kingdome. Thairfoir the saidis commissioneris ordaines the saidis letter patentis with the said lettir to be deliverit to Gabriel Cunynghame commissioner for the burght of Glasgow, to whome

19 This word is repeated.
20 This should be 'pundis'.
21 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 533.
they recommend the deliverie of the said letter and letters patentis to the
said deputye and re apopting of his answer, and in the publisheing thairanent and
effectuating of his Majesties desyre thairanent and of his said answer
to be deliverit to the burght of Edinburgh to whome the present commissi-

eris gevis full power and commissioune for prosequuting of the said
mater according as they sall think best and the said answer sall requyre. As
lykwayis the said Sir Johne having procured ane warrand anent the burghtis
of barrony togidder with ane uther letter anent Buchanes patent of the
perle as is contenit in the secund act of this conventioun, which the present
commissioneris deliverit to the lordis of his Majesties most honorabill privie
counsell and quhairof the said lordis ordanit to be insert and registrat in
the buikis of excheker, and the uther they have inactit in the saidis buikis
of counsell, and ordaines the said Robert Buchane to be cited for heiring
of the said patent dischairgit in all tyme cuming. Thairfoir they ordainit
thair agent to extract the said warrand out of the buikis of excheker and
to intimat the same to all whome it effeiris. As lykwayis to caus raise lett-
eris for citing of the said Robert Buchane with all diligence, and ordaines
the burght of Edinburgh to concure and assist in dischairgeing of the said
patent befoir the lordis of counsell, to whome they give thair full power and
commissioune to compeir befoir the saidis lords of counsell for insisting in
the said actione. And lykwayis the said commissioneris grants full power
and commissioune to the said burght of Edinburgh for prosequuting of that
letter procured be the said Sir Johne anent the modefeing of ane competent
[fo. 420v]

pryce betuix the boll of beir and boll of malt which letter was lykwayis
producit [befoir]22 the saidis lordis of counsell and which they continowit
to the [...] day of [...] nixtocum, and seriouslie recommendis to thair cair
that suche competent prinse be sett doun betuix the saidis bollis that the
said maltmen may have competent gaine and the lieges not too far prejudgit.
And lykwayis the said Sir Johne haiffing procurit ane letter anent the gryt
constable and ane uther concerning manufactories as is contained in the
said secund act of this present conventioun, thairfoir the present commis-
siouneris gevis full power and commissioune to the burght of Edinburght for
prosequuting of the said mater concerning the constable to the saidis lordis
of counsell and in thair names for prosequuting of the said mater as they
sall think maist neidfull and expedient. And anent the uther concerning
the manufactories, the saidis borrowis continows the prosequuting thairof
till they sall find ane fitt occasioune for the same. And the said burghis of
Edinburgh and Glasgow togidder with the agent to repoirt thair diligence

22 There is no space in the MS but the sense requires this insertion.
heiranent in ane generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be in head of the nixt missive.

6

\{Small coyne\}
The same day anent the point of the missive concerning the prejudice this cuntrie sustaines throw laik of small spaces of money for exchange mentionit in the sevinteine act of the last generall conventioune haldin in the burght of Muntroose, the present commissioneris findis expedient that his majest[i] be his\textsuperscript{23} supplicat for causing ane yeirlie builyeoun be printit in spaces different from the Inglische reckining, as also since that this cuntrie and especiallie the mercheandis estaitt is infinitie prejudgit be sindrie occasiounes and burdingis mucche impoverisheit and nothing done for the advancement of traid, and withall consideridg that the victuall throug all Europe is bccem the pryme and chief commoditie quhairby all traid is mantained, which commodityes is heir suppressit evin in tymes not fittig, and ane unnecessary restraint of importing establisheit. Thairfor the saidis commissioneris findis expedient that his Majestie be supplicat for causing ane satlit ordour to be takin quhairby it may be licentiat that at all tymes it be lauchfull to the mercheandis without ony impositiounes or customes to import victuall from forrane cuntries to gircell and keip the same, and to transport the samyne againe als frielie provyding always at the incuming of the said victuall the importar sall find cautioun not to sell the samyne againe within the cuntrie the boll being of quhytt bot xiii merkis\textsuperscript{24} and the boll beir at xi merkis the boll, and the boll of aitmeall at aucth [fo. 421r] merkis which licence micht tend to the gryt inricheing of the cuntrie and prove ane gryt meanes for holding of money within the same the tyme of necessitie. And for this effect, they ordaine Sir Johne Hay to deall with his Majestie heiranent and to lay oppin to his Majestie quhat commoditie may redound to this cuntrie thairby and quhat incommoditie they susteine be the restraint foirsaid. As lykways the[y]\textsuperscript{25} supplicat his Majestie in the said mater of the money in maner foir-said and the said Sir Johne to repoirt his diligence heiranent in ane generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be in head of the nixt missive.\textsuperscript{26}

7

\{Crying in of dolouris\}
The same day anent the mater of crying in of dolouris and coyning of ane

\textsuperscript{23} This word seems to have been inserted in error.

\textsuperscript{24} The Abstract has '40 merks' and makes no mention of malt, see RCRBS, iv, 533.

\textsuperscript{25} The word is written as 'the', presumably in error for 'they', although it could be in error for 'he', referring to Sir John Hay.

\textsuperscript{26} This act is given almost in full in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 533–4, although there it is described as an act concerning imported victuals, rather than coin.
new money of ten pennie fyne mentionat in the missive and in the over-touris send doun be his Majestie to his counsell, the present commissioneris gives power and commissioune to the burght of Edinburght in thair names to compeir befoir the saidis lordis of counsell and to oppose againes the same, and giff neid beis to convene sua many of the burghis as they sall think neidfull, recommending the said mater seriouslie to thair cair and to repoirth their diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be in head of the nixt missive.

8

{Plaiding trinched referred}
The same day anent the supplicatioune to have bein presentit to the lordis of counsell be the commissioneris for obtaining the pleading heirefter to have been presentit to the mercatt in foldis conforme to the xvi act of the last generall conventioun haldin at Muntrose, the saidis commissioneris ordainis the same to be rememberit in the first missive to be direct for convening of the burrowis and they requirit for cuming instructit for supplicating of the saidis lordis thairanent.

9

{His Majestic to be supplicat for helping of some indempnities may aryse by the fishing patent}\n
The same day the said commissioneris understanding that the mater of the treattie of the fischeing betuix this kingdome and the kingdome of England is now endit and that in the patent [fo. 421v] thairof, thair is sum thingis which ar necessar to be farder cleirit and without his Majesties farder declaratioune micht prejudge the whole cuntrie, and especiallie anent the buscheing in the ylis and within the samyne and in the fischeing upon that coast of this kingdome lyand betuix Buchaneness and Reidheid which be the incroacheing of busches neiirer then fourteine myles to the coast thairof wald prejudge the salmound fischeing. Also anent the farder cleiring of all indemnittie or prejudice, the said borrowis micht mainteine in the whole rest of thair priviledgis, they geving way to the said patent of associatioun. And thairfoir ordaines the missive letter in all humane maner to be drawin up to be direct to his Majestie for cleiring of the pointis abonewrittin, and with all to mak humle offer to his Majestie of thair willingnes to contribute to the advancement of the said intendit wark of fischeing, which

27 This marginal title appears on the verso of the folio but is placed here for the sake of consistency.
28 Buchan Ness is the promontory immediately south of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; Red Head is a sea cliff in Angus, to the south of Lunan Bay, in the parish of Inverkielor.
letter they ordaine Sir Johne Hay to present to his Majestie and during his
abod thair to seriouslie advert to all thingis which may fall out thair ather
generall or particular and to use his best indeavour for opposing and staying
of what micht tend to thair prejudice, to whome thairantent they give full
power and commissioune and to contribute thair best meanes for procuiring
thair saidis desyris conteanit in the said letter obtanit in thair favouris. As
lykwayis to prease in the dounsetting of the lawis to obtaine that the said
busche fisheing in the ilis conforme to the said letter be dischairgit and
that the beginning of the busche fisheing upoune the eist coast of this
kingdome begin the 24 of Julii yeirlie and the fisheing in the fisheing29
of the ilis begin the first of September, and to condiscend upoun the maner
of administrating of the justice and ressaving of such as desyris to be in
the said associatioun, quhair thair is not of bothe natioune resyling. And
generallie to advert that thairin so far as he can that nothing be done to the
prejudice of the natioune and as materis sail occurr bothe in generall as also
anent the said letter and lawis to be establischeitt, to acquaint the burght of
Edinburght, that they thairefter according to the expediencie of the effairis
may communicat the same to the rest of the borrowis. And for the said Sir
Johne Hay his paines to be takin be him in the said effairis, the present
commissioneris in name of thair burghis promittis to tak the same to thair
consideratioune and accordinglie to remember the same thankfullie.30

[fo. 422r]
[10]
{Factors in France}
The same day anent the course to have bein takin for preveining the huirt
sustanit be the natioune throw the factouris in France conforme to the 14
act in the last generall conventioun haldin in the burght of Muntrose,31 and
the saidis commissioneris finding no uther meanes for preveining thairof
bot ather be restrayning of the mercheadis trafficking in these places from
imploying of any bot such as hes approbatioune from the burrowis or be
restricting the present factouris with thair awin consent to certaine condi-
tiounes suche as that thair waires be not sauld bot at ane distinct pryce
for exchange money, that no rebaitt sould be ressavit nor allowit efter the
deliverie of the mercheadis gudis that sum course sould be takin for the
extraordinar exactioune be governouris, that the saidis factouris give the
compt of chairges to thair mercheadis be particularis, that they sett doune
in thair comptis the particular reasounes of the devalling off the pryce quhen
any happin that they chairge the merchead with no bankerroppis, that the

29 The phrase 'in the fisheing' is repeated.
30 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 534.
31 See above, 84–5.
factouris with the first occasioun send home the mercheand thair comptis
immediadie efter the seall of thair waires. Quhairanent the present commis-
sioneris ordaines ilk burgh to be requirit for sending thair commissioneris
sufficientlie instructit with thair best advyse thairanent or quhat ellis they
think may occure [to] the nixt generall conventioune. And this to be in head
of the nixt missive.

[11]
{Help to Selkirk}
The same day anent that heid of the missive concerning the supplicatioune
gevin in be the burght of Selkirk to the last generall conventioune for thair
helpe in the defence of thair commoun land and remittit to the present
conventioun.\(^{32}\) The saidis commissioneris finding the necessitie of the said
burgh, hes agreit and consentit to give to thame the sowme of fyve hundrethe
pundis usuall money of this realme to be imployet be thame upoune defence
of the actiounes intendit againes thame and no utherwayis and ordained ilk
burgh to be requirit for sending of thair pairt of the said sowme with thair
commissioner to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis under the paine
of tuventie pundis. And that by and attour the payment of thair pairt of the
said principall sowme. And this to be in head of the nixt missive.

[fo. 422v]
[12]
{Bamff}
The same day anent that heid of the missive concerning the toun of
Bamff mentioned in the 21 act in the last generall conventioune.\(^{33}\) The
saidis commissioneris being informit that they war in agriement with some
persoune for thair evidentis, thairfoir they ordaine the said burgh to repoirt
thair diligence anent thair proceidingis in the said mater to the nixt generall
conventioune of borrowis. And this to be in the head of the nixt missive.

[13]
{Montrois conservatour}
The same day anent the complaint gevin in be the burght of Montrose
alleging certaine of thair nichtbouris to have sufferit wrong be the
conservatour in the arreisting of thair schip and guidis and deteining the
same to thair prejudice as at mair lenthe is contenit in the said complaint
gevin in thairanent. The said commissioneris finding that they could deter-
mein nothing thairanent befoir the conservatour war first hard thairanent

\(^{32}\) See above, 102.
\(^{33}\) See above, 89–90.
or lauchfullie cited to that effect, thairfoir they ordaine ane missive letter to be direct to the said conservatour with ane copye of the said complaint, desyring him giff he hes no just caus for deteaning of the saidis gudis and schip to louse the saidis arrestmentis or utherwayis to answer thairanent to the commissioneris of borrowis the nixt generall conventioune to be haldin in the burght of St Androis the [...] day of Julii nixt with continuatioun of dayis. And the same to be rememberit in the nixt missive.

[14]
{Johne Burnet his unlaw remittit}
The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be Johne Burnet factour creaving the sowme of ane hundreth pundis quhairin he was adjudit for certaine negligence committit be him in uplifting of the ministeris dewis at Campheir the year he was appointit collectour, and which Robert Batie last collectour was be ane act of the last conventioun ordanit to deteine in the payment which was dew unto him in his comptis as at mair lenthe is contenit in the said supplicatioune. The said commissioneris for caussis moving theme dispensis with the said unlaw and ordaines ane letter to be direct to the said Robert Batie for payment making to him of the said sowme notwithstanding of any forme of warrand in the contrair giff he sail have any sowmes in his hand or utherwayis ordaines the present collectour to pay the same, and the said sowme salbe allowit to him in his comptis.

[fo. 423r]
[15]
The same day the commissioneris ordaynes Alexander Aikinheid, agent, to pay to James Prymrois and to his servand and to Mr James Durhame and the measseris of the counsell for thair paines takin in thair effairis sic sowmes as he sail think expedient and quhat he sail deburse to thame salbe allowit to him in his comptis.

[16]
The same day quhairas the commissioneris hes apppointit Sir John Hay to present to his Majestic thair letter conforme to the nynt act of this present conventioune, finding it necessar that ane moir ample lettir of thankisgeving be drawin up, they ordainit the sam to be pennit in moist submissive maner, which they likwayis ordanit the said Sir John to deliver to his Majestic, and withall to represent thair humble obedience and to desyre the continuance of his Majesties royall favour toward thame. And to repoirt his Majesties acceptance of boith.

[17]
Followis the instructiounes gevin in to Mr Johne Hay thair commissioner
in the particular conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Peirthe the 23 of September 1631.  

Imprimis, thair said commissioner sail informe his Majestie of the necessitie of reservatioun of the loches in the maine land and yles and utheris convenient in the declaratioun gevin be thame to the lordis of his Majesties most honorabill counsell, and to humlie supplicat his Majestie to ratefie the same.

Nixt, iff his Majestie sail insist for the farder inlargement of the saidis places to declair to his Majestie thair willingnes to contribute thair best helps to secund all his Majesties royall intentiounes especiallie in this his Majesties gryt work of the fischeingis, and that they to this effect haifffing takin to their consideratioune how the samyne work may be moist profitablie and upoun suire groundis begun and continowit, have thocht fitt in all humilitie to represent to his Majestie the gryt oppressioune and wrongis done to his Majesties subjectis be the subjectis of the estaittis of the Low Cuntries and the Hamburgeris and Brymeris and be incroatcheing upoun the seas and coistis of Scotland and upoun the ilis of Schetland and Orknay, and now laitlie [fo. 423v] upoun the ilis of the Lewis to the gryt detriment of his Majesties subjectis, and how giff the samyne be continowit as is liklie, that boith riche fischeingis which formerlie hes bein the meanes for thair traid salbe maid unprofitable to his Majesties subjectis. And thairfoir to shew thair willingnes to advance all his Majesties royall designes that they wald humlie intreate his Majestic to ffie the seas of his Majesties native kingdome of Scotland and ilis of the samyne of the inundatioune of the busches of the saidis Nather Landis and utheris straingeris Hamburgeris and Brymeris resorting to the ilis of Yedand and Orknay at leist to ffie the coistis of the said kingdome of the saidis busches or uther fischer boattis of the Nether Landis be the space of 28 or 14 myles, and to dischairge thame any fischeing neir the coastis of the said Maneland or ilis, and the Hamburgeris and Brymeris of thair traid within Yedand or Orknay utherwayis nor according to the lawis of the realme of Scotland, for the which they as his Majesties moist humle and obedient subjectis will offer his Majestic to advance his royall wark of fischeing to the uttermoist of thair power be setting furth of suche ane competent number of busches as sail proportionallie fall to thair pairt, and use all uther meanes for improving of these fischeingis of the ilis and loches of the samyne and of the mane land of the kingdome. Bot also

---

34 This act is in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 534–6, although in slightly abbreviated form.
35 This is 'contained' in the Abstract, see RCRBS, iv, 534.
36 People from Bremen, a Hanseatic port on the river Weser in north-western Germany.
37 Shetland, sometimes still written as 'Zetland' due to confusion with the original initial 'yogh' which, with aspiration, gave rise to the modern initial 'Sh'.
will consent that his Majestie grant libertie to the subjectis of his Majesties kingdome of Ingland and Ireland who salbe frie of the associatioun of the fischeingis intendit, frielie to fishe in all the seas of the said kingdom and iles thairof and loches of the maine land and iles of the samyne in the same maner as they doe (exceptand always the particular firthes of Lowtheane, Murray and Dumbartane,\(^{38}\) and the boundis reservit for the salmound fisheing and indemnitiie thairof contenit in the declaratioune gevin in to the lords of his Majesties privie counsell be the nobilitie, gentrie and the saidis commissioneris of burrows\(^{39}\)), in the which case and no uther wayis they declar they ar able to grant the said inlargement without thair awin utter undoing. Thairfoir humlie to supplicat his Majestic that since the fisheing within the iles and loches of the samyne and maine landis of this kingdome wilbe improffitable giff any busche fisheing be permittit betuix the Fairayheid in Stranaver\(^{40}\) and the northeistmaist pairt of the Lewis and xiii mylis from the eistmaist poynt of the said ile of the Lewis, and thairfoir his Majestic wald be pleasit to dischaire any busche fisheing thair, with libertie alwayis to the [fo. 424r] associatioun to fishe within thair said boundis in maner as is presentlie accustomet be the natives quhilk is moist usefull in these pairtis. As also that his Majestie wald remove the straingeris furth of the Lewis and the iles adjacent to the samyn. As also that his Majestie wald appoint the particular tymes boith of busche fisheing and iles fisheing as salbe moist commodious for the samyne, which is fittest to be done in maner following, to witt the busche fisheing upoun the eist coast not to begin befoir the 24 day of Junii yeirlie and the iles fisheing upoune the first of September yeirlie.

Farder, since the libertie of traid and of packing and peilling of fisches does apperteine be grantis from his Majesties predicessouris to the frie royall borrowis of this realme, and that they at his Majesties desyre ar content and consentis that all dependaris of the said associatioun, Englische and Ires, salbe frie to pack and peill fisches and expoit the samyne, that thairfoir his Majestic micht dischaire thame frome any uther traid within the said kingdome and iles thairof, and from all importatioune or exportatioune of any uther commodities ather forrane or native, utherwayis nor is aggriable to the lawis of the kingdome. And that they hyre none of the fischeris of the said kingdome to the prejudice of the natives. And that they expoit no fisches bot these fisches which salbe takin be thame selffis. And that they buy none frome the native bot for thair present consumptioune. And that they

\(^{38}\) i.e. the Firth of Forth, the Moray Firth and the Firth of Clyde.

\(^{39}\) This seems a more true rendering than the Abstract, which has 'given in be the lords of his Majesties privie counsell, both nobilitie and gentry, and the said commissioners of burrows', see \textit{RCRBS}, iv, 534–5.

\(^{40}\) Probably Farr Point, Caithness.
associat no strainger to thame selfhis nor cullour straingeuris gudis under cullour of thair awin. And that nather Englische nor Ires fische any salmond fisheing within the said kingdome or iles thairof.

As also it may please his Majestie to grant to the subjectis of Scotland of the said associatioun libertie to fishe frielie in all the coistis and seas of England and Ireland and iles of the samyne, and that alsweill heiringis and quyht fishe as pilschairstis, and that upoun the same conditoune, liberties and payment of customes as the natives doe and with the lyk libertie to pak and peill upoun the maineland and expoirt the samyne furthe thairof.

They ar also to supplicat his Majestie that this inlargement of traid in the matter of the fisheing may be no prejudice to the liberties of the saidis frie royall borrowis in no uther point of the same, and it wald pleis his Majestie to ratefie and approve the liberties alsweill in packing and peilling of fisches and exportatious of the samyne as in all uther pointis grantit to thame ather be grantis frome his Majestie [or his] predecessouris.

They ar also to will thair commissioner in all the treattie of the fisheingis to advert the samyne be done to the utmoist advantage and leist prejudice of the borrowis that can be to his utmoist.

Item, to procure of his Majestie ane ratificatioun of the patent grantit to the borrowis of his Majesties kingdome of thair schipis and gudis in payment of customes in England and Irland as the natives thair. And since in Ireland notwithstanding of the said patent thair is ten schillingis of custome or impoist exactit of the tun of wines impoirtit within Ireland in Scottis bottomes, that his Majestie wald dischairge the samyne and ordaine the said patent to be obeyit in all pointis conforme to the tennour thairof.

Lastlie to informe his Majestie anent the prejudice sustainit be the frie royall borrowis in erectioune of the burghis of baronye with liberties of frie royall borrowis and in the usurpatioune maid be the saidis burghis of baronye upoun thair liberties. And thairfoir to supplicat his Majestie for remeid of the same conforme to his commissioun and act maid thairanent.

And finallie quhatsumever salbe incident and which may concerne the borrowis to obviate the same and to adverteis the toun of Edinburgh et sic subscribitur Andro Gray moderatour, Andro Ayinslie, Alexander Rid, Andro Wilsoune for Perth, Thomas Collingstoune for Aberdeine, Johne Cowane for Stirling, Andro Bell for Lynlythgow, Johne Leaper for St Androis, James Stewart, Mr James Cockburne, Johne Cunyinghame for Aire, Johne Mackiesoune, Johne Williamsoune Kirkcaldie, William Meikiljohne Bruntyland, David Alexander, George Kingyow, Patrick Wallace, Robert Grahame Montrose

41 There is no space in the MS but the sense requires this insertion.
Vigesimo septimo Octobris I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo secundo

[18]

The quhilk day thet commissioneris of borrowis being convenit, unlawis the borrowis of St Androis and Montrose ilkane of thame in ane unlaw of xx li. of money for depairting from this present conventioune befoir the subscryving of the buik and the saidis burghis to send the same with thair commissioner [to] \[fo. 425r\] the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be in head off thair missive.\textsuperscript{42}

\textsuperscript{42} The rest of fo. 425 is blank. There are no fos. 426–31, which suggests the loss of the minutes of a particular convention (see below, 123).
In the particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh the aucht day of Januar the yeir of God 1633 yeiris be the commissioneris of borrowis underwrittin be vertew of ane missive letter direct to theme frame the said burgh of Edinburgh daittit the 14 of December last and produceit thair commissiounis as followis:

Edinburgh Johnne Sinclair, James Danielstoune  
Perth Andro Gray  
Dundye James Boyter  
Abirdein Patrick Leslie  
Stirling Johnne Cowan  
Lynlythgow William Hamiltoun  
Sanctandroes1 Robert Taelyeour  
Glasgow Gabriell Cuninghame  
Aire  
Haddingtoun Maister James Cokburne  
Kirkcaldie Johnne Williamsoun  
Montrose  
Bruntyland William Mklejohne

The same day the saidis commissioneris of borrowis electis, creattis and constituttis Johnne Sinclare, merchant, first in commissioun for the burght of Edinburgh, moderator during this present conventioun, wha compeirand accepted the said office in and upone him and gaive his aith de fidelis administratione.2

Penultimo Januarii I m vi c trigesimo tertio
The quhilk day forsameikle as it haiveing pleased his Majestie upone ane remonstrance maid to him of the present abuse of the coyne within this kingdome, to direct ane letter to the lordis of his Majesties most honorabill privie counsall reuyrjing thair advyse anent certan overtoures proponit be

1 St Andrews.  
2 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.
Monseur Briott\textsuperscript{3} for [fo. 432v] reforming of the said abuse, which being impairit to the commissioneris of borrowis together with ane declaration made be him in certificatien of the said propositiouns, the saisd commissioneriis find the samien to conteyne in effect the cryeing doun of the hail dollournis and levelling of the same with his Majesties awin coyne, toghether with ane overtur for coyning of sum small species of silver ten dynneir fynes, which both was fund be theme to be verie prejudicial and hurtfull to the cuntrey for the reassounes more at lenth givin in to the saisd lordis theranent. Which propoistion and declaratioune of the said Maister Briott was lyikwayis communicat to the generall and maister of the coyniehous, which was lyikwayis refitit be theme. As also the said maister coynier proponit certan overtoures for reforming of the said abuse which in effect wer nathing bot heichting of the moneyis to fyve merks the unce, the enlairsting of the bulyeoun, and the making of ane stock to him of the said bulyeoun and of ane grit part of the pryce of the commoditie transportit into England and uther native commodities transportit be straingers be returning of ane grit part of the price thairof to him ather in the kingis owne money or in foraine money of ellevin dynneir fyne. Which overtoures being impairit lyikwayis to the saisd commissioneris they fand the same to be verie hurtfull and prejudicial to the cuntrey and to be no sufficient remedie for reforming of the present abuse, for the ressounes more at lenth contenit in the answeris givin in be theme to the saisd overtoures. And thairefore desyrit the saisd lordis in respect the whole mass of the money of this kingdome did consist in dollouris, and of the grit losse to ensew to the liedges of the sam sould at one tyme be levelled with his Majesties awin coyne, to crye doun the same by littest and littest, viz 12 d. at one tyme, 12 d. at one uther tyme, and according as the cuntrey sould be fund to abound with his Majesties awin coyne to dischairge the farther course thairof. As lyikwayis desyrit that such ordour micht be taiken with the bulyeoun that all composition or transporting thairof sould be dischairged and everie merchand ordanit to bring in his owne bulyeoun in forrane coyne, and to ressave bak againe his Majesties awin coyne. As lyikwayis that sum small species of coyne, different frome the Inglish reckning sould be struckin for the present supplie of the inlaik of small money within this kingdome. Whairwith the saisd lordis of his Majesties secret counsell being advysit they haif continewit the taking ordour with the dollournis till they be farther advysit theranent and hes promised to take ane satled course for the bulyeoun [fo. 433r] quhairby the money proceeding therof may disperse through the whole kingdome. As lyikwayis hes ordainit that sum small species of silver, different frome

\textsuperscript{3}M. Nicolas Briot was engaged by Charles I to strike medals to commemorate the king's Scottish coronation and to rectify problems with the copper content of Scottish coin: see \textit{RPC}, 2\textsuperscript{nd} series, v, 107–8, 550.
the english reckning be coyned. And becaus the present commissioneris
haiffing so long attendit can no longer abyid to disput the said mater of the
dollouris and quhat may be maid out thairanent. And thairfore they ordaine
the burgh of Edinburgh to attend such dyettes as salbe appointit be the saids
lordis for the said mater to whome they for theme selffis and in name of
the hail remanent borrowis give full powar and commissioun for ressaiving
ane answer fra the saidis lordis and for agarieing and concluding anent the
saids dollours conforme and in maner as is contenit in the propositiounis
givin in be the saids borrowis and if they find the samin in anywayis to be
disagreeable to protest against the same till the saids borrowis be furder hard
and in thair names to disassent therfra, in which cair and as the said mater
sall require farder advyse the present commissioners ordanis the said burgh
of Edinburgh to conveyne with theme suche ane competent number of the
borrowis as thai sall think neidfull for taking farder course in the said mater
as salbe fund most expedient both for the weill of the kingdome and for
their owne estait. And the said burgh of Edinburgh to repoirt thair diligence
heiranent till the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane
heid of the nixt missive. And the commissioner of Abirdein disassentit heirfra
and protestit in the contrare.4

3
The same day forsamikle as the present commissioners of the borrowis
understanding that his Majestie hes resolvit to visit his ancient kingdome
this sommer and considdering that it is necessar for thair estait that some
solid course be taiken for advancing of thair effaires in all tyme heirefter,
thairfore they ordayne the burgh of Edinburgh to conveyne the hail rema-
nent borrowis in dew tyme for advysing and concluding anent all such
thingis as may concerne the weill of thair estait and to require ilk burgh to
sand thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit theranent under the payne
of tuentie pundis ilk burgh. As lyikwayis concerning the dyet of the meit-
ting of the burrowis at Sanctandroes the beginning of Julii nixt and the said
burgh to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun
of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at Edinburgh 14 December 1632
and upon the penult of Januarii 1633.5

4 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 536.
5 This seems to be the cover sheet for the preceding minutes, although there are no minutes
of the December 1632 session, which may originally have been on fos. 426–31, which must
have been lost at some point after the records were first foliated. Fo. 434 is blank and there
appears to be no fo. 435.
Particular Convention at Edinburgh, June 1633

In the particular convention of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh the threttene day of Junii, the yeir of God ane thousand, sex hunrdeeth and threttie three yeires be the commissioneres of borrowes underwrittin, be vertew of severall commissiones or missives direct to thame from the said burgh of Edinburgh daitit the thrid and twentie twa dayes of Maii lastbypast, and produced thair commissiounes as followes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
<td>Johne Sinclare, Gilbert Kirkwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perth</td>
<td>Andro Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundye</td>
<td>Maister Alexander Wedderburne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberdeine</td>
<td>Paull Meinyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striviling²</td>
<td>Thomas Bruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linlithgow</td>
<td>Andro Bell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanctandroes²</td>
<td>Johne Lepar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasgow</td>
<td>Gabriell Cuninghame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aire</td>
<td>James Blaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddingtoun</td>
<td>Maister James Cockburne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysert</td>
<td>Alexander Simpsoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkcaldie</td>
<td>Johne Williamsone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montrose</td>
<td>Robert Keath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowpar</td>
<td>Robert Piterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anstruther Easter</td>
<td>Robert Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drumfreis³</td>
<td>Maister Johne Corsine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innernes⁴</td>
<td>Duncan Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruntyland</td>
<td>Williame Mekiljohnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innerkeithing⁵</td>
<td>Williame Blaikburne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breichin</td>
<td>Johne Skynner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrwyne⁶</td>
<td>Robert Broun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
<td>Alexander Kirktoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkcudbricht</td>
<td>Williame Glendinning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caraill⁷</td>
<td>Johne Mackesone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Stirling.
2 St Andrews.
3 Dumfries.
4 Inverness.
5 Inverkeithing.
6 Irvine.
7 Crail.
Wigtoun  Thomas Mackie
Pettinweyme  James Stevinsone
Dunfermeling\textsuperscript{8}  Patrick Cowpar
Anstruther Wester  Robert Richardsone
Selkirk  William Scott
Dumbar  George Purves
Dumbartane  Johne Sempill

[fo. 436v]
Ranffrew\textsuperscript{9}  Robert Hall
Lanerick\textsuperscript{10}  Gedioun Jacke
Aberbrothok\textsuperscript{11}

Elgyne  Maister John Hay
Peibles  James Williamesone
Tayne  David Forrester
Cultros  Adame Prymrois
Bamffè  Andro Baird
Qhitehorne\textsuperscript{12}  Robert Creichtoun
Forfar  Maister David Pearson
Rothesay  Mathow Spence
Nairne

Forres  James Dumbare
Rutherglen  Johne Scott
Northberuick  Johne Mure
Culane  James Lawty
Kilranie\textsuperscript{13}  Thomas Simpsone
Lawder  Alexander Wilkiesone
Annand  Edward Johnestoun
Lochmaeben
Sanquhaire  Johne Creichtoun
Galloway\textsuperscript{14}  Robert Gordoun

[1]
The same day the said commissioneres of borrowes electis, creates and constitutes Johne Sincelare, merchand, first in commissioun for the burgh of Edinburgh, moderator dureing the tyme of this present conventioun, wha

\textsuperscript{8} Dunfermline.
\textsuperscript{9} Renfrew.
\textsuperscript{10} Lanark.
\textsuperscript{11} Arbroath.
\textsuperscript{12} Whithorn.
\textsuperscript{13} Kilrenny.
\textsuperscript{14} New Galloway.
compeirand acceptit the said office in and upoun him and gave his aith de fidelie adminstracione.\textsuperscript{15}

[fo. 437r]

Vigesimo nono Junii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo tertio

[2]
The quhilk day the commissioneres of borrowes being convenit, finding the course of thair affaires so to presse thame that thairby the dyet appointit of the generall meiting at Sanctandroes the beginning of Julii nixt cannot possi-billie be kepted thairfore. Thairfoir they have continewed and continewes that dyet to the sext of August nixt, and ordanes the present commissioneres to acquaint thair borrowes herewith at thair home cuming and to send thair commissioneres sufficientlie instructed for anwereng the hail! heads of the missive direct last to them be the burgh of Sanctandroes with full commis-sion to them to conclud in al materes that may be incident at the said conventioun, and in speciall in the mater of the fisheing and inequalitie of the liberties betuix this\textsuperscript{16} kingdome and the kingdome of England, and in the mater\textsuperscript{17} of the impositiounes in France, oppressiounes of his Majestie of Spayne his subjectis, twa extraordinarie taxatiounes in the materes referrit be parlament to the lordis of his Majesties privie counsall. For the which caus they dissolve this present conventioun and continewes the said dyet in maner forsaid. And ordanes ane missive letter to this effect to be direct to the hail borrowes be thair agent upoun the borrowes chairges requyreing thame for keepeing of the said new dyet\textsuperscript{18} under the pane of twentie pundis, and for the takeing ordour with disordoures in this present conventioun and parliament. And thair generall clarke to subscryve the same in thair names, quhairainent thir presents salbe thair warrand.

[3]
The same day the said commissioneres considering the necessitie of thair effaires in the mater of the fisheing and the prejudice which this kingdome susteanes in the inequahtie of the libertie betuixt this kingdome and the kingdome of England and the necessitie in the taking cours in the materes of the twa extraordinarie taxatiounes, customes of France and oppressiounes of the Dunkirkeres and utheres subjectis of his Majestie of Spaine, and

\textsuperscript{15} Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.

\textsuperscript{16} This word is preceded by 'thes'. The copyist presumably started to write 'these', realised his mistake but did not cross it out.

\textsuperscript{17} The phrase 'in the mater' is repeated.

\textsuperscript{18} This is preceded by 'said dyet the', presumably because of the omission of the word 'new' the first time the phrase was written.
how expedient it is that sum conclusioun be maid thairanent before his Majestic pas in to England. Thairfoir they give full power and commissioun to the burghes of Edinburgh, Aberdein, Glasgow, Aire, Haddingtoun, Dumfres, Dumbartane, Anstruther Easter, Bruntyland, Krikcudbricht, to tak sum course anent the premissis in sua far as they may think may tend to the weill of the borrowes. And to report to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis thair proceedinges thairanent.
Particular Convention at Edinburgh, July 1633

[fo. 437v]
In the particulate conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burght of Edin-
burgh the first day of Julij the yeir of God ane thousand sex hundredth
and threttie three yeeres be vertew of the commissioun gevin to thame be
the last preceeding conventioun be the commissioneres of borrowes under-
writtin, viz

Edinburgh       Johne Sinclare
Aberdeine       Patrick Leslie
Glasgow         Gabriell Cuninghame
Haddingtoun     Maister James Cockburne
Dumfreis        Maister Johne Corsine
Dumbartane      Johne Sempill
Bamffe          Andro Bairde
Aire            James Blaire

[1]
The quhilk day the said commissioneres being con[venit ... con]siddered
the particulates remited unto them be the last preceeding conventioun, and
finding no opportunitie for speakeing with his Majestie thairanent, thair-
foir they ordane Johne Sinclare, Mr James Cockburne, Maister Alexander
Guthrie or any two of thame with suche utheres of the borrowes as they can
finde for the tyme to attend his Majestie at his cuming backe to this toun
the tend of this instant, and to acquaint his Majestie with the said particu-
lares remitted unto this present conventioun and to obten his Majesties
answer thairanent giff possibillie they can befoir his passing into England,
and to report thair diligence thairanent to the nixt generall conventioun of
borrowes that sum farder course may be takin thairanent.

1 This is a copying error, as the first line ends with 'con' which must have been the beginning
of 'convenit'. Presumably because the second or a subsequent line also ended with 'con' and
another began with 'siddered', the copyist's eye jumped from the end of the first line to the
beginning of that one, and thus one or more whole lines were omitted. It is likely that the
missing text was something like 'venit anent the third act of the last particular convention
at Edinburgh on the 29th of June and having con'.
General Convention at St Andrews, August 1633

[fo. 438r]
In the generall conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Sanctandroes the sext day of August the yeir of God I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} and threttie three yeires:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Delegates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
<td>John Sincelare, Gilbert Kirkwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perth</td>
<td>Andro Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundye</td>
<td>James Simpsone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberdeine</td>
<td>Patrick Leslie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirling</td>
<td>John Johnestoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linlithgow</td>
<td>Williame Hammiltoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanctandroes</td>
<td>Robert Taelyeour, Johne Lepar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasgow</td>
<td>Gabriell Cuninghame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aire</td>
<td>George Maessoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddingtoun</td>
<td>Patrick Broun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysart</td>
<td>Alexander Simpsone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkcaldie</td>
<td>Johne Williamsone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montrose</td>
<td>James Williamsone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowpar</td>
<td>Robert Piterstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anstruther Eister</td>
<td>George Hammiltoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumfreis</td>
<td>be ratificatioun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innernes\textsuperscript{3}</td>
<td>be ratificatioun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruntyland</td>
<td>Capitane Andro Watson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innerkeithing\textsuperscript{4}</td>
<td>be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumfermeling</td>
<td>Maister Robert Cunninghame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinghorne</td>
<td>produced thair exemptioun produced be agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breichin</td>
<td>Maister Johne Peibles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrwyne\textsuperscript{5}</td>
<td>Johne Moscrope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
<td>John Ewart younger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkcudbricht</td>
<td>George Kingyew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigton</td>
<td>Peter Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textsuperscript{1} There is a scribal error here, with 'Ed' written presumably because the copyist began to write 'Edinburgh' but realised his mistake.
\textsuperscript{2} St Andrews.
\textsuperscript{3} Inverness.
\textsuperscript{4} Inverkeithing.
\textsuperscript{5} Irvine.
\textsuperscript{6} Dunfermline.
| Anstruther Wester | Robert Richardsone |
| Selkirk         | William Scott     |
| Dumbar          | George Purves     |
| Dumbartane      | Johne Sempill     |
| Renfrew         | David Monte[omerie] |
| Lanerick        | Gedioun Jacke     |
| Aberbrothok     | Maister James Pearsone |
| Elgyne          | be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be agent |
| Peibles         | David Maxwell     |
| Carraill        | be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be agent |
| Tayne           | Maister Edward Blaw |
| Culros          | be Andro Bairde   |
| Bamffe          | be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be agent |
| Whithorne       | be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be agent |
| Forfar          | Maister David Pearsone |
| Rothesay        | be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be agent |
| Nairne          | Johne Pinkartoun  |
| Forres          | Johne Mure        |
| Rutherglen      | be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be agent |
| Northberwick    | be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be agent |
| Kilranie        | New Galloway      |

[1] {Electioun of the moderator}
The same day the said commissioneres of borrow[es] electes, creates

---

7 Renfrew.
8 The name is written as ‘Monte’ but see act no ‘[20]’, below, which identifies this commissioner.
9 Lanark.
10 Arbroath.
11 Crail.
12 This is probably the same person as Mr Edward Blair, commissioner to a convention of estates in 1630 (RPS, A1630/7/1) but here, and at the general convention in 1634, his name is clearly ‘Blaw’. G.F Black, _The Surnames of Scotland_ (Edinburgh, 1993), 82, contains other instances of the name in Culross and the surrounding district, so it could be that his name is incorrectly recorded in the parliamentary record.
13 Whithorn.
14 Kilrenny.
15 New Galloway.
and constitutes Robert Taileyour, first in comissionioun for the burch of Sanctandroes, to be moderator durinng this present conventioun, wha compeirand, acceptit the said office in and upoun him and gave his aith de fideli administrione.16

[fo. 439r]

2 The same day the said commissioneres of borrowes appointis thair houre of meitting to be and begun at nyne houre in the morning and to lest quhill twelf houre at noon, and efter noone at twa houre till sex acloake at nicht and sic as ar absent at the calling of the rolles to pay ane unlaw of sex schillinges, and they that passis out of the hous without leave askit, to pay ane unlaw as said is, and they that passis fra this present conventioun17 befor the dissolveing thairof, to pay ane unlaw as absentis, and that nane speake unrequyrat without leave askit and gevin nor yit to interrup18 thair reasoning with thair voiting under the pane of ane unlaw of sex schillinges toties quoties.19

3 The same day the said commissioneres for better ordour keepeing in all conventiounes heirefter statute and ordanit, lykeas they be thir presents statutes and ordanes that in all tyme coming, the burgh quhair any meiting of the borrowis salbe indicted either generall or particular sail warne the borrowes who are to direct thair commissioneris to the said conventioun and sail report the delyverie of the missive quhair they sail requyre the said borrowes for sending of thair commissioneres be ane certificat under the hand of sum of the magistrates of the burgh who are wairnit of thair ressaveing of the said missive, which being reportit, it is declairit and aggreit upoun be the commissioneres present that the same salbe ane sufficient warrand for unlawing these that sallhappin to be absent as also for proceeding against them or any persone wairnit to compeir. And lykewayes ordaines ilk burgh that salbe requyrit to give thair certificatt of the ressaveing of the said missive under the pane of xx li., and ordanes ilk commissioner to report this act and statute to thair borrowes at thair home cuming that non pretend ignorance. And ordaines the same to be contenit in the nixt missive.20

16 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.
17 This phrase is preceded by 'fra this conventioun'.
18 This is usually written as 'intermix', i.e. once it comes to voting, which was oral, further argument was not permitted.
19 As often as it shall happen, i.e. for each offence.
20 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 536.
The same day ordanes the burgh of Irrevyn to produce thair diligence in writt to the nixt generall conventioung of burrowes in restraining of the inhabit-antes of the Larges, Fairlie, Kelburne and Saltcoates\textsuperscript{21} from the usurping the liberties of the said royall borrowes under\textsuperscript{22} the pane of twentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day the commissioneres ordanes the burght of Caraill to produce thair dihgence in writt to the nixt generall conventioung of borrowes in restraining of the inhabitantis of Levin and Sanct Minnence\textsuperscript{23} from usur-peing the liberties of the frie royall borrowes under the pane of twentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt misive.

The same day anent the eleventh act of the last generall conventioung of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Montrose the thrid day of Julii last 1632 yeires, anent the restraining of burgessis from projecting of monopolies or being partineres in monopolies directlie nor indirectlie,\textsuperscript{24} and for this caus ordanes that it salbe aded to the burghes aithe\textsuperscript{25} that nane sould project the same or be partineres thairin. The present commissioneres ordanes ilk commissioner of new to intimat the said act to thair burghes at thair home-cuming. And ilk burgh to report thair diligence in writt in keepeing and fulfilling of the said act to the nixt generall conventioung of borrowes under the pane of xx li. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive.

The same day the said commissioneres anent the threttie fyfte act of the last generall conventioung of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Monterose the sext day of Julii last 1632 yeires concerning the particular conventiounges.\textsuperscript{26} The present commissioneres haiffing considered the thrid act of the particular conventiounges haldin at Edinburgh the 22 of Appryll 1626\textsuperscript{27} and the four-tene act of the last generall conventioung of borrowes haldin at Dysart the

\textsuperscript{21} Largs, Fairlie, Kilbirnie, Saltcoats, in Ayrshire.
\textsuperscript{22} 'under' is repeated.
\textsuperscript{23} St Monans, Fife.
\textsuperscript{24} See above, 84–5.
\textsuperscript{25} This should probably be ‘burges aithe’, i.e. the oath a new burgess took upon entry.
\textsuperscript{26} See above, 99.
\textsuperscript{27} RCRBS, iii, 219.
6 of Julii 1632, they ratifie and approve the same and ordanes the ordour prescryved be the said actis to be keeped in all tyme coming.

Septimo Augusti I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo tertio

[8] The same day the said commissiounes of borrowes being convenit, anent the threttye sext and fourtie sevin actis of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burghe of Monterose in the moneth of Julii 1632 yeires concerning the treding of unfrie skipperes and the restraineing of the nychtboures of the burghes from being partineres with them.\textsuperscript{29} The present commissiounes findes it expedient and thairfor statutes and ordaines that thair be no part nor portage be allowed to maisteres or marineres bot that suche ane competent allowance be gevin to thame in thair hyres quhairby they may leave in ane honest maner. And quhaires in the mater of the fisching it micht seeme the allowance of portage to be necessar, in that caice it is thocht fitt and ordanit that the merchand that employes thame sould aagrie with them for thair portage befoir hand. And so all evill that that way does incure may be takin away. And farder for restraining of unfrie skipperes dwelling at unfrie ports, it is statute and ordainit that in na tyme coming any merchand be partineres either in schippes or goods with the said unfrie skipperes under the paine of ane hundreth pundis, and depravatioun of their libertie. And becaus for the present thair is many burgessis that are partineres with them, thairfoir the said commissiounes ordaines that all suche burgessis will betuixt this and the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes frie themselffes of the schipes belongin unto them or uther wayes drawe them to thair awin pairtis under the same pane to be exacted without favour of the transgressoures of this present ordinance be the burghe quhair they dwell. And ordanes ilk commissiouner to intimat the same to thair burghes and nixt nichtboures, and to put the same to dew executioun against them under the paine of fourtie pundis, and to report thair diligence heirin to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes in intimating and executing of this present act under the said pane. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive.\textsuperscript{31}

[9] The samen day the said commissioneris being convenit, anent the tuentie aucht act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burght

\textsuperscript{28} This should be 1631 and is therefore the last general convention but one. See above, 148.
\textsuperscript{29} See above, 99, 104.
\textsuperscript{30} This phrase (from 'And') is repeated in the MS.
\textsuperscript{31} Another version of this act is contained in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 536.
of Montrose the fyft day of Julii 1632 yeires concerneing Mr David Wedderburne his grammer.\textsuperscript{32} The commissioneris of borrowis ratifies and approves the samen and ordainis the samen to be taucht within the whole grammer scholes of the frie borrowes of this realme and to begin at Michaelmes nixt and ordaines ilk burght to caus thair schole maisteris imbrace and teache the samen and to report thair diligence thairanent to the nixt general conven- tione of borrowis under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[10]
The same day anent that heid of the missive concerning the factouris in France mentionat in the tent act of the particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burght of Edinburgh the teuntie saxt of October last.\textsuperscript{33} The said commissioneris finding the evillis mentionat in the said act to continew and that nane is presentlie themselffis to undergoe that burding, thairfoir it is thought guid that ilk commissioner present soll rekyre thair burghes for advysing upon sum solid course to be takin thairin, and for restraneeing of thair nightbouris for imployment of him bot sic salbe authorised be the borrowes and soll subject themselffis to the lawis to be sett doune be them. And ordaines the burght of Edinburgh to rekyre the borrowis to be wairnit to the said meting for setting doune ane solide and constant course thairin to which borrowis the present commissioneris gives thair full pwer and commissioun to doe thairin all and quhatsumevir thai might doe themselffis. [fo. 441r] And to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt general conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[11]
The same day the said commissioneris of borrowis being convenit, anent the fourt act of the last general conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burght of Montrose the thrid day of Julii 1632 yeiris concerneing the burght of Glasgow in sending thair commissioneris to the last general conventioun of borrowis.\textsuperscript{34} The saidis commissioneris findis the said act satisfied be thame and ordaines them so to continew in all tyme cumeing under the paine of all hiest sensuir.

[12]
The same day anent the saxt act of the last general conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burght of Montrose the thrid day of Julii 1632 yeiris, ordaineing the burght of Cowper to have producet thair diligence to this

\textsuperscript{32} See above, 94–5.
\textsuperscript{33} See above, 114–15.
\textsuperscript{34} See above, 82.
present conventioun in causing of Thomas and William Andersones indwellers in Newburgh in Fyff to desist from usurping the liberties of the frie royall borrowes under the paine of tuentie pundis. Compeirit Robert Peiterson commissioner for the said burgh of Cowper and reportit his diligence thairanent with the which report the said commissioneris being advisit they find the said burght to have done no diligence and thairoir to have incurrit the unlaw contenit in the said act. And thairfoir ordaines the said burght to produce sufficient diligence againes the said persones to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis in causing them ayther find cautioun to desist or in making thame selfis frie in sum frie burgh under the paine of fourtie pundis and continewis the uplifting of the said former unlaw to the said nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[13]
The same day anent the aucht act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at Montrose the thrid day of Julii 1632 yeiris, ordaininge the burght of Forfar to have producet thair diligence to this present conventioun in the restraineing the inhabitantis of Killemuir in Angus frome usurping the liberties of the frie royall borrowis. Compeirit Mr David Pearsone commissioner for the said burght of Forfar and producet letteres raissit at thair instance againes the said inhabitantis quhilk the present commissioneris acceptis for diligence at this tyme, and ordaines them to produce thair farder diligence in executing and discussing of the said letteris to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis under the paine of fourtie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 441v]
[14]
The same day anent the fyft act of the last generall conventioune haldin at the burgh of Montrose the fourt day of Julii last 1632 yeiris and achttein act of the said conventioune anent the burgh of Dumfreis to have producet thair diligence to this present conventioun againes certane unfrie persones mentionat in the said actis. The said burgh of Dumfreis not compeiring be thair commissioner, the said commissioneris ordaines them to produce the lyk diligence as they sould have producet to this present conventioun to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis againes the said unfrie persones mentionat in the said actis under the paine of fourtie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

35 Kirriemuir, Angus.
36 See above, 83.
37 That should be 15th rather than 5th. See above, 86.
The same day anent the twentie acht act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Montrose the fourt day of Julii 1632 yeiries and the twelvth act of the particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at Edinburgh in October last, ordaining the burgh of Bamf to produce thair diligence to this present conventioun in searching and finding out of the auld evidentitis. For obedience quhairof compeirit Androw Baird commissioneer for the said burgh of Bamf and reportit his diligence in seiking of the auld evidenis of the said burgh and lykeways product ane chaitour of the said burgh with the ratificatioun thairof in this last parliament which the borrowis acceptis for diligence.

The same day compeirit Mr Alexander Guthrie and producit ane table of the actis of borrowis maid and sett doun be him whiche the saidis borrowis acceptis and ordaines to be keipit amonges thair registeris and yeirlie actis that pass to be addit thairto.

The same day anent the threttie twa act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Montrose the saxt day of Julii 1632 yeiris concernening the visitatioun of the Walter of Forthe. Compeirit the commissioneris of Cullros, Pettinweyme, Anstruther Eister and excuisit thair broughes thairanent, quhairaith the present commissioneris being advysit they find and declair that burghes of Pettinweyme and Anstruther Eister to have done no diligence and thairfoir to have incurrit the unlaw contenit in the said act. Yet for caussis moveing them, they dispains with the uplifting thairof till the nixt generall conventioun and as of befoir ordaine the saidis thrie frie broughes to vissit the said walter [fo. 442r] and for this effect they ordaine the brughes of Anstruther Eister and Pettinweyme to send commissioneeris for theme to the burgh of Culross the secund of September nixt without any farder advertisment to be maid to them. And the said burght of Culross to have thair commissioneris reddy againes the said day and all thrie with all convenient diligence to visit and try the said walter and deipis thairof one both the sydis and to sett doune the samen in writt with thair oppinions anent the estait thairof since the last yeir. Whiche being doun, ordaines them betuixt the aucht of the samen monethe to direct the samen to the burgh of Edinburgh under the paine of fourty pundis ilk burghes,
whiche being ressaveit be them they ordaine the burghe of Edinburgh to aquant the lordis of his Majesties counsall thairwith, that gif neid beis sum convenient course may be takin for redres of any hurt doune to the said walter and the said burghe and burghes to report ane diligence heireanent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Octavo Augusti I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo tertio

[18] The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being conveinet, anent the fyft act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burghe of Montrose the thrid day of Julii 1632 yeiris ordaineing the burghe of Dysart to have producet thair diligence to this present conventioun in causing Williame Touche indueller in Levin ather mak his residence within thair broughe or in deprevyng him of thair liberties under the paine of tuentie pundis.\textsuperscript{41} Compeirit Alexander Simpsoun commissioner for the said burght of Dysart and producet ane act of thair court of thair said burght under the subscriptioun of thair clerk of the dait the 17 Aprile last, deprevyng the said Williame Touche of thair liberties and friedomes of thair said burgh, whiche the borrowis acceptis for diligence.

[19] The same day ordaines the burghe of Elgin to produce thair diligence to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis in restrayneing of certane inhabit-antis in Garmouthe\textsuperscript{42} lyand within thair shereffdome from usurping of the liberties of the frie royall borrowis and ordaines the agent to concure and assist with thame in thair persuit and to report thair diligence heireanent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 442v]

[20] The same day anent the fourtie fourt act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Montrose the saxt day of Julii 1632 yeiris ordaining the burght of Ranfrew to use diligence againes certaine of thair unfriemen.\textsuperscript{43} Compeirit David Montgomerie commissioner for the said burght of Renfrew and producet letteres raisit and execuit at thair instance againes certaine persones whiche being considdered be the said borrowis they ordainet the burght of Dumbartane to give in the names of suche

\textsuperscript{41} See above, 83.
\textsuperscript{42} Garmouth, at the mouth of the Spey, in Moray.
\textsuperscript{43} See above, 102–3.
unfrie perzone dwelling within the liberties of the said frie burght as they sall find out to the agent. Whiche being delyverit ordaines the said agent to send the same under his hand to the burght of Ranfrew and the said burght to produce thair diligence heirant to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis in causing the said perzone to be givin upe to them be the agent to desist frome usurping the liberties of the frie borrowis conforme to the act maid in this last conventioun of estaitts under the paine of twentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[21]
The same day ordaines the burghe of Glasgow to produce thair diligence to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes in causeing William Hill in Grinocke thair alledged burges mak his actual residence with them or in depryveing him of thair liberties. As also if he sall reside with them to caus him desist from selling of any merchandice in unfrie places conforme to the ordour observit amangst the borrowes. And this to be ane heade of the nixt missive.

[22]
The same day anent that head of the missive concerning the supplicatioun gevin in be the burgh of Jedburgh craveing helpe to that bridge leading to thair toun over Tyet. The commissioneres considering how necessar that brige is for the standing of that burghe hes grantit and gevin for helpe and building and reparatioun of that brige the sowme of twa hundreth pundis usuall money of this realme, and ordaines ilk burghe to send thair pairt thairof conforme to the taxt roll to the nixt generall conventioun of the borrowes under the pane of twentie pundis and that by and attour the payment of thair pairt of the said sowme. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive.

[23]
The same day anent the twentie fourt act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Montrose the fyft day of Julii the yeir of God 1632 yeires anent the greivances sustanit be the natioun at thair staippill port of Campheir in default of the [fo. 443r] magistrates of the said toun and the conservatores dealling with them thairanent. Compeirit

---

44 This may refer to the general ratification of burgh privileges by parliament in 1633 (RPS, 1633/6/39), rather than the last convention of estates which met in 1630 but passed no such ratification (see RPS, A1630/7).
45 The river Tweed, or possibly the Teviot. See above, 100.
46 The MS also includes the phrase 'of the the said brige' here.
47 See above, 91–2.
Maister Patrick Drummond conservator and declarit his dealings in the said mater and of the obstacle he had throw the not cumming of the borrowes letter. With the which the present commissioneres being advysed, ordaines ane letter to be direct to the magistrates of the said toun in thair names requiryng thame reallie to tak away the said grievances betuixt and Mertemes nixt or utherways to expect no farder from them. And in that caicke lykewayes ordained the said conservator to try the myndes of the magistrates of Middelburgh or suche uther tounes in the Low Cuntryes as he thinkes meit anent suche conditiones as may be obtenit be thame of them if the borrowes sail herefter be pleasure to establisch thair staippill with them, and to advertises the toun of Edinburgh thairanent betuixt and Januarii nixt that thairefter it being knawin that the magistrattis of Campheir does not remove thair just greivances and that the said toun of Middelburgh are willing to give honourabill and sufficient conditiones, ilk burgh may be requyrit for sending thair commissioneres sufficientlie instructed for tham chainging of the said staippill. And the said conservator to report his diligence heiranent to the nixt general conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive.

[24]
The same day quhairas the commissioneres of borrowes being informit that thair factoures at thair staippill port of Campheir does by all equitie and reassoun mak rebaites upon thair merchand billes at thair awin hand without any warrand from thair merchand, notwithstanding of the former act maid thairanent at thair last general conventioun haldin at the burghe of Montrose which is lickerlie to grow to ane great abuse to the heavie prejudice of the merchandis of this kingdome. For remeid quhairof it is statute and ordanit lykeas the present commissioneres statutes and ordaines that no factor sail heirefter attempt to mak rebaites of the merchand billes at thair awin handes without any warrand as said is under the paine of depravatioun of thair said office. And ordaines the said conservator being present when any complaintes salbe maid to him thairanent to caus the said factores to refound the hurt susteanit be the saidis merchandis, and to intimat this present act to the said factores in ane court to be haldin be him to that effect. And to report his diligence heiranent to that effect and to report his diligence heiranent in the nixt general conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive.

[fo. 443v]

[25]
The same day anent the twentie nynte act of the last general conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burghe of Montrose the sext day of Julii 1632 yeires anent the compts of Robert Baetie factor, collector for the
ministeres dwties at Campheir. Compeirit Patrick Suittie, indweller in Campheir and produced the said Robert Bawties his comptis subscryvit with his hand of his intromissioun with the impost from the sextene of September 1631 inclusive till the sextene of August thairefter 1632 allso inclusive. Whiche being examined they finde the same to extend to the sowme of ane hundreth threttie twa pundis four schillinges Fleymes money and his depursementis to the sowme of twa hundreth threttie nyne pundis aucht schillinges ane great Fleymes money. And sua they finde thair is addebtit to the compter the sowme of ane hundreth and sevin pundes ane great Fleymes money which they ordane James Weir, present collector, to pay to him of the readiest of the said collectioun and the said sowme salbe allowed to him in his comptes of his intromissioun with the said impost.

[26]
The same day quhairas the said commissioneres of borrowes be thair twentie nynt act of thair last generall conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Montrose the sext day of Julii 1632 yeires did appoint James Weir to be collector of the ministeres dwties at Campheir from the first of September last 1632 yeires till the first of September thairefter in this instant yeir of God 1633 yeires, and ordaines him to give his aithe de fidei administratione officii to the conservator or his deputes and to ingadder the said impost and to mak payment to the minister, reader and utheres conforme as is allowed to them be the said commissioneres and to send home his comptis of his intromissioun with the said impost from the first of September last till this present conventioun verified be the skipper and merchand as factor in absence of the merchant as at mair lenth is content in the said act. Thairfoir the said commissioneres ordaines the said James Weir with Charles Hammiltoun and Thomas Weir his souerties to be wairnit to compeir to the nixt generall conventioun for produceing of the said comptis with his intromissioun with the said impost and for answearing [fo. 444r] for not fullfilling the heades of the said act under the paine of depravatioun. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive. And ordains thair clerke be ane letter in thair names to requyre the said James Weir for his effect, quhairanent thir presentis salbe his warrand.

48 See above, 95–6.
49 The word 'which' appears here, probably a copying error resulting from its appearance immediately after the phrase 'ane great Fleymes money' a few lines below - presumably the copyist's eye missed a couple of lines, the error was noticed but the superfluous word was retained.
50 See above, 95–6.
51 A longer version of the normal phrase, this literally means, 'concerning faithful administration of [his] office', i.e. he was promising to carry out his duties with diligence.
The same day the said commissioneres of borrowes electes, creates and constitutes Thomas Cunninghame, factor at Campheir, according to the custome to be collector of the impost grantit for defraying of the minister, readeris thair chairges at thair staippill port of Campheir from the first of September nixt till the first of September nixt thairefter in the yeir of God 1634 yeires. And ordaines him to give his aithe de fideli administratione to the conservator or his deputis, to ingadder the said impost and to mak payment to the said minister, reader and otheres as is allowed to them be the said commissioneres of borrowes, and to send hom his accompt of his intromissioun with the said impost from the said first day of September nixt till the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes verified be the skipper and merchand or factor in absence of the merchandis with the said minister and reader thair dischairges. And sicklyke ordaines the conservator or his deputis at the beginning to tak his aithe in oppin court to be haldin be thame to that effect and that he sall dischairge his lealle and trew dewtie at the said collectioun and sall uplifte from the merchandis fa[c]tores and skipperes thair trew and just pairt according to the quantitie of thair goodis that thai sall happen to have according to his knawledge and that he sall chairge him seiknes or necessitie. And ordaines letteres to be direct to the said Thomas Cunninghame factor in thair names for that effect. And thair generall clerk to subscryve the samyne, quhairanent thir presents salbe his warrand. And the said Thomas with the said conservator to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heade of the nixt missive.

The same day compeirit Mr Alexander Guthrie and produced the act of parhament maid in favoures of the borrowes at this last parliament, whiche they ordaine to be insert in thair borrow court bookes and quhairof the tennour followes. In the parliament haldin at Edinburgh upoun the [fo. 444v] twentie aucht day of Junii 1633 yeires our soverane lord and estates of this present parhament hes ratified and approved, and be the tennor heirof ratifies and approves of new all actis and statutes of parhament maid be his Majesties predicessoures in favoures of the frie borrowes of this realme and burgesses and inhabitantis of the samyne with all priviledges, fridomes, liberties and immunities grantit and gevin to the haill borrowes in the gennerall in any

52 This word is repeated in the MS.
53 The MS contains the additional phrase 'estates of parliament' here.
tyme bypast be any of our soverane lord his Majesties most nobill progeni-
tores, with all that hes followit or may follow thairupoun,\textsuperscript{54} and decernes
and declaires the samyne to haiff full strent, force and effect in all tymes
heirefter, sua that the samyne may be put to full and dew executioun in
all pointis and specaillie without prejudice of the generallie abonewrittin,
his Majestie and estates ratifies the act of parliament maid be his hienes
grandfather umquhill King James the thrid,\textsuperscript{55} 16,1466, 2, P, C, 11,\textsuperscript{56} ordeaning
that nane saile nor pas in merchandice out of the realme bot frie men or
burgesses dwelling within burghe or thair familiare, factores, servandes being
with thame in houshold at meit and drink, except and reserveand to the
prelattes, lordis, barrounes clerkis as in the said act is contenit and all uther
exceptiounes contenit in any uther act of parliament in force preceeding
the day and daite heirof. And siclyke the act of parliament maid be King
James the fourt of worthie memorie in the parliament haldin at Edinburgh
the elleventh day of Marche 1503 yeires, Ca, 84,\textsuperscript{57} ordering that na persone
dwelling out of borrowes use any merchandice nor topsell wyne, walx nor
silk, spycerie, wade, nor yit sicklyke stuffe nor staippill goodis, and that nane
packe nor peall in Leith nor uther places without the kings borrowes under
the pane of escheat of the goodis thatt beis peilit or topped sauld packit
contrair that statute. And sickelyke the 152 act of umquhill King James the
sext his twelff parliament,\textsuperscript{58} ordaining that na persone exercet the traffique
of [fo. 445r] mairchandice bot burgesses of frie borrowes under the paine of
escheat of thair haill goodis and geir, the ane halff to his Majestie and the
uther halff to the burgh apprehender and geveing power to everie burgh
be thame selves or ane collector commissioner deput be thame, to searche
the said unfrie menis goods intromet thairwith as escheatt either within the
cuntrey or in any uther pairt, to arrest, call, follow or persew befoir unsus-
psect baillies to be creat be thame. As also the sext act of King James the
sext his nynt parliament\textsuperscript{59} ordaining letteres of horning to be direct against
unfrie men not being burgesses of frie royll borrowes to finde cautioon
for desisiting fra usurpeing thair liberties in all the heads, clauses and
circumstances and articles thairof. Lykes his Majestie and estates declaires
that the said liberties and priviledges mentionat in the said acts are onlie

\textsuperscript{54} The MS contains the additional phrase 'and decernes and ordaines the samyne' here.
\textsuperscript{55} James III was actually Charles I's great-great-great-grandfather.
\textsuperscript{56} This appears to refer to the second parliament of 1466 which met in January 1466/7, the
first (not the eleventh) act of which is the one referred to here: see RPS, 1467/1/1.
\textsuperscript{57} See RPS, 1504/3/55. This parliament sat in 1504 by modern reckoning and the statute in
question was passed on 15 March 1503/4.
\textsuperscript{58} See RPS, 1592/4/96.
\textsuperscript{59} If 1592 was James VI's twelfth parliament, then 1584 was the ninth but no act relating to
unfree traders was passed in 1584. It may refer to one of two acts from 1579: see RPS,
1579/10/51–2.
proper and competent to the frie royall borrowes that hes voatt in parliament and beares burthen with the rest of the frie royall borrowes and na utheres, prohibeiting and dischairsgeing all persones who are not burgesses of the said frie royall borrowes and beares no burthen with the rest off all useing and exerceing of the liberties and priviledges forsaied in all tyme cuming. And ordaines letteres of horning may be direct to the lords of counsall at the instance of all borrowes upoun the foirsaidis priviledges and former actes of parliament maid thairupoun and this present act in all tymes to cum for puting the samyne to dew executioun with all rigour against them that does in the contrare or cumes in the contrair of the said actes and priviledges forsaied without calling of any pairtie. Extractit furthe of the bookis of parlia-ment be me Sir John Hay of Land\textsuperscript{60} knicht, clerke of our soverane lordis register, counsall and rollis, under my signe and subscriptioun manuall. Sic subscribitur JHay, Clericus Registri.\textsuperscript{61}

Nono Augusti I\textsuperscript{m vi} trigesimo tertio
[29]
The quhilk day the commissioneres of borrowes being convenit, anent that heade of the missive concerning the disordoures amongst the borrowes in parliament and utheres conventiouns, the present commissioneres considering the many evillis redounding to thair estate throw dew advyse in materes of estate proponit throw the inlaike of lauchfull and uniforme concurrence as is requisit and expedient in the memberes of ane body, and finding that in the conventioun haldin at Cowpare the nynt of Maii 1586 for eschewing of all disordoures and avoyding of differences in voates, it hes bene statute that all thair conventiounes sould be keeped be the commissioneres of [fo. 445v] borrowes befoir the said publict meittinges and that thair commissioneres sould be men favouring and practised in thinges concerning thair estate and of thair degrie and rankes,\textsuperscript{62} as also the conventioun haldin at Aberdene the 14 of Junii 1590 ordanit that all matteres to be proponit in suche lyke meittinges sould be first reassounit\textsuperscript{63} and concluded amang themselves and quhat sould be concluded they sould remaine constant in that and at that conclusioun to abyde but variance,\textsuperscript{64} and sickelyke in that conventioun haldin at Glasgow in Julii 1508\textsuperscript{65} the commissioneres thene convenit statute and ordanit that

\textsuperscript{60} This is either 'Lane' or 'Land', the latter being most likely judging by the size of the terminal letter. He was normally known as Sir John Hay of Barro, then Lord Barro after his appointment in 1634 as an ordinary lord of session, see J.A. Inglis, 'Sir John Hay, the "Incendiary"', \textit{Scottish Historical Review}, 15 (1918), 124–45.

\textsuperscript{61} This act is given in full in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, \textit{RCRBS}, iv, 536–7.

\textsuperscript{62} \textit{RCRBS}, i, 209–10.

\textsuperscript{63} The MS also contains the phrase 'and reassounit' here.

\textsuperscript{64} \textit{RCRBS}, i, 339.

\textsuperscript{65} This should be 1598, see \textit{RCRBS}, ii, 31–2.
na burghe sould send to parliamentis, conventiounes of estates or borrowes ane commissioner above the degree of ane merchand traffiquare indweller within thair burghe and bearing burdene with the same within the same and for whom the burghe sould be answerable, and in that conventioun haldin at Haddingtoun in Julii 1603 ordaining them to be suche as may tyne and wyne in the commoun causes of the borrowes or in the particular of thair awin burghe, and farder in the conventioun haldin at Selkirk the sext of Julii 1608 it was ordanit that all burghes sould send thair commissioneres twa dayes befoir the parhament without the citatioun to convyne at the burghe quhair the same sould be indicted with sufficient commissiones not onlie in the materes in the parliament bot also in the materes in the borrowes to concure and with another and last in the conventioun haldin at the burghe of Glasgowe the fyft day of Julii 1625 for avoyding of confusion it was statute and ordanit that na burghe sould conteine in thair commissiounes direct to any parliament or conventioun of estates mae commissiomeres then one exceptand the burghe of Edinburghe as at mair lenth is contenit in the said actes whith the whiche the said commissioneres being advysed and finding these actes and constitutiounes to be most necessare for the weall of thair estate and for keepeing ane mutuall estate and mutuall harmonie in all thinges and impeding the renting of the body whiche so long by thair mutuall concurrence and correspondence hes bene preserved inteir. Thairfoir they ratifie and approve the hail actes abovewrittin in all the heades, clauses and articles thairof, and declares the samyne to have full force strenght and effect in all tyme cuming to be put to executioun against the transgressournis of any of thame conforme to the tenner thairof, and in caice of necessare absence declares that it salbe lauchfull to the borrowes as may send assessores with thair commissioneres that thair assessor sail have voat in the commissioneres absence, the commissioner being of the qualitie abonewrittin and for whom the burghe salbe answerabill. And least the samyne sould fall in oblivioun, ordaines the burgh quhair any publict meitting of parliament or conventioun of estates is appointed, to requyre the remanent borrowes for sending commissioneres sufficientlie instructed in maner foirsaid. And that nane pretend ignorance, ordaines ilk commissioner present to intimat the samyne to thair nichtboures at thair home cuming and ilk burghe to report in writt to the nixt general conventioun of borrowes the intimatioun thairof under the pane of twentie pundts. And this to be ane heade of the nixt missive.

66 RCRBS, ii, 156-7.
67 RCRBS, ii, 262.
68 RCRBS, ii, 193.
69 The phrase 'with thair commissioner sail have voat' also occurs here.
70 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 537.
The same day forsamekill as the commissioneres of borrowes considering the heades of the last missive and materes referrit be the parliament to the lordis of privie counsall, viz the inlairling of the places reservit in the mater of the fisching, the enequalitie of trade betuix this kingdome and the kingdome of England, new impositiouunes in France, oppressiouunes of the Dunkirkers, the twa extraordinare taxatiounes, anent the tanneres, maltmen, correctoun housses, forbidden goodis out of England, manufactories, presenting to the mercattes the plaidinges in foldes, Robert Buchannis patent of the pearle, bleiching with lyme, importing of victual, and the mater of the coyne and course of dollouris, and the penall statute anent transporting of money, and finding the said materes of so great ane weight, and that it is necessare that sume course be taikin for preventing of all hurt that may occure to this estate thairin. Theirfoir they have appointit and appointis ane particulare conventioun of borrowes to be haldin at the burghes following, viz, the burgh of Edinburghe, Perthe, Dundie, Aberdene, Stirling, Linlithgow, Aire, Haddingtoun, Sanctandroes, Glasgow, Montorose, Kirkcaldie, Cowpar, Bruntyland, Kinghorne, Dumbar, Carail, Dumbartane, Dumfreis, to meit at the burgh of Edinburgh the aucht of October nixt with continuatioun of dayes, and ordaines the said burghes to send thair commissiouneres for keepeing of the said conventioun sufficientlie instructed anent the foirsaid particularis and in any uther thinges concerning thair estate under the paine of twentie punds, and ordaines the burgh of Edinburgh be thair missive to requyre them to that effect in dew tyme, to whiche borrowes and maist pairt [fo. 446v] of them convenand, the present commissioneres give full powar and commissioune to tak all sufficient and lauchfull course for establisching of all suche thinges as may tend to the good of the borrowes and for prevening thair hurt in any of the particulares abovewrittin, with poware to deal with his Majesite, lords of counsall and all utheres whom the samyne sail concerne, in sua far as they sail think expedient for the weall y of this estate, recommending seriouslylie the prosecutioun of thairof to thair diligence, quhairainent and quhatsumever they sail do thairin the present commissioneres for themselves and thair borrowes and in name of the haill remanent borrowes grants and gives to them and maist pairt of thame convenand full power and commissioun ratified and approveing quhatsumever they sail do in the premissis. And the said borrowes to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heade of the nixt missive.

71 'This should be 'by'.
72 'Sanctandroes' is repeated here.
73 'This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 537–8.'
The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be Patrick Suttie indweller in the toun of Campheir craveing the commissioneres of borrowes thair approbatioun to his office of factorie at the said staippill port of Campheir the said commissioneres being advysit thairwith and understanding of the sufficiencie abilitie and qualificatioun of the said Patrick for the discharge of his dewtie in the said office of factorie, at the earnest desyre and requiest of my lord conservator notwithstanding of many former actis in the contraire whairanent the present commissioneres hes dispensit and dispensis for this tyme, grantes and gives thair allowances ratificatioun and approbatioun for his admissioun to the said office, to indure for the space of threttene yeir heirefter, upoun the provisiones and conditiones after following: viz, that he behave himself honestlie and dewolfullie in the said office and that he sail mak just compt and reckoning and thankfull payment of his intromissioun with quhatsumever goodis and geir or sowmes of money that he sail happin to intromet with perteaning to quhatsumever persone salbe pleased to imploy him in the said office or that he sail intromet with at command and directioun of the said borrowes and that he sail obey and fulfill all actis and statutes maid or to be maid be the commissioneres of the said borrowes in the generall or particulare conventiounes and sail undergo all suche offices and services as they salbe pleased to burdene him withall, and sail discharge ane honest dewtie to all merchandis and sail not refuis to accept of thair imployment howsoever meane the same salbe whensoever he salbe requyrit thairto be thame or any ane of thame. And that he sail caus his wyfe compeir judiciallie befoir the conservator or his deputes and renunce all beneficte sche may acclame in caise hir husband sail deceas befoir hir or utherwayes that schee may have or pretend be the lawes of that cuntrey, and sail submit hir selff to the lawes of this kingdome in all thinges and jurisdictioun of the said conservator. And with provision allwayes that not withstanding of the tyme gevin yit the samyne sail no longer indure nor the borrowes good will allanerlie. For better performance of whiche provision allwayes that not withstanding of the tyme gevin yit the samyne sail no longer indure nor the borrowes good will allanerlie. For better performance of whiche provision and conditiones, George Sutty younger, merchant burges of Edinburgh, and David Duff, merchant burges of Perthe obleissis thame selves conjunctlie and severally thair aires [and] executoures, as cautiouneres sourertes and full debtoures for the said Patrick that he sail discharge faithfullie and trewlie discharge his dewtie in the said office. And for obedience of the said actes of borrowes maid and to be maid and that he sail mak just compt and reckoning and payment of all goodis, geir and sowmes of money or quhatsumever he sail happin to intromet with be vertew of his office or utherwayes in maner forsaid. And that befoir his admissioun he sail compeir judiciallie befoir the conservatour and mak faith de fideli
administratione officii and obedience of the provisiounes above writtin in all thinges. For doing quairof and fulfilling of the haill provisiounis and conditiones abovewrittin, the said Patrick Suttie compeirand, band and obleist himself his airis executoriis and be thir presenis bindes and obleissis him and his forsaid to freith, releiff and skaithles keepe his said cautioneres and thair forsaid of all skaith and damage that they or ony of thame may incur thairthrow, throw thair becoming cautioneres in maner abonewrittin. In witnes quairof the said Patrick Suttie and his cautioneres hes subscrivit thir presentis with thair handis, at Sanctandroes the tent day of August, and at Edinburgh the [...] day of [...] the yeir of God 1633 yeires. Patrick Suttie.

[32] The same day forsamekill as the commissioneres of borrowes resenting the favour and kyndnes done be thair freindes at last parliament, thairfoir gives and grants for passing of the act of parliament maid in favoures of the borrowes the sowme of ane thousands merkes and ordaines the agent to borrow the same upoun ordinare profeit and to have it in readines against the nixt particulare metting of the borrowes whom they ordane to delyver with the borrowes good will. And ordaines ilk burgh to be requyrit for sending of thair pairt of the said sowme with the said interrest to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes conforme to the taxt roll under the paine of twenty pundis ilk burgh and that by and attour thair payment of thair pairt of the said principall sowme and enterrest. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive.

[fo. 447v]

[33] The same day grants and gives thair generall clerke for his travellis takin be him for making of ane taibill be him of the generall actes of borrowes the sowme of fyve hundred merks and to Alexander Mackcartnay his servand the soume of fourtie pundis. And ordaines ilk burgh to be requyrit for sending thair pairt of the said soumes conforme to the taxt roll to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And that under the paine of twentie

74 A longer version of the normal phrase, this literally means 'concerning faithful administration of [his] office', i.e. he was promising to carry out his duties with diligence.
75 The sense of this word has changed considerably since the seventeenth century. Here it means 'being aware of'.
76 This act is given in full in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 537.
77 The phrase 'for sending thair pairt' is repeated.
pundis ilk burgh and that by and attour the payment of thair part of the forsaid sowmes. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive.\(^78\)

[34]
The same day forsameikill as the commissioneres of borrowes findeing that it is necessar that thair be ane constant soume set doun upoun everie ordinaire in all burghes quhair the conventioun of borrowes is appointed. Thairfoir appointis ane ordinare\(^79\) that no greater ordinare be taikin heirefter in any burgh at thair metttings and conventiounes then the sowme of twelf schillings and ordanes ilk commissioner present to intimat the same to thair nichtboures at thair homecoming and that nane pretend ignorance and to see the same dewlie put to dew executioun under pane of being censured be the rest of the borrowes. And ilk burghe to report thair diligence in intimating thairof to the nixt generall conventioun under the pane of twentie pundis ilk burgh. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive.\(^80\)

[35]
The same day ordaines the burgh of Dumfermeling, Cowpare and Rothesay to produce the formes of the electioun of thair magistrates and counsall at Michaelmes nixt to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes and to conforme thame selves in thair electioun conforme to the actes of parliament and borrowes under the pane of twentie pundis ilk burgh. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive.

[36]
The same day anent the supplicatioun gewin in be Marjerie Davidsone relict of umquhill George Corstor sumtyme factor at Campheir now spous to George Riddell indweller in Campheir craiveing to be excyse frie for hir familie of certane beir and wyne as is contenit in the said supplicatioun. The said commissioneres seriouslie intreites my Lord Conservator to deall with the magistrates of the toun of Campheir for obtaining the quantitie of twelf barrellis of beir and twa punscheounes of wyne or thairby excyse frie to be spent into thair awin hous and familie and not to be topped out. Which matter they be thir presents recomendes to the said conservatores cair and diligence.

[fo. 448r]

[37]
The same day ordaines ilk burgh to be requyrit for sending thair commissioneres sufficientlie instructed to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes

\(^78\) This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 538.

\(^79\) Either this should read 'ordinance' or the words 'ane ordinare' should be omitted.

\(^80\) This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 538.
whither it salbe expedient to alter the taxt roll or not. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive.

[38] The same day the said commissioneres of borrowes gives and grantis licence to the burghes of Bamff, Forfar, Aberbrothoke and Anstruther Wester to abyde and remaune fra all generall conventioun[es] of borrowes for the space of thrie yeires upone the conditiones and provisiones efter following, provyding the samyne be not extended to parliamentis nor quhen the burghes\(^1\) are citatte for any particulare caus, and also provyding the said burghes send with the commissioneres of the nixt adjacent burghes their severall ratificatiounes and their probatiounes of all thinges to be done yeirlie in the said generall conventiounes autenticklie subscryvit, with all sowmes that they sould pay to the borrowes conforme to the missive. And that they bestow the expenssis that they sould have bestowed upoun thair commissioneres upoun commoun workis and be compttabill thairfoir to the borrowes at the expyreing of the said yeires.

[39] The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in for helpe to the clenging of and making ane harberie to the braidheaven within Speyhoupe.\(^2\) Ordaines ilk burgh to be requyrit for sending thair commissioneres sufficientlie instructed to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes to have answære thairto. And ordaines the burghes of Aberdene, Bamff and Elgyn to visit the same and to report the necessitie and the expediencie thairof to the said nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane head of the nixt missive.

[40] The same day the said commissioneres understanding that the persones after following had passed by the staippill port [with] staippill waires, viz William Ferrie burges and inhabitant of the burgh of Edinburgh, Johne Burges, James Nobill, Robert Ormistoun, Alexander Smyth, George Stirling, James Fowlle, Harie Robertson, Johne Boig, Thomas Gray, William Alexander, Johne Coblae burgesses indwelleres in Edinburgh, William Anderson burges in Stirling, William Govane, John Stirling, Johne Andersone younger, Johne Burges, Johne Wilson, [fo. 448v] Johne Moresone, William Anderson and James Tod, burgesses indwelleres in Glasgow, Robert Doik, John Mackmillane burgesses indwelleres in the burgh of Aire, Alexander

\(^1\) The phrase 'are not citatt' occurs here apparently in error.

\(^2\) Hope = a small bay or haven. This probably refers to Findochtie, Banffshire: see the 34th act of the general convention of 1634 (below, 183.)
[...] of Culros, Thomas Gray, Thomas Annand, Thomas Watsone, Alexander Blaire, Thomas Gray, Alexander Forrester, George Dunning and Andro [...] burgesses indwellers in Dundye, Andro Bennet and Williame Diskie burgesses indwellers in Bruntyland, John Simpsoone, Alexander Lindesay and James Whytt, James Smyth of Montrose, John Howiesone, Alexander Schandie, Peter Mure and James Robertsone burgesses indwellers in Aberdene, James Fergusson in Haddingtoun and Andro Geddie in Sanctandroes had passed by the staippill port and not maid payment of the dewes to the lord conservator and minister, contrair the act of borrowes and to the violatioun of thair contract betuixt thame and the toun of Campheir. As lykewayes understanding that the persones underwrittin viz George Stirling in Edinburgh, James Sowter thair, Patrick Andersone in Perth, John Uddert in Dundy, Andro Bennet in Bruntyland, James [...] in Aire, James Nicolsone in Dysart, James Law alias Bischop thair, and John Simpsoone in Kirkaldie, had not maid payment of thair said dewtyes at the said port conforme to the act of borrowes maid at Dumbare in anno 1626. Therefore the said commissioneres of borrowes ordaines the said burghes ilk ane of thame for thair awin pairtis to put thair said nighbouris under cautiouin for thair compeirance befor the said commissioneres at the nixt generall conventiouin of borrowes ilkane of thame under the pane of ane hundreth pundis for answering for passing by the staippill port and for not payment of thair dettes. And the said burghes to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventiouin of borrowes. And this to be ane heade of the nixt missive.

The same day the said commissioneres understanding that they haif grantit to the burgh of Monteberwick at thair last generall conventiouin of borrowes licence to seik thair charitabill support of the whole remanent borrowes for the reparatioun of thair harberie, which hes not bene performit universallie be thame. Thairfoir the said commissioneres recommendes the necessitie of thair said harberie of new to thair charitabill support, earnestlie intreating thame that they would not mak no delay thairin.

Decimo Augustie I

The quhilk day the commissioneres of borrowes being conviinit, compeir Alexander Aikinheid agent and produced his comptis of his depursementis in the borrowes affaires sine the last generall conventiouin which being seine,

83 This name is repeated.
84 RCRBS, iii, 227.
85 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 538.
86 This must be a mistranscription of North Berwick.
concluded and allowed, they found the borrowers to be stood by and to him the sum of three hundred forty-seven pounds ten shillings, which with the interest bygone and till the next general convention they find it to extend to the sum of four hundred fifty-one pounds six shillings and eight pence, and therefore ordains each burgh to send their part thereof to the next general convention of borrowers with their commissioners conform to the tax roll and that by and attour their part of the said principal sum. And this to be an head of the next missive.

The same day the commissioners of borrowers understanding the pains of their minister at Campheir, therefore they ordain each burgh to send their commissioner sufficiently instructed as to augmentation of his stipend craving and for consideration and considering the impost granted for defraying thereof if the same shall be found sufficient for doing thereof and to take such course thereafter as they shall think expedient to the next general convention of borrowers. And the same to be contained in the next missive.

The same day the said commissioners of borrowers being convened having seen and considered the excuse sent from the burgh of Dumfreis excusing their absence of their commissioner be his sickness, and finding be the sameing excuse that they both have elected and send another in his place in due time. Therefore they unlaw the said burgh in the sum of twenty pounds for their absence from this present convention and ordains the agent to uplift the same, and he to be charged therewith in his accounts.

The same day unlaws the burghs of Dumfreis, Lochemaben, Sanquhair, ilk ane of the same for being absent from this present convention and for not sending of the due of the missive and also to produce the sum of twenty pounds ilk ane of the same quhairin they were unlawed at the last general convention for being lykewise absent from the same and ordains to charge them for payment making of the same unlawed and to report his diligence heretofore to the next general convention. And this to be an head of the next missive.

The same day the said commissioners dissolves this present convention and affixes their next general convention to be and begin at the burgh of Edinburgh the [...] day of July next and ordains ilk burghe to send their commissioners sufficiently instructit for keeping of the said convention conforme to the ordour under the paine of twenty pounds ilk burghe.
The same day the said commissioneres for causse moveing thame ordaines thair agent to give to Andro Forret the sowme of ane hundreth pundis, and ordaines ilk burgh to send thair pairt thairof to the nixt general conven- tioune of borrowes with the annuelrent thairof conforme to the taxt roll under the pane of twentie pundis ilk burgh by and attour thair pairt of the payment of the said sowme. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Finis\textsuperscript{87}

\textsuperscript{87} There is no fo. 450.
Particular Convention at Edinburgh, October 1633

[fo. 451r]
In the particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh the 8 day of October the yeir of God 1633 yeires be the commissioneris of borrowis thair convenit be vertew of ane commissioun givin to theme be the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin in the burgh of Sanctandrois the nynt day of August last be the commissioneris of borrowis underwrittin and produceit thair commissiounes as followis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edinburgh</th>
<th>William Dick, Robert Micklejohnn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perth</td>
<td>James Simpsoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundye</td>
<td>Mr Alexander Japhray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abirdein</td>
<td>Johnne Johnnestoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirling</td>
<td>James Gibbesoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynlithgow</td>
<td>Johnne Lepar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanctandroes¹</td>
<td>James Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasgow</td>
<td>George Maissoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aire</td>
<td>Mr James Cockburne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddingtoun</td>
<td>Johnne Williamsoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkcaldye</td>
<td>Thomas Reanye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montrose</td>
<td>Robert Pitersoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coupar</td>
<td>Johnne Williamsoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumfreis</td>
<td>Walter Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruntyland</td>
<td>Johnne Mackesoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinghorne</td>
<td>George Purves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carail²</td>
<td>Johnne Sempill</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 The same day the saids commissioneris electes William Dick, deyne of gild, first in commissioun for the burgh of Edinburgh, to be moderator during this present conventioun, quha compeirand and accepted the said office in and upon him and gavie his aith de fidelis administratione.³

¹ St Andrews.
² Crail.
³ Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.
Decimo Octobris 1633

[2]
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being convenit, forsamikle as after dew and mature deliberatioun taiken be thame anent the several heids contenit in the last missive direct to theme be the burgh of Edinburgh and especiallie haiveing considerit the mater of the fischings and associatioun with England [fo. 451v] with England quhairin notwithstanding that the petitioun anent the plaices craived be the kingdome to be reservit to the natives for their use and maintenance and goode of thair uther fischingis hes not yit ressavit ane answer and that thair is now with mutuall consent conforme to the patiент of the said fisching as yit ressavit into that companie, nor any lawes nor any lawes sett doun for governing thairof, nor no libertie grauntit for doinge of anye farther then for to fische, yit the Inglish as thai ar informit hes not onlie outraid to the said fisching, fisched whair thai aucht to haif bein prohibited, bot also hes incroached upon the whole tred upon the mayne and by thair factors whome thai haive establischit in these remote plaices of this kingdome bocht up the whole commodities this cuntrey does affoord to the no small prejudice of all the rest of the kingdome and absolute takin away of these merchandices, whairupone the cheiff and mayne trade thairof does depend and does committ sindrie uther thinges which in ane small space of tyme will tend to our absolute undoeing of this natioun quhairof thai have not ressavit yit full information. Thairfoir they have continewit the further handling of the said mater to ane uther tyme and hes appointit and apointes and particular meitting and convenioun of the borrowes deputt be the last generall conventioung togethger with the burghis of Anstruther Eister and Wester and Irrwyne to be at this burgh of Edinburgh the 7 of Januarij nixt with continuatioun of dayis, to quhome and maist pairt of theme convenand the present commissioneris for theme selffes and in name and behalff of the haill remanent borrowis and haiving commissioun frome theme, for treatting resolving and concluding anent the said mater and all that may be made thairin as thai sall think maist meit and expedient for the weill of the kingdome and thair estait and that ather at home with the lordis of his Majesties most honorabill privie counsall or abroad with his Majestie, in such mater as thai sall think best, firme and stable haldand and for to hald quhatsumevir the said commissioneres then convenand sall doe or lauchfullie leids to be done anent the premisses. And to the effect the saidis commissioneris may be sufficienclie informit of the procedor of the Inglish in these pairts, thairfoir thai ordaine the burghis of Aire, Glasgow and Dumbartan with the burghis of Caraill, Sanctandroes, Montrose and Kirkcaldye to tak speciall notice and tryell of their nych-

4 The phrase 'they have continewit' is repeated.
tbouris upone the west coast and eist coast of this kingdome of the said Inglish thair doeings be sea or land and to notifie the same to the commissionaris to be convenit under the hand writt of thair saidis nighbouris and magistrattis. And for better doeing heirof ordains the burgh of Edinburgh to require in dew tyme the saidis borrowis for sending thair commissioneres sufficientlie instructit in maner foresaid under the payne of xx lib. ilk burgh and the missive to be direct to the saidis borrowis ordainit to tak tryell as said is [fo. 452r] As said is to require theme lyikwayes to that effect. And lyikwayes inrespect that the remanent heids in the present missive may be more commodiouslie handlit and followed at the said tyme nor now in tyme of vacance, thairfore thai have lyikwayes continewit the saidis haill remanent heids to be treatted and concludit upone be the saids commissioneris of borrowis apointed to be convenit in Januarij nixt, to whome thai give thair full powar in commissioun in maner abonewrittin and which particulars they ordayne to be insert in the said missive to be direct to theme and the saidis burghis to report thair proceidings anent the premissis to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis and this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[3]
The same day the present commissioneris haiffing considderit and perused the extent roll of the borrowis sett doun be the burgh of Edinburgh in 1633 conforme to the extent roll of the hundreth pundis sett doun be the borrowis whairth with thai collationat and calculat the said roll sett doun be the burght of Edinburgh, the present commissioneris conforme quhairunto ordaines thair generall clerke to give out ane roll of the soumes grantit be the estaittes last convenit to the lordis of his Majesties colledge of justice, and also of the last ordiner taxatioun grantit to his Majestic quhairanent thir presentis salbe his warrand.

[4]
The same day foresamikle as the commissioneris of borrowis being informit that tua of thair schippes hes bein of late takin and seasit upone be ane capitan Queist of Enensen² in Holland going in to Ostent and making mercat of thair guidis thair, haiveing caryed no guids which could cum under the name of bastiamento and the saids ships declaired lauchfull pryse be ane sentance of the admiraltie of horne which being suffered micht induce ane exampill to move those of West Flanders to doo the lyik to all such of thair shippis as goes or comes from eany pairs subject to the estaittis generall, quhairby the haill traid of this kingdome is licklie to suffer prejudice. With

---

5 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 538.
6 This is Captain Quast, of Enkhuizen, Vice-Admiral of North Holland. See National Archives, SP84/150, fos. 139–42. I am very grateful to Martine Van Ittersum for this reference.
the which the lordis of his Majesties privie counsall being informit thai have writtin to his Majestie theranent and to certain of the counsall of this kingdome presentlie resident thair. Which letters thai ordayne the burgh of Edinburgh to direct to Patrick Wood, merchand presentlie thair with ane letter to him desyring him to deliver the same to the conservator desyring him to sollicite his Majestie in thair behalff and to delyver the saidis letteris and to tak such ourse as may be most stedabill for recalling of the sentence givin and to report his diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 452v]
[5]
The same day forsamikle as the commissioneris of the borrowis being informit that the toun of Lynlitgow does not proceid formallie conforme to the actes of parliament and borrowis in the electioun of thair magistrattis and counsell. Thairfore ordains the said burgh to be required for sending with thair commissioner the forme of the electioun of thair counsell and magistratis at Michaelmes last autenticklie subscrivit under the payne of xx lb. and to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[6]
The same day the saids commissioners of borrowis unlawes the burghis of Perth and Bruntyland ilk ane of theme in ane unlaw of xx lb. for being absent frome this present conventioun being lauchfullie wairnit to have compeirit as was verifiet be the agent be productioun of thair deyne of gild of Perth and thair baillie of Bruntyland of thair ressait of the missive direct to theme for keipin of this present conventioun and ordanis the [a]gent to uplift the same with diligence and to be chairgit thairwith in his comptis.7

7 There are no fos. 453–4.
Particular Convention at Edinburgh, January 1634

[fo. 455r]
In the particular convention of borrowis halden at the brughe of Edinburgh the sevint day of Januari 1634 yeires be the commissioneris of borrowes underwrittin be vertew of ane missive letter direct them from the said brughe of Edinburgh the dait the fourth day of December last and produced ther commissiones as followis:

Edinburgh  William Dick, Robert Micklejohn
Pearth     Andro Wilsoun
Dundye     James Fletcher
Abirdein   Mr Robert Farquhair
Stirling   Johne Johnstoun
Lynlithgow James Gibbersoun
Santandrois Johne Lepar
Glasgow    Gabriell Cunningham
Aire       George Massoun
Haddingtoun Mr James Cokburne
Kirkcadie  Johne Williamsoun
Montrose   Johne Erskein
Couper     Robert Patersoun
Brountyland Andro Watson
Kinghorne  Mr Robert Cunninghame
Dumbar     George Purves
Caraile    Patrick Hunter
Dumbertoune Johne Semple
Dumfreis   Johne Irving
Anstruther Ester Johne Alexander
Anstruther Wester Johne Pullo

The same day electis William Dick merchand, first in commissioun for the brugh of Edinbrughe, to be moderator during this present convention, who compeirand excepted the said office in and upon him and gave his aithe de fideli administratione.\(^5\)

---

1  St Andrews.
2  Burntisland.
3  Crail.
4  Dumbarton.
5  Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.
The quhilk day the commissioneres of borrowes being conveined appoyntis to follow the supplicationes alredy presented to the lordes of his Majesties privie counsel anent the matter of the fisching and patent of the generall association and anent the matter of the mutuall traide betuix this kingdome and the kingdome of Ingland and establisching of manufactories as also anent the oppression of the Dunkirkeres [fo. 455v] and last the supplications given upon the reference in aid be the estateis last convent to the saides lordis anent the price betuix the bolle of beir and bolle of mate, the presenting of plaiding in foldes to the market, establisching of correction houses and forbidding of bleitching with lime, the present commissioneres of Edinburgh, Aberdein, Glasgo, Dumbartan and Irrvynge and ordeines them and most pairt of them to procure sua far as in them lyes the borrowes desires thairin mentionat and what they sall finde derogative to ther estat to live the same. As lykways ordaines them to supplicat the lordes for crying doune the dolleres 12 d. for sex monethes and so proportionallie whill they be ballanced and brought equall with the course they have in Ingland, and for causing the bulyeoune to be coyned in small peices and to be received from everie persone and thairin in particular be the mynte masteres and not in coumon be the customeris. And the said burghes to report ther diligence heir anent to the nixt generall convention of borrowes. And this to be in heid of the nixt missive.

The same day compeired James Barnes merchand burgis of Edinburgh and declared that he having becum souerty for Robert Bautie factor at Campheir at his admission to the said office and desires to be fred therof, the saides commissioneris ordaines the said Robert Bautye to be cited be ane missive for compeiring the nixt generall convention to find caution of new, reforme to the ordour with certification if he failye they will discharge him of his said office and in the meintyme ordeines the said cautioner to stand.

Vigesimo quarto Januari 1634
The quhilk day the commissioneres of borrowes being conveined and being informit that the toune of Ramfrew hade to the prejudice of the borrowes nix adjacent to them and to ther aune ruine entred in paxion with the lard of Grinocke and disponit ther liberties contrair to the acts of parliament

6 i.e. malt.
7 This should be 'conforme'.
and borrowis. Thairfoir ordeines the said burghe to be cited to answer thernent to the nixt generall convention of borrowes under the paine of xx lib. And this to be in the heid of the nixt missive.

5

The same day forsameikill as the commissioneris of borrowes resentes⁸ the great intrest of this kingdome hes in the matter of traide with Ingland and Irland which not being ballanced in due tyme the manufactores and tred in all thinges within his Majesties whole dominiones, which may tend to the great prejudice of the kingdome. As lykewyes considering that some thinges in the matter of the generall association of fisching ar required to be ratified for the gud and libertyes of the borrowes. Whairanent and anent sundrie other matteres proponit to the estatis last conveined in parliament and remited be them to the lordis of his majesties most honorable privie counsell, and hes appoyn[j]it certayne of thair number for attending and resaving ther answer. And they considering that the most pairt of the saides maitteres cannot receive ane determinat and full conclusion without his Majesties speciall favour be declared thairanent, thairfoir the said commissioneris and as nominated and elect[ed] and be the present nominates and electes Williame Gray merchand of Edinburgh and Mr Alexander Guthrie thair generalle clerke commissioneris for them for passing and deiling with his Majestie in the particular underwritten, videlicet in the matter of the fisching, [fo. 456r] in the matter of traide with Ingland and Ireland and establishling of companyes for inbringing of manufactory and procuring of certaine libertyes to them for incuraging of them, anent the oppres- siones of the Dunkirkeris and all uther particulares mentioned in the last missive to which persones the saides borrowis grauntis and gives ther full power and commissioun [for] deiling with his Majestie theranent conforme to the instructiones to be set doune be the said commissioneris of the brughe of Edinburgh, Pearthe, Dundie, Aberdein, Glasgow, Dumbartein, Dumfreis, Irwinge and Bruntyland or any four of them to whome the presentis commissiomeres gifes ther fulle power and commission theranent⁹ and ordaines the said commissiomeres to deil with his Majestie in the said particulares conforme thereto and doe quhat in them shall lye for procuring the borrowes satisfacion theranent and generall grauntis and giftis them full power and commissioun in all matteres that sall occure that sall come to thair knowledge that may concerne ther estat and to deill with his Majestie for procuring what they sall finde may tend to the borrowes weill, ratifeing

---

⁸ i.e. appreciates.

⁹ The phrase 'to be set doune ... theranent' is repeated, the only differences being variant spellings of some of the placenames.
and approving what their commissioneres [do] anent [the]10 premises lykas the said commissioneres for themselves and in name of their brughes as also in name of the haile remanent borrowes ratifies and approves the same and obeissis themselves in name forsaid to abyde thairat but contradiction or againe calling whatsoever. And for ther said commissioneres charges they ordaine the brughe of Edinburgh to advanse for them and eich of them suche soumes of money as they sall stand in need for defraying of ther charges, which soumes so advanced and payed the present commissioneres for themselves and in name and behalfe of the saides borrowes and hail remanent borrowes obeissis them to refound this same with all intrest therfor. And ordaines the said commissioneres to report ther procedinges in the said hail particulares to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[6]
The same day wheras the commissioneres considering the necestie of ther affaires wherby they ar drawen oft to repaire to his Majestie to thair great charges, thairfoir ordaines ilk brughe to be required for sending ther commissiomerse sufficientlie instructed for condiscending anent the necessitie of ane agent at courte and ordaines the same to be remembered in the nixt missive.

[7]
The same day forsameikill as the borrowes understanding that ther liberties in France ar likly to be impaired be ane new exaction imposed thair upon al gudis. For remeid quhairof the present commissioneres ordaines the bruge of Edinburgh to deal with some of ther nightboures best expert in thes affaires of France for passing to France and dealing with the Frenche kinge for discharge of the said new exaction and to graunt unto him such ane soume of money as they sall thinke may effectuat that busines to be repayed to him againe be ane impost to be laid upon the guides cuming from Normandie, quhairanent the said commissioneres obeisses them and there burghes and ordaines ther commissioneres that sall goe in Ingland to procure ane letter from his Majestie to the [fo. 456v] said French king heiranent. And the said burghe to report ther diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventiones of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[8]
The same day forsomeikill as the commissioneres of borrowes being informed be the agent of certaine enormities within the burgh of Linlithgow conforme to ane remonstrance given in be him theranent, the

10 These two omissions appear to be the result of copying errors.
present commissioneres ordaines the burghe of Edinburgh with the present commissioneres of Pearthe, Stirling and Hadingtoun to cognose the veritie of the said remonstrance givin in be him theranent. And to that effect to pas to the said burghe and gife anie apearance be therof, to advertise ther clerke that the burgh may be required for answering anent the said particularis. And the same to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[9]
The same day the saide commissioneres unlawes the burghs of Sanctandrois and Munrose ilke ane of them in the soume of twentie pundis for depairting from this present conventioun befoir the desolving thairof and ordaines the said burghes to be required for sending ther saides unlawes to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis with ther said commissioneres. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Actis off the conventioun of burrowis at Edinburgh January 1634.\footnote{This title appears at the bottom of the folio. It would have been on the outside of the record as it was folded. There is no fo. 457 and fo. 458 is blank.}
General Convention at Edinburgh, July 1634

[fo. 459r]
In the general conventioun of borrowes haldine at the burgh of Edinburgh the first of Julii the yeire of God ane thousand sex hundreth threttie four yeires be the comissioneres of borrowes undirwrittin and producit thair comissiones as followes:

Edinburgh Williame Gray, Williame Carnagye
Pearth Andro Gray
Dundie Thomas Halyburtoun younger
Aberdeine Mr Alexander Jophray
Stirling Johne Johnstoun
Linlithgow Andro Bell
Sanctandrois¹ Robert Tailyeour
Glasgow Patrick Bell
Aire Johne Osburne
Haddingtoun Mr James Cokburne
Dysert Alexander Sympsoun
Kirkadie Williame Tenent
Montrose Patrick Lichtoun
Couper Robert Pittersoun
Anstruther Eister Robert Alexander
Dumfries Johne Williamson
Invernes Johne Forbis
Brunteilland² Andro Watsoun
Inverkeithing Williame Blaickburne
Kinghorne Maister Robert Cunninghame
Breichine³ be exemptioun producit be Thomas Carnegye
Irrvyne James Blair
Jedburgh Mr Johne Rutherfuird
Kirkcudbright Robert Glenduning
Wigtoun Thomas Makgie
Pettinwym George Kingyow
Dumfermling⁴

¹ St Andrews.
² Burntisland.
³ This appears originally to have been written as 'Buchane'. It was then overwritten as 'Breine' and then 'Breichine' was added in the margin just to be sure.
⁴ Dunfermline.
GENERAL CONVENTION. EDINBURGH. JULY 1634

Anstruther Wester be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be Pittinwyme
Selkirk William Eliott
Dumbare George Purves
Dumbartoun John Semple
Ramsfrew\(^5\) John Spreull
Lanerick\(^6\) Gedioun Jack
Abirbrothok\(^7\) be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be Mr James Peirsoun
Elgine Mr John Hay
Peibles Be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be agent
Carell\(^8\) John Mackesoun
Thayne\(^9\) be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be agent
Culrois Mr Edward Blaw\(^10\)
Bamff be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be agent
Quythorne\(^11\)
Forfar
Rothesay
Nairne be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be the agent
Forris Airthour Foirbis
Rutherglen John Pinkartoun
Northe Berwick John Muire
Cullane
Kilrainie\(^12\) be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be Anstruther Eister
Lauder
Annand
Lochmaben
Sanchquhair Hew Dick
Galloway\(^13\)

\(^5\) Renfrew.
\(^6\) Lanark.
\(^7\) Arbroath.
\(^8\) Crail.
\(^9\) Tain.
\(^10\) This is probably the same person as Mr Edward 'Blair', commissioner to a convention of estates in 1630 (RPS, A1630/7/1), but here, and at the general convention in 1633, his name is clearly 'Blaw'.
\(^11\) Whithorn.
\(^12\) Kilrenny.
\(^13\) New Galloway.
164

GENERAL CONVENTION, EDINBURGH, JULY 1634

[1]

{Electioun Moderator}
The same day the said comissioneres of borrowes electes createes and constitutes Williame Gray, merchand, first in commissioun for the burgh of Edin- burgh, to be moderator during this present conventioun, quha compeirand acceptand the said place in and upoun him and gave his aith de fidel administra-tione.\(^\text{14}\)

[2]

{Houres of meiting}
The same day the comissioneres of borrowes appoyntes thair houres of meiting to be and begine daylie at nyne houres in the morning and till least till tuellff houres at none and efter non at tua houres till sex of clok at night, and sick as are absent at the calling of the rollis to pey ane unlay of sex schillingis, and they that passes out of the house without leve pey ane unlay as said is and they that passis fra this present conventioun befoir the dissolving thairof pey ane unlay as absentes. And that nane speak unrequyrit without leve askit and gevne nor intermix thair reassouning with thair voting under the paine of ane unlay of sex schillingis toties quoties.\(^\text{15}\)

3

{Citatioun borrowes verifiet}
The same day Williame Gray comissioner for the burgh of Edinburgh verifiet the citatioun of the haill borrowes to this present conventioun be George Ramsay post quho producit his book of the subscriptiones of all suche as receavit the generall missive.

[fo. 460r]

4

{Unfrie skipperes factoures in France missive}
The same day the saidis comissioneres ordaines the aucht act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldine at Sanctandrois the sevint of August last maid anent the dischairge of portage and prohibiting frie men to be perteneres with unfrie skipperes dwelling at unfrie portes\(^\text{16}\) to be remembrit in the missive and ilk burgh to be requyrid concerning thair diligence to the nixt generall conventioun in observing and executig of the said act under the paine of tuentie pundis. And siclyk ordaines ilk burgh to be requyrit foir sending thair commissioneres suicientlie instructit to the

\(^{14}\) Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.

\(^{15}\) As often as it shall happen, i.e. for each offence.

\(^{16}\) See above, 133.
nixt general conventioun of borrowes for taking ane solid course anent the factours in France conforme to the tent act of the last general conventioun under the paine foirsaid.

5

{Couper unfrie persones}
The same day anent the tuellfft act of the last generall conventioun haldine at the burgh of Sanctandrois the sevint day of [August] last ordaining the burgh of Couper to have producit their diligence to this present conventioun and causong of Thomas and William Andersones indwelleres in Newburgh in Fyff to desist from usurping the liberties of the frie royall borrowes.¹⁷ Compeirit Robert Pattersone, present comissioner of the said burgh and producit our soverane lordis letters raisit and execuit againes the saidis persones. As also producit ane act of their owene court quhair the saidis persones compeirand befoir them and actit themsellfis with their owine consent to desist from usurping the libertie of the said borrowes wiche the saidis commisioneres acceptes foir ane diligence at this tyme.

Secundo Julii Iʳ viᵗ trigesimo quartō

[6]
The quhilk day the commisioneres of borrowes being conveined understanding that diverse burgesses does resort to the Chanarie of Ros,¹⁸ Rose−markie, Dingwall and Crumartie¹⁹ and makis markit losses and leadis contrair to the actes of parliament and borrowes in prejudice of the borrowes, and in speciall David Murray merchand burges of Edinburgh with sundrie utheres in Dundie and Aberdeyne. Quhairanent the said David being conveined and compeirand, confessit the samyn. And thairfoir the saidis commisioneres dischairges him of the lyk doeing in tyme cuming, and also the inhabitantes of Dundie and Abirdeine and ordaines the present commisioneres of the said twa burghes to prohibit their nightboures from attempting the lyk in tyme cuming under the paines contenit in the actes of old borrowes maid of old thairanent. [fo. 460v] As also ordaines the burgh of Invernes to produce their diligence in restraining the inhabitantes of the saidis places from holding of buithes and usurping the libertei of the saidis borrowis to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis under the paine of fourtie pundis. And allways ordaines the burgh of Elgine to try suche persones as dwellis in the saidis places and keipes buithes or attempttis upoun the libertei of the saidis borrowis contrair to the lawis of the kingdome, and to report thair names

¹⁷ See above, 134−5.
¹⁸ Fortrose.
¹⁹ Cromarty.
to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of
the nixt missive.\(^{20}\)

7

The same day anent the fourt act of the last generall conventioun of
borrowes haldane at the burgh of Sanctandrois the sext day of August last,
ordaining the burgh of Irrving to have productit to this present conventioun
their dilligence in writ in restrayning the inhabitantes of the Largis,
Fairlie, Kelburne and Salcoattes\(^{21}\) from usurping the libertie of the frite
royall borrowes under the paine of twentie pundis.\(^{22}\) The said comissioneres
considering that the inhabitantes of thes places does not onlie prejudice
and hurt the said burgh of Irrving but also the haill borrowes of the wast
and that their number daylie does grow to the ruine and decay of the saidis
borrowes. Thairfoir ordaines the said burgh of Irrving to report their dilligence
in causing the haill inhabitantes in the said places to desist under the
paine of fourtie pundis. And ordaines them to tak tryell of all their outland
burgessis dwelling outwith their liberties and to report their dilligence in
causing them ather mak their residence within their burgh or in depryving
them of the liberties thairof under the paine of twentie pundis to be payit
be them foir ilk ane of their burgesses salbe fund to dwell outwith their
burgh but favoure. And ordaines the agent to concure with them anent the
premissis. As lykways becaus of the greatnes of the personeis with whome
they have to doe, ordaines ilk burgh to be requyrit foir sending their comis-
issioneres sufficientlie instructed to the nixt generall conventioun with their
best advyse foir taking course foir surppressing the inhabitantes of the said
places foir attempting against the liberties of the borrowis. And this to be
ane heid of the nixt missive.

8

The same day anent the fyft act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis
haldane at the burgh of Sanctandrois the sext day of August last ordaining
the burgh of Caraill to have producit their dilligence in writ in restraining the inhabitantes of Levin and Sanctmeinan\(^{23}\)
from usurping the liberties of the frite royall borrowes under the paine of
xx pundis.\(^{24}\) The comissioneres foir caussis moving them hes thought guid
to continow the said maitter [fo. 461r] to the nixt generall conventioun and
in the mean tyme ordaines ilk burgh to send their comissioneres sufficientlie

---

20 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 538.
21 Largs, Fairlie, Kilbirnie and Saltcoats, in Ayrshire.
22 See above, 132.
23 St Monans, Fife.
24 See above, 132.
instructid with thair best advyse and consent thairanent to the nixt generall conventiou and the same to be remembrit in the missive.

[9] The same day anent the auchteine act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Montrose the fourt of Julii 1632 yeires ordaines the burgh of Dumfreis to use dilligence against Thomas Makillwaill and James Greir in discussing the suspentioun raised against them and prosecuting thair chairges against them and to have reportid thair dilligence thairanent to the last generall conventioun haldin at St Androis. Compeirit Johne Williamsone present commissioner for the said burgh of Dumfreis and producit tua actes of thair court whairin the saidis persones compeirand actid themselffis to desist from usurping the liberties of the said burgh under the paine of ane hundreth pundis, wiche the borrowes acceptes for dilligence and recomendis to the said burgh to be cairfull that nane usurpe upoun thair liberties heirefter.

[10] The same day anent the threteine act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Sanctandrois the sevint day of August last ordaining the burgh of Forfar to have produced thair dilligence to this conventioun in restrayning the inhabitantes of Killiemure in Angus from usurping the liberties of the frie royall borrowes. Compeirid Alexander Aikinheid agent and declarid that they had beine willing to prosecuit thair former letters raised against the inhabitantes of Killiemure but be advyse of law had raised new letters which he producit raisit and execuit againes the saidis inhabitantes which they ordaine the said burgh to prosecuit and to produce thair dilligence thairanent to the nixt generall conventioun undir the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day anent the tuentie ane act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of St Androis the aucth day of Julii last ordaining the burgh of Glasgow to have produced thair dilligence to this present conventioun in causing William Hill in Grienock thair addledgit burges mak his actual! residence with them or in depreyving him of thair liberties. Compeirand the commissioneer of Glasgow and producit ane act

25 That was actually the last but one, the last having been in July 1633 at St Andrews. For this act, see above, 88.
26 Kirriemuir, Angus.
27 See above, 135.
28 See above, 137–8.
of thair court depryving him of thair liberteis as the samyn daitit the 7 of Junii last beires whiche the saidis borrowes accepted foir dilligence and ordaines the said burgh in respect he continowes in using merchandrice to report thair dilligence in searching of his guidis and escheiting of the same conforme to the actes of parliament and in causing him desist from using the liberteis of the borrowes conforme to the law of this kingdome under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 461v]

12

The same day the saidis comissioneres of borrowis being conveined and heaving takine to thair consideratioun the augmentatioun creaved be Mr William Spang thair present minister for the natioun at the port of Campheir his stipend and the impost appoyntid for defraying thairof mentionat in the 34 act haldine at the burgh of St Androis the tent day of August last29 and finding the great and exhorbitant derth in thes places in respect of the present warres hed thought guid to augment the said stipend and in respect of the former impostis not able for defraying fo the ordinarie chairges of the churche lykwayes to alter the said impost. And thairfoir grantes and gives unto the said Mr William during his thankfull service at the said place and induring thair will the soume of thrie hundreth guidlingis foirmerlie grantit unto him for his stipend making upe in the haill the soume of elevine hundreth guidlinges to be payid unto him in the name of stipend during his thankfull service at the said kirk and thair will. And ordaines the collectour of the impost following to be appoyntid foir defraying of the chairges of the church to mak guid and thankfull payment to him thairof at the four ordinarie termes in the yeire, beginning the first termes payment at the Lambes nixt, quhainanten thir presentis sail be unto them ane warrand. And becaus and in respect the said impostes [are] not sufficient foir defraying of the chairges of the churches as said is, thairfoir they have appoyntit and appoyntes the impost following to be takine upe yeirlie and ingadderit be the collectores of the samyn, viz the soume of tuelff stoures and doittes Flymes mony to be payid be the merchand of ilk seek of guidis perteining to him or his factour in his name and four stuires and odis Flymes mony to be payid be the skipper and awneres of the schipe of ilk seek arryving at the said stable; Item of ilk merchand that sail happine to arryve thair not heaving of ane seek of stable guidis threttie steveres ilk voyag; Item of ilk hundreth collis arryving thair nyne stiveres; Item of ilk schip leadonit with come nyne guidlinges quhairof sex to be payit be the merchand and thrie be the skipper; Item of ilk schipe arryving within Ile albeit frachtit be ane stranger and

29 It was actually the 43rd act, not the 34th. See above, 151.
coming from for any\textsuperscript{30} pairtes ten schillingis gritt; Item of ilk seek of guidis that any factour sail happine to ressave aucht striveres tua doittes Flymes mony; Item of ilk seek of guidis arryving at the said port, quhairunto thair is na factour imploidy aucht stiveres tua doittes to be payit be the merchand by and attour his other dewes. And inciae any persones dew in payment of the said impost sail refiiis to mak dew and thankfull [fo. 462r] peyment thairof ordaines the said collectour to arreist poynd and distrenyie thairfoir, and the conservator and his deputes to concure and assist with him nocth-withstanding without payment declares the saidis personeis to be subject in the double quhair they should have peyit at the said port of Campheir or Ill of Waker.\textsuperscript{31} And ordaines the burgh quhairunto the said persone sail perteine ather to produce him befoir the comissioneres of borrowis being lauffullie requirid or to mak payment thairfoir. As also ordaines the conservatour and his deputtes to arreist poynd and distrenyie foir the double of the said impost if they or thair guidis can be apprehendit at the said port of Campheir or within the said Ile. And farder the saidis comissioneres declares that if the said Mr William shall procurie the factores to augment thair saidis dewes to the soume of ten stures tua doittes Flymes mony to be payit of ilk seek of guidis to be intrometit with be them appoyntid foir thair paist of his said stipend and sail report the samyn under thair handis lauffullie subscrivit to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes, than and in that caice the saide augmentatioun to be extendit to the soume of foure hundreth guidlinges to be payid to him in maner foirsaid.\textsuperscript{32}

The same day the saidis comissioneres of borrowes considdering that the tymes appoyntid to the factores of befoir foir collecting of the impost appoyntid foir defraying of the ministeres stipend yeirlie hes beine fra September till September yeirlie quhairby the saidis collectores comptes hes bein ather takine upe ature tymes or the borrowes forcid to let the samyn ly over a lang tyme. Thairfoir they have thought guid to alter the saidis tymes and to ordaine and ordaines in all tyme cuming everie collectour that salbe chosine heirefter to collect from the first of Maii the ensueing yeere and send home thair comptes to the generall conventioun following the said moneth of Maii and this ordour to be keiped in all tyme cuming. And becaus Thomas Cunninghame, present collector, hes not at this tyme sent home his comptes of his intromissioun with the said impost since the first of Se[p]tember last. Thairfoir ordaines thair generall clerk to wriatte to him in thair names and to requyre him to send home his comptes from the said

\textsuperscript{30} This should probably read 'forane' but was transcribed as 'for any' in error.

\textsuperscript{31} The Scots staple port of Veere, on the island of Walcheren, Zeeland.

\textsuperscript{32} This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 538.
first of September last to the first of September next to the burgh of Edinburgh betwixt and the first of November thenceforth, togetherness with the verifications of the said comptes under the merchant, factor or skipperes hand to the effect the said burgh of Edinburgh may present the samyn to the next particular conventioun that shall occur, which commissioneres then convened the present commissioneres ordaines to fit the said [fo. 462v] Thomas his comptes and to report the samyn to the next general conventioun following, wheranent they grant unto them full power and commission. And also the present commissioneres electis, nominates and appoyntes Alexander Bautye to be collector of the said impost from the first of September next to the first of Maii I\( ^{m} \) vi\( ^{c} \) threttie fyve yeires and ordaines him to give his aith de fidelis administratione\(^33\) to the conservatour or his deputties to ingadder the said impost and to mak payment to the minister reidder and utheres as is allowit to them be the saidis commissioneres of borrowis and to send home his comptes of his intromission with the said impost from the first of September next till the first of Maii thairefter till the next general conventioun of borrowis, verifiet be the skipper, merchant or factor in absence of the merchant, with the said minister and reidder their discharges. And siclyk ordaines the said conservatour or his deputtees at the begining to tak his aith in oppene court to be haldine by them to that effect and that he shall dischairge his leall and trew dewetie in the said collection and shall uplift fra the merchandis factores and skipperes their true and just pairt according to the quantitie of their guidis they shall happen to have according to his knowledge and that he shall chairge himself the with and omit nothing thairof and that he shall collect it be himself and not uthereways during the tyme of his collection except in sicknes or necessitie. And also ordaines the said Alexander Bautye to tak speciall notice and tryell of suche as shall not mak thankful payment of thair saidis dewes and of all suche as shall pas by the staiple port during the tyme of his collection and to send home thair names with sic notice and attestatioun as he can find of them passing by the said staiple port with the places of thair abode, quantitie of guidis, the maisteres of the schippis thair names, and tymes and places quhen and quhither the saidis guidis ware transported. As also the saidis commissioneres hes nominatid electid and appoynit, lykas they be thir presenttis nominates, electes and appoyntes Robert Greirsoun at Camheir to be collectour of the said impost from the said first of Maii I\( ^{m} \) vi\( ^{c} \) threttie five yeires till the first of Maii thairefter, ane thousand sex hundreth threttie sex yeires, and ordaines him to send his comptes thairof to the commissioneres of borrowes to the general conventioun to be haldine in Julii thairefter to be seine and

\(^{33}\) Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out his duties with diligence.
considderit and fitit be them. And also to give his aith de fidelis administration\(^{34}\) and performe al uther thingis in maner abowvrettin and for this effect ordaines the generall clerk to wreath to the haill peresones in maner [fo. 463r] abowvrettin foir fullfilling and obeying quhat is requyrit of them in maner foirsaid. As also to acquaint the conservatour with thair preceedinges anent the premessis and to requyre each of them for produceing thair dilligence heirant to this generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Tertio Julii I\(^{m}\) vi\(^{e}\) trigesimo quarto

14

The qhillk day the comissioneris of the borrowes being conveined anent the threttie sevint act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldine at the burgh of St Androis the nynt day of August last, ordaining thair burgh to be requyrid for sending of thair comissioneris suficientlie instructed to this present conventioun quhither it be expedient to alter the taxt rooll or not.\(^{35}\) The saidis comissioneris in respect the said taxt rooll hes not bein this long tyme alterit and manifest decay of sum borrowes and increase of utheres, thairfoir hes thought fit that the same be alterit and that ilk burgh sall be requyrid foir sending thair comissioneris suficientlie instrucitid to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes anent the alteratioun of the taxt rooll, forme and maner thairof under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

15

The same day anent the tuentie act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldine at the burgh of St Androis the sevint day of August last, ordaining the burgh of Ramsfrew to have producit thair dilligence to this conventioun for the restraining the inhabitantes of Grienok, Gourrock, Kartsburne, Kilmcukme and Itherkip\(^{36}\) from usurping the liberties of the frie borrowes.\(^{37}\) Compeirit the comissioner of the said burg and producit our soverane lordis letters raisit and execuit at thair instance and the agentes againes them and declarit that the maist pairt of thos that wer chairgit had suspendit, wiche the saidis comissioneris acceptes foir dilligence. And considdering that the saidis unfrie peresones are increasit within thir few yeires to ane greit multitud and are lyk to grow in suche maner that not

\(^{34}\) Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out his duties with diligence.

\(^{35}\) See above, 148–9.

\(^{36}\) Greenock, Gourrock, Cartsburn, Kilmacolm and Inverkip, Renfrewshire.

\(^{37}\) See above, 137–8.
onlie the said towne of Ramfrew but the wholl borrowes of the west are
licklie to decay, to the gret hurt and prejudice and lose of the wholl estait
of the borrowes of this kingdome, thairfoir the present commissioneres hes
thought guid and ordainet ane particular conventioun to be haldane at the
burgh of Edinburgh the fourt day of November nixt with continowatioun
of dayes be the burges of Edinburgh, Pearth, Dundie, Abirdeine, Stirling,
Linthgow, Glasgow, St Androis, Air, Haddingtoun, Dumbarton, Irving,
Ramfrew and Kinghorne, and ordaines the said burghes to be requyrit for
sending their commissioneres suficientlie [fo. 463v] instructed for conveining
the said tyme, not onlie with thair best advyse foir preveining the said
evill and restraining of the saidis persones, but also for taking ane present
course for prosecuting under the paine of tuentie pundis ilk burgh. To
whiche borrowes and most pairt of them conveanand the present comis-
sioneres grantis and gives thair full power and comissioun for taking ane
solid course anent the premisses and prosecuting thairof, and gif neid sail
be to borrow moneys upoun interest foir performing of thair does, and
obleissses them and thair burghes to abyd thairat and to pey suche soumes
as the[y] sail borrow to the effect foirsaid, and generallie all and sundrie
uther thingis to doe use and exerce anent the premessis quhilk the present
comissioneres might have done themselffis. As also ordaines the burgh of
Ramfrew to produce thair saidis commissioneres thair evidentes to the effect
they being considderit such course may be followit as the saidis commis-
sioneres sail think expedient. As also ordaines the burgh of Irving wit[h]
all dilligence to charge the inhabitantes of the Lagis, Fairlie, Saltcottes and
Kellburnei38 from usurping thair libertees and to produce thair dilligence to
the said particular conventioun under the paine of fourtie pundis togidder
with thair evidentes that the lyk course may be takine with the saidis inhab-
itantes of the saidis places as thes that remaines within the boundis of the
said burgh of Ramfrew. Quhairanent the present commissioneres gives thair
full power and comissioun in maner abonwrettin and ordaines the same to
be ane heid of the nixt missive.

16

The same day anent the threttie fyft act of the last generall conventioun
of borrowis haldine at the burgh of St Androis the nynt day of August last,
ordaines the burgh of Dumfermling to have producit the forme of the
ellectioun of thair magistrates and counsell at Michaelmes last to this present
conventioun and to conforme themselffis in the said ellectioun conforme to
the actes of parliament and borrowes.39 The said burgh not compeirand be

38 Largs, Fairlie, Saltcoats, Kilbirnie, Ayrshire.
39 See above, 148.
nan of thair names to have satisfiet the desyre of the missive thairanent direct
to them and being lauchfullie wairnit, the saidis comissioneres unlayes the
said burgh in the soume of tuentie pundis and ordaines the agent to uplift
the same and to report his dilligence heiranent. As also of new ordaines them
to produce the forme of the ellection of thair majestrates and counsell at
Michaelmis last and Michaelmes nixt and to proceid at Michaelmes nixt in
the ellection of thair majestrates and counsell conforme to the saidis actes
of parliament and borrowis under the paine of fourtie pundis. And this to
be ane heid of the nixt missive.

17
The same day ordaines the burgh of Rothesay foir not producioun of the
forme of the electioun of thair majestrates and counsell at Michaelmes last
being lauchfullie wairnit [fo. 464r] to that effect in the soume of tuentie
pundis and ordaines them to be requyrid foir sending of the said unlaw and
producing of thair said electioun at Michaelmes last and Michaelmes nixt
to the said nixt conventioun and foir proceiding thairin at Michaelmes nixt
conforme to the actes of parliament and borrowes undir the paine of fourtie
pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

18
The same day anent the sevinteine act of the last generall conventioun of
borrowis haldine at the burgh of St Androis the sevint day of August last
concerning the visitt of the Watter of Forth,⁴⁰ compeirand the comissioneres
of Anstruther Eister and Pittinwyme and gave in thair visitatioun in writt
whiche they ordaine to be delyverit to the lordis of counsell. Whiche being
done and the comissioneres finding the watter to be muche damnifiet yeirlie
notwithstanding of thair report, thairfoir gives power and comissioun to
the burghis that salbe appoyntid to remaine heirat at Edinburgh efter the
disolving of this present conventioun anent certaine uther particulares to
supplicat at the saidis lordis foir puting thair former proclamatioune maid
anent the said river againes the heretores to executioun and in causing the
customeres in Culrois to mak thair report of thair dilligence, at the making
of thair enterie, of thair tryell of the transgressores, or utherwayes to releive
thair customeris giftis full power and comissioun thairanent and for doeing
quhatsumever they sall think expedient anent the premessis and to report
thair dilligence and appoyntes to visit the said watter the burghes of Kirk-
caldie, Dysert and Brunteilland. And Brunteilland to conveine the uther two
and ilk burgh to report thair dilligence to the nixt generall conventioun

⁴⁰ See above, 136–7.
anent the true estait of the said watter and deipes thairof on both sydes under the paine of twentie pundis ilk burgh. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Quarto Julii Im vi trigesimo quarto

The quhilk day the comissioneres of borrowis being convenenet anent the nynteine act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldine at the burgh of St Androis the aucht day of August last ordaining the burgh of Elgine to have producit to this present conventioune their dilligence in restraining of certaine inhabitantes in Gairmoch\footnote{Garmouth, at the mouth of the Spey, in Moray.} lyand within their shereffdome usurping the libertees of the frie royall borrowis.\footnote{See above, 137.} Compeirid Mr Johne Hay comissioner foir the said burgh and declarit that they haid raisit letters foir chairging of the saidis inhabitantes and upone the desyre of the laird of Innies of giving their burgh satisfactioun had contenued any farder procedour againes them. The saidis comissioneres ordaines them to proceid with all dilligence ay and quhill they find cautioun to desist conforme to the lawis of the kingdome and to report their dilligence theiranent under the paine of fourtie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

20

The same day the present comissioneres being informit be ane letter of missive direct to them from the lord conservatour schewing conforme to the warrand givine him the last generall conventioune for causing James Weir collector of the ministeres stipend compeir befoir them for geving his aith as is prescryvid in the said act maide thairanent his deputt had requyrid the said James who refuised to doe the same and also schewing that Thomas Cuninghame, present collectour, had also refuised. The present comissioneres ordaines the saidis persones to be requyred foir compeiring befoir the comissioneres to be convenenet at Edinburgh the fourt of November nixt the said day foir answering foir their contempt in refuising to give their aith under the paine of diprivatioun, as also to cite their souerteis. And ordaines their clerk to direct ane missive to eich of them in thair names to the effect foirsaid. And also ordaines the conservatour or his deputt to intimatt the same to them in ane fencid court and to report his dilligence to the said particular conventioune. At last the present comissioneres gives full power and comission to the comissioneres then conveneand to cognose the pairteis thair contempt and to punische them as they shall think guid thairfoir, and generallie all and sundrie uther thinges to doe and exercze thairanent, quhilk
the present commissioneeres micht doe themsellffis, and to report thair dilligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

21
The same day anent the twentie fount act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldine at the burgh of St Androis the aucht day of August last dischairging the factores of Campheir from making rebaittes of thair merchand billis at thair owine hand, ordaining the conservatour to intimat the same to the saidis factores, wheranent the said conservatour in his missive direct to the present comissioneres declarid he had intimat the samyn to them. As also the borrowes understanding they doe not desist, thairfoir ordaines the conservatour to give justice to all sail compleine conforme to the tenor of the said act. As also ordaines the said conservatour to intimat the same of new to them and to requyre them to act themselffis foir obedience of the same certifeing also that suche as salbe fund to have transgresid, the comissioneres will not onlie to punische them in certaine pecuniall sowmes but also depryve them of thair office and all priviledges of the natioune in tyme heirefter. And the said conservatour to report his dilligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 465r]
22
The same day anent the twentie thrid act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldine at the burgh of St Androis the sevint day of August last anent the conservatour his dealling with the majestrates of Campheir for removing of the greivancis the merchandis traffiquing thither does susteine. The present comissioneres finding manie dificulties to arryse theiranent and thair grievances just to grow in default of the said toun, as lykwayes finding manie thingis to be defective in thair former contract, thairfoir they give full power and comissioun to the burghis appoyntid to conveine at Edinburgh the fouth of November nixt not onlie to try the saidis grivances and defectes of the said contract but also to cognosce of all thingis concerning the weill of the said staiple and to tak all course lauchfull foir suppleing the foirsaid defectes, remeiding of the said grievancis and taking suche course in all thinges concerning the said staple as they sall think neidfull, and for heiring all supplicatiounes to be gevine in to them be the factour and taking course thairanent, and generallie all and sundrie uther thinges to

43 See above, 139.
44 See above, 138–9.
doe, use and exerce anent the premessis whiche the present comissioneress might doe themselfffis obleissing them and their saidis burghis to abyd and remaine at quhatsumever things they sall doe anent the premessis. As also ordaines the conservatour to be acquainted with this conclusion and their clerk to wreitt in their names to desyre his lordship ather be himselfff or be his letter to acquaint the borrowes with his advyse theranent and the saidis borrowes to report their diligence heiranent to the next general conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the next missive.

23
The same day anent the fourtie fourt and fourtie fyft actis of the last general conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of St Androis the nynt day of August last, ordaining the agent to uplift from the burgh of Dumfreis the soume of tuentie pundis of unlaw for being absent fra the said conventioun, as also from the burghis of Lochmaben and Sanquhair ilk ane of them the soume of tuentie pundis of unlaw for being absent from the said conventioun and foir not sending the dewes of the missive to the samyn and foir chairging them foir payment making of the said unlawes and to haif reportid his diligence heiranent to the present conventioun.45 The saidis comissioneres ordaines the agent to produce the lyk diligence he sould haiff used againes the said burghis betuix and the fourt of November nixt to the comissioneres thair to be conveniet at Edinburgh under the paine of tuentie pundis and to report his diligence heir anent to the nixt generall conventioun. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 465v]
24
The same day the saidis comissioneres understanding be the missive direct to them be the conservatour of his paines takine anent the schipes perteining to Johne Arnit and Andro Reanie confiscat be the admirallitie of Horne for traffiquing in West Flanderes in procuring their satisfactioun foir the said wrong. As also considdering that in the same missive he desyres sum retributioun in his yeirlie dewetie foir his paines. Thairfor the saidis comissioneres ordaines ane missive letter to be direct to him be thair clerk in thair names accknowledging them his debtor for his paines and returning him thankis foir his paines and desyring the continowance thairof and to eschew him that. Thairfor they have ordainet ilk burgh to be requyrid foir sending thair comissioneres sufficientlie instructid with thair advyse foir ane retributioun foir his saidis paines and foir taking course foir finding out sum better meines for his honorable intertynement wherenent thir presentis sall be his

45 See above, 151.
warrand. As also ordaines ilk burgh to be requyrid to the said effect and for augmentatioun of his saidis dewes and this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

25
The same day the saidis comissioneres efter perussall of the letter direct to them from the factores of Campheir find that sundrie propositiones thairine maid does not deserve ane answer and that for utheres whiche seimes more reasoonable it had beine necessare to have followit be sum of their owne presences. Thairfoir they ordaine thair clerk to wrytt to them in thair names schewing how refractorie they fund them in all thair actiones be thair constitutiounes notwithstanding of thair severall obleismentes and thairefter to desyre them to give full obedience and satisfacioun to what hes bein and is injoynit to them, and therefter they may expect ane reasoonable answer of thair reasonable demandis. And becaus they have ordainet sum of thair number to compeir befoir them upoun the fourt of November nixt, thairfoir to desyre them if they have anything to sute to acquaint the saidis persones with thair desire, quhairanent according to thair obedience they may expect ane favourable answer as said is, quhairanent thir presentis sail be unto him ane warrand.

26
The same day the comptes of James Weir, leat collectour of the impost grantit for disraying of the ministeres stipend at Campheir, of his intromissioun thairwith frome the first of September I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} threttie tua yeires to the tuentie fyft of August I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} threttie thrie yeires inclusive being hard, seine, fitted and callculat be the saidis comissioneres, they fand the same to extend to the soume of ane hundreth thriescoir auchteine pundis tua grit Fleymes mony. As also findis him to have ressavit, whiche was omittit furth of Robert Bawtyes comptes, the soume of foure pundis fyve schillinges greit mony foirsaid, which being adit to his said intromissioun makis his chainge in the haill to amount to the soume of ane hundreth thriescoir fourteine pundis tua grit Fleymes mony. Sua they fand the compter to be addebtid to the borrowes in the soume of sexteine pundis tua schillinges tua grit mony foirsaid which they ordaine the said James to delyver to Thomas Cunninghame, present collectour, whereanent thir presentis salbe his warrand and the said Thomas to be chairgid thairwith in his comptes. As also the saidis borrowes considdering that Robert Bawtye, preceeding collectour to the said James, was superexpendit the yeir of his accomptes in the soume of ane hundreth sevine pundis ane grit Fleymes whiche hes not beine payid to him be the said James, thairfoir they ordaine the said Thomas to pey to him the said soume out of the readiest of his intromis-
sioun and the samyn sall be unto him ane warrand foir allowing thairof in his comptes. And ordaines lykways ane letter to be wrettine to the said Thomas for this effect be thair clerk, quhairanent thir presentis salbe unto him ane warrand. And last the saidis comissioneres understanding be the said James his comptes that sundrie persons hes past both out of the yle as also from Campeir not paying thair dewes, thairfores ordaines the burghis to whom the saidis persones does belong to exact the double of suche soumes of mony as they shoulde have payid thair conforme to the inventar following: viz in September 1632 Thomas Gray, Johne Stirling, Williame Johnestoun, Archibald Pattone, David Grahame, George Laurie, Alexander Lockart in Edinburgh, in October thairefter Johne Glen, Johne Somervail, Robert Pringill, Johne Gibsone, Williame Bicked, in Appryll 1633 Walter Borthwik, Robert Black, Robert Stirling, Hendrie Robertsone, Johne Bisset, Alexander Lockart, George Reid, George Campbell, Thomas Gray, in September thairefter Thomas Gray, Johne Merteine, Johne Dehnholme, George Jarden merchandis in Edinburgh, in October 1632 Adam Gordoun in Aberdeine, in Appryll 1633 Robert Alexander, Walter Willson, Williame Lawson, Johne Williamsone, Patrick Park, Johne Moreisone, Johne Stirling, Williame Andersone, Johne Andersone merchandis in Glasgow, which persones did come out of the yle of Walker not payeing thair dewes and wes dew ilk aene of them in the soume of fyve schillinges Fleymes in respect nan of them had ane seck of guidis thair. Item the persones underwrittin past out of the said yle unpaying thair dewes the yeire of the said James Weir his comptes, viz Williame Sympsone in Dysert with Inglis crallis from Flussen, David Spens in Kirkcadie with ane hundreth collis from Middilburgh, Thomas Law and George Hackid in Kirkcadie from Flussen, David Robertsone in Leith from Flussen, James Dowar in Leith from Middilburgh cam from France and ordaines the saidis burghis to send with thair comissioneres the double of the saidis dewes to the nixt general conventioun or utherways to present the saidis persones under the paine of tuentie pundis ilk burgh, provyding allwayes that suche burghis as makis payment of the singill foir thair nichtboures at the conventioun of November nixt sall be frie of the said double.

[fo. 466v]

27
The same day anent that held of the missive ordaining William Gray and Mr Alexander Guthrie thair laitt comissioneres to mak thair reportes of thair proceedinges with his Majestie of the matieres concredit unto them

46 Walcheren, in Zeeland.
47 Vlissingen, or Flushing, on the island of Walcheren, in Zeeland.
conforme to the instructiones givine to them and several actes of borrowes
maid thairanent and contenit in diverse heidis of the present missive.
Conpeirid the saidis William Gray and Mr Alexander Guthrie and maid
report of thair haill preceidinges with his Majestie of the haill particulars
following and producit the coppie of his Majesties letter direct to the lordis
of the sessioun dischairging them to proceid in the matter of the tythis of
the Iles. As lykwayes the coppie of the letter foir the same effect direct to
the bishope of the Iles, the principallis quhairof wer delyverit to the saidis
lordis of sessioun and bishope of the Iles. As lykwayes producit tua several
letters direct to the comissioneres of borrowes quhilkes ware instantlie red,
the ane thairof foir devyding thair inhabitantes in several companies foir
better managing of trade, the other foir erecting of companies of maniefac-
toreis amongst them foir advancing the native comiditeis of the kingdome
containing his Majesties promeis foir contributing to both the saidis workes
and protecting of them thairin. As also producit ane signatour anent the
erectioun of correctioun houssis within the saidis frie borrowes. As also ane
letter direct to the lordis of counsell foir dischairging the monopolie of peril
with ane letter to them restraining the frequent granting of protectiones
with ane uther foir dischairging the renewing of the patent anent tanning.
As also producide the coppie of ane letter direct be his Majestic to his thesa-
urers principall and deputt dischairging the farder executioun of that penale
statutt maid anent transporting of mony, the principall quhairof they have
delyverit to the saidis thesaureres since thair home cuming. As lykwayes
declarit thair proceidinges anent the Lord Spynnie his pattent referrit be the
parliament to the counsell againes whiche the comissioneres of borrowes
with certaine thair nobillitie and gentrie had gevine in some informationes
to the saidis lordis of counsell, quhairupon the saidis lordis remettit the
samyn to his Majestie and declarit that they heaving petitiounid his Majestie
thairanent, who was graciouslie pleisid to remeitt the same back to the saidis
lordis willing them to proceid thairin as sould best tend to his service and
weill of the countrie, as the coppie thairof whiche they produced beires, the
principall quhairof was delyverit to the saidis lordis. And last declarid thair
proceidinges in the matter of the associatioun of the fischinges with thair
proceidinges anent the leatt restraint in Irland and mutuall participatioun of
all native comodities betuixt his Majesties thrie kingdomes, quhairin they
declarid they did find his Majestie werie willing and that they onlie laicke
yme foir prosecuiting the same to the finall perfectioun thairof. With thair
whiche haill proceidinges the present comissioneres ware weall pleisid and
be thir presentis allows thairof and foir delyvere of the said letters and
foir farder prosecutioun [fo. 467r] of the haill letteres and materes thairin
content in and the report abowwrittin the present comissioneres ordaines
the comissioneres of the borrowes of Edinburgh, Perth, Dundie, Abirdeine,
Stirling, Linlithgow, St Androis, Glasgow, Air, Haddingtoun, Dunbartoun,
Suther Eister, Kirkcadie, Dumfreis, Monrois, Irving, Kinghorne, Couper, Carrell, Brunteillard, Krikkudbright and Jedburgh to meet and convene at this burgh the aucth of this instant with continowatioun of dayes and prosecut the saidis purposis recomending the same to thair caire seriouslie and earnest dilligence, granting, giving and committing unto them thair full power and comission fuir doeing thairof and all and quhatsumever things they think needfull may tend to the weill of the borrowes and performing of the saidis effaires ather be implemoynt at home or abrod and bestowing thairupoun as they in thair judgment sall think best. All which thair procedinges the present comissioneres ratifies and approves and obleissis them and thair burghis to abyd thairat but contradictioun or againe calling. And lastlie the saidis comissioneres understanding that the burgh of Edinburgh had advancit to thair saidis commisioneres the soume of six thousand merkes, quhairof they ordaine ilk burgh to be requyrid to send thair part of the soume of thrie thousand merkes conforme to the taxt roll with thair commissioneres to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes with thair part of the soume of six hundreth merkes as foir the anuelrent thairof fra the feist of Witsonday last to the feist of Witsonday nixt. As also ordaines the rest of the said soume extending to the soume of thrie thousand merkes to be payid at the nixt generall conventioun to be haldine in Julii I\textsuperscript{vi} threttie sex yeires and the same to be rememberit in the missive to be direct the said yeire. And the said borrowes to report thair dilligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.\textsuperscript{49}

The same day anent the sext act of the particular conventioun of borrowes haldine at the burgh of Edinburgh the tuentie fourt day of Januarii last ordaining ilk burghe sending thair commisioneres sufficientlie instructid to the present conventioun foir condiscending anent the necessitie of ane agent at court.\textsuperscript{50} The saidis commisioneres findis it expedient and necessare that thair be ane agent establisched at court foir attending thair affaires and anent the persoun and exersione of the place hes thought guid to continow the samyn to the nixt generall conventioun and thairfoir ordaines ilk burgh to be requyrid foir sending thair commisioneres sufficientlie instructid. And the samyn to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

\textsuperscript{48} Anstruther Easter.
\textsuperscript{49} This act is given in slightly abbreviated form in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 538–9.
\textsuperscript{50} See above, 160.
The same day anent the nynt act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldine at the burgh of St Androis the sevint day of August last concerning Maister David Weddirburnes grammer and ordaining the samyn to be taucht within the wholl grammer scollis of the frie borrowis of this realme and to begine at Michaelmes last. The present comissioneres recomedis the samyn of new and ordaines ilk burgh to report thair dilligence in causinge thair scoll maisteris to receave and teiche the samyn under the paine of xx lib. And this to be remembrit in the missive.

The same day anent the sevint act of the last particular conventioun of borrowes haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh in Januarii last anent the new and heavie impositiones in France, the present comissioneres considdering the wecht and importance of the said matter hes thought guid that presentlie sum course salbe taikine foir remeiding thairof and restoring the natioun to thair ancient liberties. And thairfoir ordaines the comissioneres appointit to meitt at this burgh the aucth of this instant to tak the same to thair serious considerationes and to use all meines possible foir remeiding of the said evill and if neid salbe to condischend upoun suche persone as they sall think most fitt foir prosecuting thairof abroad and to aggrie anent thair chairges and quhat may be incident in that purpos and quhatsumever the saidis comissioneres sall doe anent the premessis the present comissioneres ratifies and approves the samyn and obeissis them and thair burghis to abyd thairat but contradictioun or againe calling. And ordaines them to report thair procedinges in the said matter to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Quinto Julii 1\text{m} vi\text{c} trigesimali quadro

The quhilk day anent the fyft act of the particular conventioun of borrowis haldine at Edinburgh the fyft day of October last ordaining the burgh of Linlithgow to be requyrit foir sending with thair commissioner to this present conventioun the forme of the ellectioun of thair counsell and magistrates at Michaelmes last autenticklie subscryvit under the paine of tuentie pund, compeired Andro Bell comissioner of the said burgh and confest that thair ellectioun was informall, and thairfoir in name of the said burgh

\textsuperscript{51} See above, 133–4.
\textsuperscript{52} See above, 160.
\textsuperscript{53} See above, 156.
submittid himsellff in the borrowes will to abyd thair will and determinatioun thairanent in all things. The present comissioneres being advysit thairwith thought good to dispense withall thair bygaine escapeis upoun houpe of thair more formall proceedinges in all tyme cumming and ordaines the said burgh with consent of thair present commissioneres in tyme cuming in the ellectioun of thair majestrates, proveist, baillies, deane of gild, thesaurer and wholl counsell, to conforme themsellffes to the actes of parliament and borrowes and especiallie in the persones ellectores and quallitie of persones to be electid under the paine of ane hundreth pund toties quoties.\textsuperscript{54} And to the effect the samyne may be knowine, to produce the forme of thair said ellectioun at Michaelmes nixt to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes under the paine of tuentie pundis. Lykas thair said comissioner in name of the said burgh [o]bleised himsellff to the effect foirsaid. And siclyk understanding that thair is ane greit inorminitie in the matter of thair gildrie whiche althought they have ane deine of gild yeirlie chosine, yit his office hes never beine knowine within the said burgh to the greit confusioun and hurt of the merchant tredderes thair. And thairfoir the saidis comissioneres ordaines the said burgh to sett doun ane gildrie in suche sort as they sail find to be most agreiable to the estait of thair burgh and conforme to the actes of parliament [fo. 468r] and to present the samyn to the nixt generall conventioun to be seine and considderit be the comissioneres then convenand to the effect that quhat salbe defective may be supplied be the said commissioneres and ane course takine foir better establishing thairof in amongst them in tyme cuming under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

32

The same day anent the thrid act of the last particular conventioun haldine at Edinburgh the tuentie fourt day of Januarii last ordaining Robert Bawtye factour to be cited be the missive foir compeiring [before]\textsuperscript{55} this present conventioun to find cautioun of new conforme to the ordour, with certificatioun if he failyeid they wald dischairge him of his said office, and in the meantime James Barnes merchand in Edinburgh his cautioner to stand.\textsuperscript{56} Compeired the said James Barnes merchand and past from his former complent and declared that he was content to stand cautioun conforme to his act of cautionrie maid of befoir.

\textsuperscript{54} As often as it shall happen, i.e. for each offence.
\textsuperscript{55} There is no space in the MS but the sense requires this insertion.
\textsuperscript{56} See above, 158.
The same day anent the letter procured be the burgh of Dundye anent the alteration of their taxt from his Majestie direct to the lordis of counsell, the comissioner of the said burgh compeirand, produced the said principall letter whiche the saidis borrowes remitted to be considderit be the comissioneris conveinand the aucht of this instant whom they ordaine to tak suche course thairin as they sall think may most tend to the weill of the borrowes. Quhairanent they grant them thair full power and comissionoun and the said burgh to report thair dilligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day anent the threttie nynt act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldine at the burgh of St Androis the nynt day of August last anent the heaven of Braidheaven of Fyndochtie and expedience thairof, the saidis comissioneres understanding the expedience thairof foir all schippis, barkes and creares passing and goinge to and from the north hes thought guid that the burgh of Elgyne sail deall with the heretores of the land thairnent and try the chairges thairof and the said burgh to report thair dilligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day ordaines the burgh of Invernes to produce the forme of the ellectioun of their majestrates at counsell at Michaelmes nixt to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis and to conforme thaimselfis in thair said ellectioun conforme to the actes of parliament and borrowes under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day anent the supplicatioun gevine tuitching the laite patent procured be Sir James Leslie and Thomas Dallmahoy anent the selling of tubaco, quhairwith the comissioneres being advysitt finding the prejudice their ncbouris shall susteine and dangerous preparative foir ane exemple to othere and the impairing of their libertis hes thairfoir remeittid and remittis the samyn to the comissioneres of borrowis to be conveined at this burgh the aucht of this instant with continowatioun of dayes, to whiche borrowes they grant thair full power and comissionoun to doe thairin as they

---

57 Findochty lies east of Buckie on the Banffshire coast. It is called 'the braidheavin within Speyhoupe' in the 39th act of the general convention of 1633 (see above, 149).

58 This should be 'and'.
shall think most meet and expedient for the well of the borrowers in such free and ample manner as the present commissioners might do themselves presentlie. And the said borrowers to report their diligence heirant to the next general conventioun of borrowers. And this to be an heid of the next missive.

37

The same day whereas the commissioners of borrowers upon the necessitie of ane herbarie of Northberwick were formerly pledged to recommend the same to the charitable and voluntary support of the alll borrowers, and finding that sum hes not as yet rememberit the said work in defect of ane collectour which wold eat up the support of the remote borrowers. Thairfoir does of new recommend the same to their charitable consideratioun desyring suche as hes not contribute as they salbe moved to pittie ane old burgh and to send their charitable support to the agent to the effect the samyn may cum to the said burgh free of chairges.

38

The same day the saidis commissioners understanding be ane supplicatioun gevine in be Katherine Muire relict of umquhill James Cowane in Dysert of ane great insolencie comittid be ane Pitter Jacobsone, Capitane of ane friebutter in Ostend [against] the said James Cowane as he was reddie to goe in to Ostend in killing of the said skipper and taking of the said scheipe and confiscating the same with hir wholl guidis being ane frie scheipe leadonit with wynes frome France to certaine persones dwelling in Ostend. Thairfoir ordaines thair clerk to writt to the conservatour recomending the said purpose to his cair and prosecutioun four the whiche his paynis and all his uther travell they salbe readie to requytt the samyn when occasioun sall offer and sall not be unmyndfull thairof.

39

The same day anent the supplicatioun gevine in name of Alexander Speir, younger, merchand presentlie resident in Campheir, craveing the said commissioneres thair ratificatioun and approbatioun to his admission to be ane factour at the said staiple port. The saidis commissioners being weil advysit thairwith and understanding perftlylie of the said Alexander his sufficencie, qualificatioun and abilitie of the discharge of ane honest and perft dewetie in the office of factorie, hes grantit and gevine lykeas they be thir presentis grantes and geves [fo. 469r] thair allowance, ratificatioun and approbatioun for thir admission to the said office provyding allways that the samyn sall

59 There is no space in the MS but the sense requires this insertion.
GENERAL CONVENTION. EDINBURGH. JULY 1634

indure during the commissioneres of borrowes thair will allanderlie and his non marriage and efter he be mairiet his said office hoc ipso facto\(^6\) to expyre and that he behave himsellf honestlie and dewtifullie in the said office, and sall mak just and thankful commt reckoning and payment of his intromissioun with quhatsumever guidis or geire or soumes of mony that he sall happine to intromett or to be intrustid with pertaineing to quhatsumever persone or persones salbe pleisid to imploym the in the said office or that he sall intromet with at comand and directioun of the borrowes. And that he sall obey and fullfill all and quhatsumever actes and statutes maid or to be maid be the commissioneres of borrowes in thair generall or particular conventiounes. And sall undergoe all suche offices as they sall pleis to burden him withall and sall dischairge ane honest dewyte to all merchandis and sall not refus to accept of thair imployments, howsoever meine the samyn sall happine to be, quhensoever he salbe requireid be them or ony of them. And that he salbe obedient to the discipline of churches thair, and sall mak no rebaittes of merchandis billis at his owine hand conforme to the act of borrowes dischairging the samyn, and last that he find cautioun for fullfilling and obeying of the haill premessis. For the whiche caus compeirid Alexander Speir elder, merchand, James Inglis portioner of Craumound, Johne Rynd, David Jonkying, Patrick Woode and Williame Mitchell merchand burgesses of the said burgh of Edinburgh, became actit and obleist themsellf lykas they be thir presentis actes and obleissis themsellfes conjunctlie and severallie thair aires, executouris and assignayes, that the said Alexander sall behave himsellf honestlie and dewtifullie in the said office, and that he sall make just and thankful commt, reckoning and payment off all soumes of mony guidis and geire quhatsumever that he sall happin to intromett or be intrustid with be vertew of his said office to all suche persones as sall happine to employ himsellf and of all soumes of mony he sall intromett with at comand of the saidis borrowes. And generallie for his fullfilling and obeying of the haill premessis abowrwritten and especiallie if he sall happine to marye that he sall mak just commt, reckoning and payment befoir his marieige of all his imployments. As also befoir his admissioune he sall compeir judicallie befoir the conservatour or his deputes and mak faith de fideli administratione\(^6\) and foir obeying of the saidis actes maid or to be maid and fullfilling of the haill premessis. As also the saidis persones obleissis them that he sall compeir befoir the commissioneres of borrowes the nixt particular conventioun of borrowes to be haldin within this burgh in the moneth of November nixt for fullfilling and obeying the haill premessis. And last the saidis persones actit and obleist themselvves each on to releive utheres and thair foirsaidis pro

---

60 By that very fact/action, i.e. automatically.
61 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out his duties with diligence.
rate
foir all coist, skaiith, damage and interest that they or ony of them or their foirsaidis sail susteine in maner abonwrittin and in taikine thairof hes subscryvit thir presentis with thair handis in presence of the saidis comissioneres. Sic subscribitur Alexander Speire, James Inglis, Johne Rynd, David Jonkine, Williame Mitchellsone, Patrick Wood.

[fo. 469v]
40
The same day anent the supplicatioun gevine in be Richard Weir, laufull sone to Thomas Weir pewderer burges of Edinburght creaving the saidis comissioneres thair ratificatioun and approbatioun to his admissioun to be ane factor at thair lordshipis staiple port at Camphieir, the saidis comissioneres being advysit and understanding perfytlye of the said Richard his sufficiencie abillitie and qualificatioun of the dischairge of ane honest and perfyt dewtye in the said office of factorie, hes grantit and gevine lykas they be thir presentis grantes and geves thair allowance ratificatioun and approbatioun for his admissioun to the said office provyding allwayes that the same sail indure during the comissioneres of borrowes thair will allanerlie and his non marriage and efter he be maryet his said office hoc ipso facto to expyre. And that he behave himselff honestlie and dweitifullie in the said office and sail mak just and thankfull compt, reckoning and payment of his intromition with quhatsumever guidis and geir or soumes of mony that he sail happine to intromet or be intrusted with pertening to quhatsumever persone or persones salbe pleised to imploy him in the said office or that he sail intromett with at comand and directioun of the borrowes. And that he sail obey and fullfill all and quhatsumever actes and satutes maid or to be made be the comissioneres of borrowes in thair generall or particular conventiounes, and sail undergoe all suche offices and service as they salbe pleised to burdeine him withall, and sail dischairge ane honest dewtye to all merchandis, and sail nocht refuis to accept of thair imploymentes, howsoever meine it sail happine the samyn to be, quhensoever he salbe requyrit be them or ony of them. And that he shall be obedient to the discipline of the churche thair, and sail mak no rebaittes of merchandis bilhs at his owine hand conforme to the act of borrowes dischairgeing the same. And last that he find cautioun foir fullfilling and obeying of the haill premessis. For the which caus compeired Robert Sandilandis, merchand, the said Thomas Weir and Adame Levingstoun merchand and becane actit lykas they be thir presentis actes and obleissis themsellfes conjunctlie and severallie thair aires, executouris and assignayes that the said Richard Weir sail behave himselff

62 This seems to mean that they will pay equal shares of compensation as the act does not indicate that the individuals undertook different shares of the caution (surety).
63 By that very fact/action, i.e. automatically.
honestlie and dwtifullie in the said office and that he sall mak just and
thankfull compt, reckoning and payment of all soumes of mony he sall
intromet with at comand of the saidis borrowes. And also that he sall mak
just compt, reckoning and payment of all soumes of mony guidis and geir
quhatsumever that he sallhappin to intromet or be intrustid with be vertew
of his said office to all suche persones as sall happine to imploie him, and
generallie foir his fullfilling and obeying of the haill premisiss abonwrittin.
And especiallie that iff he sall happen to marye that he sall mak just compt
reckoning and payment befoir his mariage of all his imploymentes, as also
befoir his admissioun he sall compeir judicaillie befoir the conservatour or
his deputes and mak faith de fideli administratio\textsuperscript{64} and foir obeying the said
actes maid or to be maid, \textsuperscript{[fo. 470r]} and foir fullfilling of the haill premisiss.
And last the saidis persones actit and obleist themsellfes each on to relieve
utheres and thair foirsaidis \textit{pro rato}\textsuperscript{65} off all coist, skaith, damnage and interest
that they or ony of them or thair foirsaidis sall susteine in maner abonwrittin.
And in taikine subscriyt thir presentis with thair handis. Sic subscribitur

The same day anent the supplicatioun gevine in be David Drumond creaving
the saidis comissioneres thair ratificatioun and approbiatioun to his admis-
sioun to be ane factour foir the natioun at the staiple port of Campheir, the
saidis comissioneres being weill advysit and understanding perfytle of the
said David his sufficiencie, abillitie and qualificatioun of the dischairge of ane
honest and perfyt dewtye in the office of factorie hes grantit and gevine,
lykas they be thir presentis grantes and geves allowance, ratificatioun and
approbiatioun for his admissioun to the said office provyding allwayes that
the same sall indure during the comissioneres thair will allanerlie and his
non marieige and efter be maryet his said office \textit{hoc ipso facto}\textsuperscript{66} to expyre.
And that he sall mak just and thankfull compt, reckoning and payment of
his intromissioun with quhatsumever guidis or geire or soumes of mony that
he sall happine to intromet or be intrustid with perteining to quhatsumever
persone or persones sall be pleised to imploie him in the said office or that
he sall intromet with at comand or directioun of the borrowes. And that
he sall obey and fullfill all and quhatsumever actes and statutes maid or to
be maid be the comissioneres of borrowes in thair generall or particular
conventiones, and sall undergoe all suche offices and service as they salbe

\textsuperscript{64} Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out his duties
with diligence.

\textsuperscript{65} This seems to mean that they will pay equal shares of compensation as the act does not
indicate that the individuals undertook different shares of the caution (surety).

\textsuperscript{66} Literally, 'by that very fact', i.e. automatically.
pleased to burdeine him withall, and sall dischairge ane honest dewtye to all merchandis and sall nocht refuis to accept of thair imploymentes, howsoever meine the samyn sall happine to be, quhensoever he salbe requyrhit be them or ony of them. And that he salbe obedient to the disipline of the churche thair and sall mak no rebaittes of merchandis billis at his owne hand, conforme to the act of borrowes, dischairging the samyn. And last that he find cautioum foir fullfilling and obeying of the haill premessis. Foir the whiche caus compeired William Butter of Newtounleyes and Walter Cant merchand bourges of Edinburgh and became actit, lykas they be thir presentis actes and obleissis thensellfes conjunctlie and severallie thair aires, executouris and assignayes that the said David Drummond sall behave himselff honestlie and dewtfullie in the said office and that he sall mak just and thankfull compt, reckoning and payment of all soumes of mony, guidis and geire quhatsumerve that he sall happine to intromet or be intrustid with, be vertew of his said office, to all suche persones as sall happine to imploy him and of all soumes of mony he sall intromett with at comand of the said borrowes [fo. 470v] and generallie foir his fullfilling and obeying of the haill premessis abovwrettin, and especiallie if he sall happine to mary that he sall mak just compt, reckoning and payment befoir his mariage of all his imploymentes. As also, befoir his admissioun he sall compeir judiciellie befoir the conservatour or his deputes and mak faith de fideli administration\(^67\) and foir obeying the saidis actes maid or to be maid, and foir fullfilling of the haill premessis. And last the saidis persones actit and obleist thensellfes each on to relieve utheres and thair foirsaid pro rato\(^68\) off all coist, skaithe, damage and interest that they or ony of them or thair foirsaidis sall susteine in maner abovwrettin. And the said David Drummond obleissis him to warrand friely releive and skaithles keipe his said cautioneris of all damnage, interrest and expenssis that they or thair foirsaidis sall happine to incur in tyme cuming. In witnes quhairof they have subscrivit thir presentis with thair handis in presens of the saidis commissioneres. Sic subscribitur David Drummond, Walter Cant, W Butter.

42

The same day anent the supplicatioun gevine in be the baillies of Anstruther Eister creaving the borrowes thair concurance and helpe foir building thair ane churche within thair toun, being necessitie\(^69\) to seik that benefite ane myll from thair burgh, with all uther benefites of the churche to thair greit

---

67 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out his duties with diligence.

68 This seems to mean that they will pay equal shares of compensation as the act does not indicate that the individuals undertook different shares of the caution (surety).

69 This should probably be 'necessitat', i.e. compelled.
discomfort. The borrowes ordaines ilk burgh to be requyrit foir sending thair comissioneres suficientlie instructid to the nixt generall conventioun to give answer thairto under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

43
The same day upoun the supplicatioun gevine in be the comissioneres of Dumfreis foir the unlaw incurid be thair absence at the last generall conventioun and evident remonstrance being maid and thair absence was in default of thair comissioner his seiknes. The present comissioneres dispenssis with the said unlaw and dischairges the agent from uplifting thairof, quhairanent thir presentis salbe unto him ane warrand.

44
The same day the said comissioneres grantes and geves licences to the burghes of Sanquhair, Forres, and Rutherglen to abyd and remaine severall generall conventioun of borrowes for the space of thrie yeires upoun the conditiones and provisiones after following: provyding the samyn be not extendit to parliamentes nor quhen the said burghis are citat foir ony particular caus, and also provyding the saidis burghes send with the comissioneres of thair nixt adjacent burghes the severall ratificatiouenes autenticklie subscryvit of all things to be done yeirlie at the saidis generall or particular conventiiones, with all somever that they sould pey to the borrowes conforme to the missive and that they bestow thair expenssis that they sould have bestowed upoun thair comissioneres upoun comoun workis and be comptable thairof to the borrowes at the expyring of the said yeires.

[fo. 471r]

45
The same day ordaines the burgh of Linlithgow to produce thair dilligence to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes in restrayning the inhabitantes of the South Ferrie from usurping the liberties of the frie royall borrowes, viz Robert Hill, James Dawling elder and younger, Edward Litill, David Willson, George Logie, Samuell Willson, James Jamieson, George Hill, Johne Allane, Williame Allane, Robert Allane, Pitter Logie, George Patoun, Johne Ewing, James Finlay, Robert Dawling and Archibald Logie under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

70 It is assumed that this is a copyist's error for something like 'fra the' since the text makes no sense as it stands.

71 South Queensferry.
The same day ordaines ane letter to be direct to the conservatour for seeing the Saboth day at Campheir keiped and ordaines thair generall clerk to subscriue the same, quhairanent thir presentis salbe his warrand.72

The same day ordaines thair clerk to ressave fra the conservatour or ony in his name suche persones names as hes depairted fra the Law Countrie not paying thair dewes to the conservatour at suche tymes as they salbe gevine in to him and to requyre the burgh or73 to whom they doe belong to uplift the said dewes from the saidis persones and to send the samyn to the nixt generall conventioun with thair comissioneres, or to produce the saidis persones before them with certificatioun contenit in the former actes maid thairanent.

The same day the comptes of the agent being heard and seing him supper expendit in the borrowes effaires in the soume of fyve hundreth fyfteine pundis auctheine schillinges four penyes. And thairfoir ordaines ilk burgh to be requyrit foir sending thair pairt thairof conforme to the taxt roll with thair comissioneres to the nixt generall conventioun togidder with the bygaine annuelrent and annuelrent foir the yeire to cum extending in the hall to the soume of sex hundreth fyfteine pundis auctheine schillinges four penyes under the paine of tuentie pundis by and attour thair pairt of the said soume, togidder also with the soume of tuellff pundis sevine schillinges sex penyes to the burgh of Culrois, to the burgh of Anstruther Eister tuentie pundis, to the burgh of Pittinwyme tuentie pundis foir thair paines taikine in surveying of the Watter [of] Forth. And the samyn to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 471v]

The same day wheras the commissioneres understanding the burghes to be inclyned to policie upoun the comoune expenssis of the burgh or nichertbouris does intend to build sum comoune workes, and yit suche is the presumptioun of sum to perpetuat thair names and vindicat the credit of the saidis workes to themsellfies does intend to fix thair names thairupoun to the discouragement of the rest of thair nichertbouris, quhairby they prove slack in promoving thairof or attempting of the lyk in tyme cumming, for

---

72 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 539.
73 Either something has been omitted here or the word 'or' is superfluous.
the whiche caus the present comissioneres statutes and ordaines that no particular inhabitant or burges of quhatsumeuer qualitie or degrie presume to doe the lyk upoun ony suche wallis in tyme cuming under the paine of depreyving of them of the libertes of thair burgh and ordaines ilk burgh to be cairfull in executing heirof under the paine of ane hundreth pundis to be peyid to the bearer and ilk comissioner present to intimat the same to thair burgh at thair home cuming and the saidis burghes thair dilligence in intimating the samyn to thair nichtboures and keiping thairof under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.74

50
The same day ordaines the agent to pey to George Ramsay, post, the soume of fyftie pundis and the said soume salbe allowed to him in his comptes.

51
The same day unlawes the burgh of Dumfermling from being absent from this present conventioun being lawfullie wairnit thairto in the soume of tuentie pundis by and attour the former unlaw incurrit be them and ordaines the agent to uplift the same and to produce his dilligence in uplifting thairof to the nixt generall conventioun. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

52
The samyn day unlawes the burgh of Lochmaben foir being absent and foir not sending the dewes of the missive in tuentie pund, and ordaines the agent to uplift the samyn and to produce his dilligence in doeing thairof to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 472r]
53
The same day the present comissioneres desolves this present conventioun and affixis thair generall conventioun of borrowes to be haldine at the burgh of Pearth the [...] day of Julii nixt.75

74 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 539.
75 The rest of the folio is blank and the record of the next convention begins on the verso of this folio, presumably because it followed immediately afterwards and the same Aberdonian commissioner attended both, bringing back a copy of their acts in a single, continuous record.
In the particular conventioun of borrowes haldine at the burgh of Edinburgh
the aught day of Julii the yeir of God ane thousand sex hundreth threttie
four yeires be the comissioneres of borrowes underwrittin be vertew of ane
comissioun gevine to them be the last generall conventioun of borrowes
haldine at the said burgh the fourt of this instant.

Edinburgh           William Gray, William Carnegie
Pearth              Andro Gray
Dundie              Thomas Halyburtoun younger
Abirdeine           Mr Alexander Jaffray
Stirling            Johne Johnestoun
Lynlithgow          Andro Bell
St Androis          Robert Tailyeour
Glasgow             Patrick Bell
Air                 Johne Osburne
Dumbarton           Johne Sempill
Anstruther Eister   
Kirkcaldie          William Tennent
Dumfreis            Johne Williamson
Montrose            Patrik Lichtoun
Cowper              Robert Pitterson
Kinghorne           Mr Robert Cuninghame
Caraill\textsuperscript{1}    Johne Mckesone
Brunteilland\textsuperscript{2}  Andro Watsone
Kirkcudbright       Mr Johne Rutherfuird

\textsuperscript{1} Crail.
\textsuperscript{2} Burntisland.
\textsuperscript{3} Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties
of moderator with diligence.
The quhilk day the comissioneres of borrowes being conveined anent the report of their late comissioneres concerning the erecting of companies for the weill managing of tred and advanceing of the native comoditeis, the present comissioneres considdering the good redoundis to these citteis where traid is ordourlie rewlit and confussioun takine away, [fo. 473r] hes thairfoir thought good and ordainet the burgh of Edinburgh to sett doun suche articles, patentes, lawes and suche uther things thairanent as they sall think meitt and to present the samyn to the nixt occurring particular conventiouen, and failyeing thairof to the nixt generall conventiouen, and that ilk burgh be requyrid foir sending thair comissioneres suficientlie instructid with thair best advyse and oppinioun thairanent. And the samyn to be ane heid of the nixt missive.  

The same day the said comissioneres of borrowes presentlie conveinet, heaving takine to thair consideratioun the matter of the restraint of tobacco togethier with the late restraint maid in Irland dischairgeing the transporting from thence unto this kingdome suche comodities as they have been in use of befoir, to the grit hurt and prejudice of the haill borrowes of the west. As also considdering that the kingdome of England does participat indefferendlie of quhat this kingdome does yeild, alseweill in forbidden guidis restraynit in the treattye of the unioun and be the lawes of the kingdome as utherways. As also this kingdome is ane great meanes to the ventt of the wholl manufactoreis thairof to the hinderance of manufactoreis within itselff quhairby vertew micht be advancit and all peiple putt to work. Thairfoir the saidis commissioneres hes thocht guid conforme to the 36 act of this last generall conventiouen and power gevine to them thairin, that his Majestie be pet[it]ioned in the saidis purpossis for the calling of the said patent of tobacco, inlairging of the tred of Irland and mutuall participatioun of all comodities betuix the thrie kingdomes indifferentlie. And becaus the prosecutioun of thir matters with what may ocoure betuix and the nixt generall conventiouen will requyre dilligent and continuall attendance of sum persone at court, thairfoir they have ellecctid and chosine, lykas they be thir presentis ellectes and cheises Harye Alexander, sone to the erle of Stirling for prosecuiting of the said purpossis and quhatsumever salbe farder inci-
dent to the nixt generall conventioun. And foris his paines and travell they obleis themsellfes and thair burghes to thankfullie recompen the same. And foris this cause ordaines ilk burgh to be requyrat foris sending thair commissi-\n\noners suficientlie instructid thairanent to the nixt conventioun. And ordaines this course to indure to the nixt conventioun allanerlie and foris the said Harie his better informatioun in the saidis particulares, [fo. 473v] ordaines thair generall clerk be advyse of the burghes of Edinburgh, Peart, Dundye, Abirdeine, Glasgow, Haddingtoun, Burnteilland, Kinghorne and Kirkcaldie, and most pairt of them conveinand, to sett doun his particular instructiones and to send the samyn to him. As also to wryt to him anent the premessis in thair names. And incaice the wecht and importance of the saidis effaires sal! requyre ane farder treatie, ordaines the burgh of Edinburgh, upoun advertis-\n\n\nment or intelligence from Ingland, to acquait the cheiff borrowes and suche utheres as they sal! think meit thairwith and to conveine them to the effect that according to the exigence of the effaires, course may be takine. And ordaines the saidis burghes to attend my Lord Stirling\n6 his returne and to thank him foris his bygaine favoure and to intreat the concurance thairof. As also ordaines the saidis burghes to supplict the lordis of counsell foris thair concurrence with his Majestic anent the said restraint in Yreland and mutuall participatioun, and thir particulares to be rememberit in the\nmissive.\n7

[4]
The same day anent the matter of new impositiones in France mentionat in the 39 act of the last generall conventioun haldine at this burgh the fourt of Julii instant,\n8 the present commissiounres resenting the greit prejudice they susteine thairthrow be the heavie burdeine thairof, as also in the breaking of thair ancient libertyes in the said kingdom of France and that it is hie tyme that some course sould be takine thairwith foris remeid thairof. And considdering that thair is no meines foris effectuating of thair desyres heirin but be the French king himsellff allanerlie and his declaratioun thairanent, thairfor they have thought good that his Majestic be petitionid heirin foris wryttin to the said Frenche king. As lykways that paines be taikine foris dealing with the said Frenche king himsellff heiranent, and foris that effect they have ellectit and nominat and be thir presentis ellectes and nominates Johne Trotter, younger, merchand burges of Edinburgh foris passing to his Majestic and procuring of his letter to the said Frenche king foris reducing of the present customes to the old dewetyes conforme to the saidis libertiis, as also foris passing to the said Frenche king and useing all convenient meines

6 Presumably William, the first earl.
7 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 539.
8 It was actually the 30th act. See above, 181.
foir dealling with him to the same effect, and also foir procuring ane sent-
ance in their favours. And quhatsumever chairges the said Johne sail bestow
in the said materes, the present commisioneres foir themselffis and their
borrowes and in name of the remanent borrowes and heaving comissionoun
from them bindis and obleissis them selffes to repey the samyn to him upoun
the compt to be maid be him thairof. [fo. 474r] And declares that in respect
thair is na uther meines foir his repayment but be imposing upoun the
guidis transportid into Normandie and out of the same, that thairof iff he
sall procure ane immunitie from the present new customes imposed upoun
the inward and outward guidis that then and in that caice the impost to be
appoyntid foir difraying of his chairges to be lykways lyand upoun both
outward and inward guidis. And in cais the fruittes of his travels sall onlie
be extendit to guidis transportid out of Normandie, than the said impost to
be layd upoun thos guidis allanerlie. And howsoever matters sail succeid
with him obleissis them to tak ane course foir payment thairof. And ordaines
the burgh of Edinburgh to sett doun his instructiones anent the premessis
to whome the present commisioneres gives thair full power and comission
thairanent and wrytting in thair names to suche freindis as they sail think
expedient. And the said burgh with the said Johne Trotter to produce thair
dilligence in the premessis to the nixt generall conventioun. And this to be
ane heid of the nixt missive. 9

[5]
The same day anent the tuentie tua act of the last generall conventioun of
borrowes haldine within this burgh the four of this instant concerning the
staiple and grievances sustenit in default of the magistrates of the toun of
Campheir, 10 the present commisioneres ordaines ane letter to be direct to the
said toun intreating them to tak thair just greivancis in thair considera-
tiounes and to tak suche course foir amending thairof that all occassioun of
complent may be takine away and to assure them that as they have long
expectid sum amendement, so now requyring them seriously to considder
thairof in sa mueche that according to thair pr[ec]edinges they will tak suche
farder course foir thair owine weill without ony farder accquytting of them
as they will think meit and to schaw them that they have wrettine to the
conservatour to deal with them quhom they may be pleised to trust in thair
behalff and to ressave frome him the double of the said greivancis whiche
they have directed unto him. As also ordaines ane letter to be directid to
the said conservatour foir dealling with them and for procuireing the saidis
grievanceis to be takine away togither with ane nott of the same and foir

9 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 539.
10 See above, 175–6.
setting down therein ordains the commissioneres remaining to set down the
samyn and to have ane cair of directing of the said letters. And the said
borrowes with the said conservator to report their diligence heirant to
the next general conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the
next missive.

[fo. 474v]

[6]
The same day the saidis commissioneres heaving presentit to the lordis of
counsell, conforme to the comissionoun gevne them be the 27 act of the
last generall conventioun haldin at this burgh the fourt of this instant,11 his
Majesties letter dischairging the frequent granting of protectiones, with ane
letter dischairging the monopolie of the perrle, with ane uther ordaining
the plaiding to be presentit to the mercat in foldes, and requyryng them
foir answering the particular materes presentit to the borrowes to the late
parliament and referrit be them to the saidis lordis of counsell amongst
whiche particulars their wes ane petitiou foir dischairging all persones
frome blitching with lyme, anent the prycz betuix the booll of beire and
booll of malt, and anent correctioun houssis within the saidis borrowes. With
the whiche the saidis lordis being advysit, they have inactid the said letter
anent protectiones whiche the present commisioneres ordaines the agent to
extract, and anent the plaiding and prycz betuix boollis the saidis lordis hes
ordainet the commisioneres appoyntid to remayne to attend the saidis lordis
and in their names to deal with them thairant. Anent the blitching with
lyme ordaines the saidis commisioneres to deal with the lordis that the samyn
may be inactid and the executioun thairof comittid to the shereffis or justicis
of peace to landwart and the proveist and bailyeis within burgh. And last
anent correctioun houssis, ordaines the saidis commisioneres to deal with
the lordis foir expeding of the said patent. And the saidis borrowes with the
agent to report their diligence heirant to the next generall conventioun
of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the next missive.

[7]
The same day the saidis commisioneres of borrowes being conveniet anent
the threetie thrid act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldin
at this burgh the fyft of this instant concerning the letter procuired be the
burgh of Dundye direct to the lordis of counsell foir alterationioun of the taxt
roll,12 [fo. 475r] the saidis commisioneres efter dew consideratioun ordaines
ane letter to be direct to Harie Alexander be thair clerk in thair names foir

11 See above, 177–8.
12 See above, 183.
procuring ane letter unto the borrowes for altering the taxt roll quhen they shall think expedient and that be themselffes efter their accustomed maner notwithstanding of quhatsumever former warrant in the contrair. And the said letter to be direct to the comissioneres to be convened in Julii nixt at Pearth. And the burgh of Edinburgh to have ane cair heirof and to report their diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[8]
The same day compeirid Alexander Aikinheid and producit ane dischairge be the burght of Edinburgh of the last yeires dewes and ordaines him to procure ane uther of this yeires dewes. As also grantit him to have ressavit the haill dewes of the last missive except the burgh of Dumfermling and becaus in this dischairge he hes acceptid into his owine hand sum small borrowes whiche he hes not ressavid, thairfoir ordaines the said Alexander notwithstanding of this dischairge to chairge foir the same suche as hes not peyid. As lykways foir the unlaw quhairanent thir presentis salbe unto him ane warrant. And becaus thair occures yeirlie dischairges, thairfoir ordaines him to mak ane box of tymber lockid upoun the borrowes chairges to be deliwerit to thair clerk and the expenssis deburssit be him thairupoun salbe allowit to him in his comptes.

[9]
The same day the saidis comissioneres of borrowes ordaines the burghes that remains efter this day to intreat the lordis of counsell in thair names ather to put to executioun thair actes maid anent the casting of ballast at the Queinesferrie or to frie the borrowes of thair yeirlie visitatioun. Quhairanent they give them full power and comissioun and to report thair dilligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.
Particular Convention at Edinburgh, 16 July 1634

[fo. 475v]
In the particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh the 16 day of Julij the yeir of God 1634 yeiris be the commissioneris of borrowis underwrittin be vertew of the commissioun givin to theme upoun the [9] day of this instant.

Edinburgh William Gray
Perth
Dundye
Abirdein Mr Alexander Japhray
Lynlithgow Andro Bell
Glasgow Patrick Bell
Haddingtoun Mr James Cokburne
Bruntyland Andro Watsoun
Kinghorne Maister Robert Cuninghame
Kirkcaldy Williame Tennent

1
The same day electis William Gray commissioner for the burgh of Edin-
burgh to be moderator during this present conventioun, wha compeirand accepted the samyn in and upon him and gaive his aith de fideli administra-
tione.¹

2
The same day the saidis commissioneris ordanis the burgh of Edinburgh to wryte to Harye Alexander anent the mater of tobacco for supplicatting of his Majestie for recalling the patent purchest for restrayning therof and to send him the information drawin up be them theranent. As also ordanis theme to wryte to him concerning the late restraint in Yreland togerither with the mutuall participatioun desyred of the kingdome of England of the native commodities thairof. As also the toun of Edinburgh to sett doun the greiv-
ances anent the staiple port and to send the samin to the conservatour and to the toun of Campheir, anent which particulars the present commissioneris grauntis and givis unto thame thair full powar and commissioun and the said burgh to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

¹ Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.
The same day forsakled as the lordis of his Majesties privie counsall hes appointed thrie of the gentrie and thrie of the borrowis for attending the faires of Lambes, Sanct Laurence and Sanct Bartill for trying the enormities and abuses committit in the mater of the plaiding and the mettage therof and to report to thame the first counsall day of November nixt. Thairfoir the present commissioneris ordanis the burgh of Aberdein to mak choice of thrie of the best qualifiets [fo. 483r] and sufficient persounis of thair nichtbouris for attending the saidis mercattis with thrie of the gentrie and reporting in maner abonewritten to quhome they recommend the preceis tryall of the abuses committed in working of the said plaiding and covered be presenting of the same to the mercatt in hard rollis. And the said burgh to report thair tryall anent the premissis to the commissioneris of borrowis to be convenit the fourt day of November nixt. To quhich commissioneris then convennand they commit the prosecutioune of the reformatioune of the said abuse befor the saidis lordis of counsell conforme to his Majesteis will signified to the saidis lordis alreddie. And this mater to be remembrit in the nixt missive.

The same day ordainis Alexander Aikinheid, agent, till caus summound Robert Buchan for heiring his Majesteis will anent his patent of the perll. As also to insist with the lordis of counsell and his Majesteis advocat anent the expeding of the patent for erectioune of correctioune houssis. And last ordainis him to extract the act dischairgeing the bleitching with lyme and to caus the same be lauchfullie publischit and the expenssis debursit be him upone the premissis salbe allowit to him in his comptis he reporting his diligence to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

2 There seems to have been a mistake in the binding of these folios, that which is labelled as fo. 483 having been separated from fo. 475 before folio numbers were added.
3 The verso of this folio is blank.
Particular Convention at Edinburgh, November 1634

[fo. 476r]
Act's off the particular conventioune off borrow's haldine att Edinbrught in November 1634

[fo. 477r]
In the particular conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Edinbrugh the 4 of November 1634 yeires be commissioneris of borrowis underwrittin be vertew of ane missive letter direct to theme ffome the said burght of Edinburgh of the daite the 3 of October last 1634, and produced thair commissiounis as followis viz:

Edinburgh  Johnne Sinclair, deane of gild, Rychard Maxwell
Peirth   Andro Wilsone
Dundie  Thomas Haliburtoun younger
Aberdene  Mr Mathow Lumbisdaine baillie
Stirling  Johnne Johnestoun
Linlithgow  William Hamilton
St Androis  Robert Tailyeour
Glasgow  Johnne Barnis
Air  Johnne Kennadie
Hadingtoun  Mr James Cockburne
Dumbartane  Johnne Sempill
Irwing  James Scott
Remfrew  Johnne Sprewle
Kinghorne  Mr Robert Cunninghame

[1]
The same day electis Johnne Sinclair, first in commissioun for the burgh of Edinburg, to be moderatour dureing this present conventioun, wha compeirand acceptit the said office in and upon him and gave his aith de fideli administration.

Quinto Novembris I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{i} xxxiii

[2]
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being convenit apoyntis to

---

1 Unusually, there are apostrophes in 'Act's' and 'borrow's'. The verso of this folio is blank.
2 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.
heir Thomas Cunningham factour his coumptis, George Sutie merchand and burges of Edinburgh and the burghes of Aberdene, St Androis, Air and Glasgow.

Sexto Novembris I\textsuperscript{a} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo quarto

[3]
The quhilk day the coumptis of Thomas Cuninghame, collectour of the impost appoyntit for defraying of the ministeris stipend at Campheir frome the 17 of September 1633 yeiris inclusive till the 20 of September 1634 yeiris also inclusive, being hard fuitit, calculat and allowit, they fund his chairge to extend to the soume of twa hundreth twenty nyne pund thre schilling four pennyes great Flemis money and his discharge to be the soume of twa hundreth fourscoir fyve pund threttene schillingis fyve pennyes great. Swa the borrowis is fund resting addebtit to the said collectour in the soume of fyftie sax pund ten schilling 1 penny great, which soume they ordaine Alexander Bawtie, present collectour of the said impost, to pay to him of the reddiest of the same which salbe allowit to him in his coumptis. And becaus the personis underwrittin hes pest away not paying thair dewes, viz Robert Black, Robert Stirling, Thomas Gray, Johnne Gibsone, Robert Hadden, Johnne Coupland, Andro Sandis merchandis in Edinburgh, Patrick Park, Johnne Young, Johne Morisone, Johnne Andersone, Johnne Stirling, merchandis in Glasgow, which wer addettit ilk ane of theme in the soume of fyve schillingis Flemis in respect they had not ane seck of goodes. And sicklyke the persounis under writtin past away not paying thair dewis, viz Johne Cowane of Dysart with ane laidnyng of wyne at Middilburght, David Spence in Dysart with ane laidnyng of goodes at Middilburght in Januarii last, Thomas Richardsone in Dysart at Flussing\textsuperscript{3} with coillis in Apryle last, George Dawling in Leith at Middilburght with strangeris goois the 24 of the said moneth, Johne Hutchesone of Kirkcaldie at Flussing with coalis the 22 of Agust last, Samuell Wilsone in the Quienisferrie for ane voyadge at Campheir with coallis, Johne Distoun in Leivin in Apryle last with coallis at Flussing. And thairfoir ordanis the burghis to whome the saidis personis doe belong ather to uplift frome [them]\textsuperscript{4} the doubill of such soumes as they should have payit thair or to present theme to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis under the paine of xx lib. As also ordanis the burght of Edinburgh to search for the said Samuell Wilsone and Johne Distoun and George Dawling gif they can find theme in Leith and cause theme to pay the double quhat they should have payit their or to find caution for thair

\textsuperscript{3} Vlissingen, or Flushing, on the island of Walcheren, in Zeeland.

\textsuperscript{4} There is no space in the MS but the sense requires this insertion.
compeirance befoir the commissioneris of borrowis in thair nixt generall conventioun under the paine of xx lib. each of theme.

[4]
The same day compeired Alexander Aickinheid agent and produced the burgh of Edinburgh thair dischairge of the soumes of money payit to the said burgh be theme the last generall conventioun.

Septimo Novembris I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsubscript{c} tregesimo quarto

[5]
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being conveinit compeirint Mr Johnne Corsane, late provest of Dumfreis, and George Rig, ane of the baillieis thairof, commissioneris for the said burgh, and gave in ane missive letter direct to the present commissioneris for the said burgh authorizing theme in commissioun and desyring the borrowis approbatioun to the prorogatioun grantit be the lordsis of counsell to theme of ane impost grantit for help to the upholding of thair bridge for the caussis conteinit in the said missive, quhairwith the present commissioneris being advysit grantis and giffis thair consent and approbatioun to the impetratioun of the said impost frome his Majestie and the saidis lordis of counsall, provyding alwayis, lykas with consent of the saidis commissioneris, they ordaine the said burgh to impoy the same allanerlie towards the upholding of the said bridge. As also to be countable to the borrowis thairfoir at the expyring [fo. 478r] of the said last grant which they ordaine to be insert and registrat in thair bookes quhairof the tennor followis: At Edinburgh the 17 day of September the yeir of God I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsubscript{c} threttie four yeires, annent the supplicatioun presentit to the lordis of secreit counsall be the provest, baillies and counsall of the burght of Dumfreis makand mentioun that quhair the saidis lordis haveing taine to thair consideratioun the great charges and expenssis quhilk the bodie of the said toun did sustein of late yeiris by the bigging and reedifieing of thair bridge quhilk by the violence of water and storme of wether wes for the most pairt throwne doun to the grund, and how that the supplicantis interprysit and held fordward that work by theme selffis without anie help or supplie frome utheris, altho if it had fallin out in anie uther pairtis or burght in the kingdome supplies had bene cravit frome the whole estaitis of the kingdome, and the saidis lordis knowing thairwithall that the interte-nying and upholding of the said bridge wold require yeirlie great chairges. Thairfoir and for pairt of the supplie and help thairof, the saidis lordis, be ane act and ordinance of counsell of the dait the 17 day of Julii 1627 yeiris, gave and grantit to the supplicantis and to thair successouris provost, baillieis and counsall of the burght of Dumfreis the impost and dewtie following, quhilk by former warrandis they bruikit thir manie yeiris bygane, of all the
commodities and goodes cuming or going allongis their bridge for the space of 7 yeiris nixt efter the daitt of the saidis lordis warrand, to witt, of ilk pack twa schillingis, of ilk hors saxeine pennyis, of ilk kow saxeine pennyis, of ilk scheip twa penyis, of ilk lambe a penny, of ilk pak of skins 2 schillingis, of ilk daiker of hydes twelf pennyes. And sicklyke of everie bark cuming up the river towards thair toum threttene schilling four penyis, and of ilk ladnit boate thrie schillingis four penyis, as the said act maid and grantit be the lordis to that effect schawin heiris. Qhilk tyme and space of 7 yeiris being now expyrit the necessitie of the intertenying and upholding of the bridge is als urgent as it wes at anie tyme heirtofoir and thair passis few weikis in the yeir bot one thing or other fallis out towards the said bridge qhilk requires ane present help and supplie. Humblie desyring thairfoir the saidis lordis to prorogat and contenew thair said former act of the dait the 17 day of Julii 1627 for such space as they shall think fitt, lyke as at moir length is conteinit in the said supplicatioun. Qhilk being red, hard, considderit be the saidis lordis and thei considdering the charges and expenssis susteinit be the said burgh in the reedifieing of thair bridge and the necessitie of the interte- anyng and upholding of the same in tyme cuming, thairfoir the saidis lordis of secret counsall hes prorogatit and continewit be the tennor heirof prorogatis and continewis the said former act of the dait heirof, dureing the space of 7 yeiris nixt efter the dait heirof, indureing that space the saidis lordis gives and grantis to the provest and baillies of the said burght of Dumfreis now present and being for the tyme, the impost and dewtie foresaid of the commodities and guidis cuming and going allongst the said bridge and the barkis and boatis aryving towards the said toun, [fo. 478v] with power to theme and to the collectouris to be nominat be theme, for quhome thei salbe answerable, to ask, crave, ressave, intromett with, uplift the impost and dewtie abonewrittin dureing the yeiris and space abonespecefeit and gif neid beis to pynde and distreinyie thairfoir and to convert and aply the same to the intertenying and upholding of the said bridge and all thingis necessar for the uplifting of this impost to doe and use which in such cassis ar usuall and necessar, firme and stabill hauld[ing] and for to hald all and quhatsumever thingis shalbe lawfullie done heirin. Extractum delibere actorum secreti consilii S.D.N. regis per me Magistrum Gilbertum Prymrois Clericum eiusdem sub meis signo et subscriptione manualibus et sic subscribitur.6

The same day quhairas the commissioneris of the borrowis conforme to the 15 act of the last generall conventioun haldin at this burgh in Julii last,

5 There is no space in the MS but the sense requires this insertion.
6 Extracted from the acts of the king's privy council by me Mr Gilbert Primrose, clerk to the same, under my signature.
finding that of longtyme the commissioneris hes dyvers and manie tymis intendit to have had the solide and commoun differences betuix theme and the burghes of barronie decydit and such ane distinktioun maid that the said burghes of barronie should no longer incroatch upon theme, for the furtherance quhairof it pleissit his Majestie of his gracious favour and guid will to his awin ancient borrowis to grant, with advyse of the estaitis then convenit, ane act of parliament at his last parliament haldin at this burgh in Julii 1633, quhairupon no dissiouin nor sentence hes as yit followit, and yit understanding that the incres of unfrie peiple is such that the borrowis ar licklie to fall into decay and inspeciall in the west. Which consideratiounis movit theme to grant to the present commissioneris full power and commiission for prosecuting of the actiounis intendit be the burches of Irving and Remfrew aganis the unfrie people within thair several boundis, as also for borrowing of soumes of money for effectuating their desire annent the premissis. Thairfoir the present commissioneris taking the same notice to their consideratiounis, after dew and long advyse hes thocht guid to mak choyce of sum qualified persoun to whome the prosecuteing of these actiounis shalbe committit upon the general chairges alwayes of the borrowis. And to this effect hes maid [choice of] Mr James Cockburne, provest of the burght of Hadingtoun, and be thir presentis grantis and giffis him thair full power and commissioun for prosequting of these actiounis according as he in his judgement shall find fitt occasiounis and to bestow such soumis of money theairin as he shall think expedient, which with his awin charges salbe thankfullie repayit and allowit unto him for his better furterance. They have apoyntit Johne Sinclair, deane of gild of Edinburgh, and Mr Alexander Guthrie, their generall clerk, or anie ane of theme, to concurr and assist with him at all occasiounis as he sail require. As lykewyse ordanis the present commissioneris of Remfrew and Irving to attend as parties in the foirsaidis actiounis, the said commissioneris of Remfrew being payit for his chairges at the discretioun and sight of the borrowis. And becaus thair will be requisit that soumes of money may be advansit for prosecuteing the said actioun be the said commissioner, thairfoir ordanis the agent presentlie to borrow the soume of twa thousand merkis upon interest and to delyver the same to the said commissioner with what farder he sail think expedient, be advyse of the said deane of gild and thair said clerk, to be impoyit be him to the effect foirsaid. Qwil soumis the saidis commissioneris for theme selfffis and in name of thair burghes and hail

7 See above, 171-2.
8 See RPS, 1633/6/39.
9 There is no space in the MS but the sense requires this insertion.
10 This should be 'commissioner' (singular) as there is only one commissioner from Renfrew at this convention.
PARTICULAR CONVENTION. EDINBURGH. NOVEMBER 1634

remanent borrowis and having commissioun frome theme as said is obleissis theme to refound the same bak againe with the interest thairof swa lang as the samene shall happin to be unpayit and tak course for payment thairof at the nixt generall conventioun.¹¹

Octavo Novembris I° vi° trigesimo quarto

[7] The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being convenit, quhairas Thomas Cuninghame and James Weir being convenit for their alleged contempt in refosing at their acceptation of the collection of the dewis appoyntit for defraying the ministeris stipend at Campehir to gif their aithes for collecting the same conforme as wes injoynit to theme be the borrowis, and the saidis personis compeirand, declarit the same wes nowayes refusit upon ane contempt but upon ane simpill scrupill that they had in their conscience that they did foirsie ane absolute impossibilitie to keep the said aith in the strick termes this same wes creavit which wes to collect the same be theme selfis and no uther wyse, quhich being cleirit they wer content to giff obedience lyke as they wer redde to declar upon their aithes that the coumptis giffin up be theme wer trew and nothing omitted to their knowledge. Quhairwith the borrowis being advysit and having hard theme at length annent the said porte, they dispence with their refusall at this tyme and for ane aith to be givin in all tyme cuming ordanis this tenour to be keipit, viz: That the said collectour shall leillilie and trewlie dischairge his dewtie in the said collectioun in uplifting frome ilk persone dew in the said impost thair just pairt thairof and that he shall omit nothing furth of his coumptis quhairwith he sould be chairged and sall doe his uttermost dilligence according to his knowledge for the ingathering thairof, boith frome these that aryves at the stapill poirt as also frome theme that aryves at anie port of the said yland¹² conforme to the tabill of the said impost, and sall gif trew notiz to the borrowis of all that escaipis unpaying of thair dewis or gois by the stapill poirt and tymes and quantities of thair escaipis sua far as he cane leirne, sua help me God, be God him self. As also he sall at the giving of the aith abonewrittin declar whither he is to imploy ane servant or not, quhilg gif he sall doe he sall lykewyse bring the same servand with him wha sall mak the lyke aith and for whom he salbe answerabill, and gif anie commissioun salbbe, and sall nocht imploy him in anie thing which he cannot convenientlie overtak be him self. And to the effect better ordour may be keipit and more assured payment and of ilk persone dew to pay

¹¹ This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 539.
¹² The island of Walcheren, in Zeeland.
ony dewtie, the commissioneris understanding that the bygane escaipis hes fallin out be ressoun [fo. 479v] of the delaying of the ressaveing of payment till the wagoing of the personis dew thairin, whairfoir the commissioneris hes statute and ordanit and be thir presentis statutis and ordanis that the skipper at his first aryvell at the said poirt and making of his entrie shall asigne ane sufficient pand\(^\text{13}\) in the collectouris hand for payment of the haill dewis quhairinto his schip or goodes ar subject. And becaus divers subject in payment of the said impost dois nocht cum to the said stapill port bot arvyes at Flussing or Middillburgh or sum uther poirt of the yland, thairfoir ordanis the saidis collectouris when they sall first apprehend theme to require the said pand for thair dewis, and gif they sall apprehend theme at the said stapill port to cause theme gif the same. For the which cause they ordaine the conservatour and his deputis to concurr and assist with thair said collectour heirin as he or they shalbe required at all tymis. As also ordainis the coppie of this aith to be sent over to the said conservatour, and according thairto the saidis collectouris to be required to mak faith at thair first entrie under paine of deprivatioun and this ordour to be keipit in all tyme cuming.

Decimo Novembris I\(^{\text{m}}\) vi\(^{\text{c}}\) trigesimo quarto

[8]
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being conveinit conforme to the 22 act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at this burght in Julii last and commissioun thairin conteinit,\(^\text{14}\) enterit in ane particuller considderatioun of these thingis concerning the stapill, and in speciall annent the late contract past betuix the commissioneris of the borrowis and the magistratis of the said toun of Campheir in anno 1622 and the faillis committit be the said toun and thair divers neglectis, and calling to minde that they had in anno 1631 writtin thairanent to the said toun, and at that tymie and dyvers tymes since had acquaintit the conservatour thairwith whome they had authorized to deill with theme thairannent, and finding these auld greivances to stand and that at this tymie they have not hard ftome the said conservatour thairannent as they expectit, thairfoir ordanis ane missive letter to be direct to the said conservatour for ressaveing nocht onlie thair finall answer annent the former greivances sent to him bot also to crave quhat farder assurance they will give for amending quhat shalbe fund defective in the said contract and quhat may be expectit frome theme be the commissioneris, and last to desyre his lordship to try quhat conditionis may be had at Middilburgh or anie poirt ellis whair he may

\(^{13}\) i.e. monetary pledge.

\(^{14}\) See above, 175–6.
think the saidis stapill may conveneint[lie] be sattellit and to acquaintt the commissioneris to be convenit in Pearth the begining of Julii nixt with the said toun their answer with his awin particullar advyse annent the premissis. And ordanis thair generall clerk to subscryve the said letter in their names, quhhairanent thir presentis shalbe unto him ane warran, and to send ane coppie of the auld grevances. As also ilk burght to be required for sending their commissioneris sufficientlie instructit annent all and quhatsumever may concerne the said staple to the nixt generall conventioun. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[9]
The same day annent the secund act of the particullar conventioun of borrowis haldin at Edinburgh the 9 of Julii last ordaining the said burght of Edinburgh to sett doun such articles, patent lawis and such uther thingis as they all think meit concerning the erecting of companies for the weill mannadging of the trade and for advanceing of the native commoditit, concerning the guid redoundis to the cities quhair trade is ordourlie rewlit and confusioun takin away, the present commissioneris considdering the weightines and importance of the said matter hes thocht goode againe of new to recommend the same to the said toun of Edinburgh and ordanis theme to repoirt thair dilligence thairanent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Undecimo Novembris I° vi° trigesimo quarto

[10]
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being conveined, quhairas it being regraited be Thomas Cunninghame and James Wear factouris for themeselffis and in name of the remanent factouris at the port of Campheir that sindrie personis dois resoirt to the said poirt nocht onlie with thair awin goodes bot also ar imploiyit frome thair neighbouris for selling of thair goodes and nocht content heirwith dois receed thairfoir allong tyme and resaves new schipis to theme, quhilk in effect is nothing bot the usurping of the office of factorie without being lawfullie authorized thairin which is far contrair to the estaite of the borrowis forbidding anie to exerse the said office without they be first approvin be the borrowis and admitted thairto. Quhairwith the present commissioneris being advysit thairwith and willing that iveill should be remedied, they ordaneing ilk burgh to be required for sending their commissioneris sufficientlie instructed for setting doun

\[15\] See above, 193.

\[16\] This should probably be 'statutes'.
sum constant law and course thairanent in tyme cuming, as also for prev-
eining the incrotching of sum wha tak occasioun for thair privat gayne of
fraughting of schippis be the grip and will nocht let the same furth againe
bot upon disadvantigious conditionis to the prejudice both of thair neigh-
bouris and trade. And the same to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[11]
The same day quharias Thomas Cuninghame and James Weir factouris in
Campheir compeirand and being demandit anent thair obedience to the 21
act of the last generall conventioun haldin at this burght in Julii last anent
the rebaitting of breiffis, they wer content to gif obedience thairunto, and
presentlie to act themselfis for fulfilling thairof, and the present commis-


[12]
The same day the saidis commissioneris being conveniit annent the 3 act of
the particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at this burght the 16 of Julii
last, ordaining the burgh of Aberdene to apoint sum of the neighbouris for
attending certane faires in the north with sum of the gentrie apoyntit be
the lordis of counsall for trying of the abooses of plaiding conforme to ane
commissioun giffin to theme be the saidis lordis. Compeirit Mr Mathow
Lumbsdail commissioner for the said burght of Aberdene and declarit that
the personis apoyntit be theme for attending the said fairsis with these of the
gentrie had done thair diligence and had fund such enormities committit
in the working thairof and coverit and sufferit to be presentit to the mercat
in hard roll and gif tymous remeid wer not had that commoditie schould
becum altogidder unsufficient and unsellabill abrod, and produceit lykewyse
thair saidis neighbouris attestatioun heirupon under thair handis which
the saidis commissioneris acceptit for dilligence and ordanis the burghes

17 This may mean ‘by taking possession of them’, that is, seizing a ship and extorting
unreasonable terms of carriage in return for its release: see ‘grip, v.1’, OED Online, Oxford
4&rresult=3&isAdvanced=false (accessed 11 March 2011).
18 See above, 175.
19 See above, 199.
of Edinburgh, Aberdene, St Androis and Haddingtoun to present the said attestatioun upon Foorsday\textsuperscript{20} nixt and consist\textsuperscript{21} with the saidis lordis for procuring the said plaiding to be presentit to the mercat in foldis so far as in theme lyeth, to whome they give thair full power and commissioun for prosecuting the said actioun and ordane theme to report thair dilligence heirannent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

\[13\]

The same day the saidis commissioneris understanding the mater of tobacco now restraynit to be sauld onlie by licence of Sir James Leslie and Thomas Dalmahoy is not lyke to tak the desyred end as hes bene signified unto theme from Harie Alexander, presentlie thair agent at court, quhairwith they being advysit hes thocht goode that the said Harie shall yit againe petitioun his Majestie in thair names desyring that ather for the ressounis alreddie sent unto him, his Majestie wold be pleisit to recall the said patent utherwyse that his Majestie wald grant unto the borrowis the benefeit of the commoun law and to this effect wold wryte unto the lordis of sessiouen that upon remonstrance to be maid to theme be the borrowis, gif they should find the same consonent to law and ressoun, that they sould suspend the said gift and quhat hes followit thairupoun till thair ressounis wer lawfullie discussit. And last gif he could nocht in these prevaill to mak offer in thair names, gif his Majestie sould be pleisit to recall the said patent, of the doubill of the custome the same dois presendie yeild which will farr surmount anie present benefeit his Majestie ressaves of the said patent, and to desyre the said Harie to performe this with all dilligence, and to returne his answer thairannent to the burgh of Edinburgh to the end farder course may be takin as all effair and the same to be rememberit lykewyse in the nixt missive. As lykewyse ordanis the said Harie to be desyred to acquaint the burght of Edinburgh with his proceedingis anent the matteris of Ingland and Ireland conforme as was of befoir writtin unto him.

\[fo. 481r\]

\[14\]

The same day the said commissioneris conforme to the dyet assignd unto theme in that actioun depending betuix theme and Robert Buchane annent the mater of the perle, having incistit thairin, it hes pleisit the lordis of counsall till continew the same till the first counsall day of March. Theirfoir the present commissioneris apoyntis the burght of Edinburgh and Aberdene

\textsuperscript{20} Thursday.

\textsuperscript{21} This is probably a copying error and should be ‘consult’.
to attend the said dyet and to insist befoir the saidis lordis untill thair finall
desiision thairof. Quhairannent the present commissioneris grantis unto
theme thair full power and commissioun and ordains theme to repoir thair
diligence heirannent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this
to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[15]
The same day the saidis commissioneris ordanis the burght of Wigtoun for
productioun of the electioun of thair magistratis and counsall at Michaelmes
last to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis to be seine and consid-
derit be theme under the paine of xx li. And this to be ane heid of the nixt
missive.

18 November

The lordis of counsell have assingd the aucyht day of January nixt to the
barrons appoynted to visit the faris of the northe to produce thair diligence
and mak thair report thairanent peremptorie.

---

22 This entry which relates to the matter mentioned in the 12th act, above, is in a different
hand and is preceded by a blank space of about half a page.
23 fo. 481v plus two fos. '482' are blank.
General Convention at Perth, July 1635

[fo. 484r]
Actis of the generall convention of Burrowes hauuldin at Perth in Julii 1635

[fo. 485r]
In the general conventioun of burrowis haldin at the burghe of Perth the sevent day of Julii the yeir of God Ivi and threttie fyve yeiris be the commissioneris of burrowes underwrittin, and produced thair commissiounes as followis:

Edinburghe  Johnne Sinclair, James Leslie
Perth        Andro Gray
Dundie       James Fletcher
Abirdeine    Mr Mathow Lumisdeane
Strveling2   Johnne Johnestoun
Linlythgow   Robert Stewart
Sanctandrois3 Johnne Lepar
Glasgow      Gabriell Cunynghame
Air          George Maissoun
Hadingtoun   Mr George Gray
Dysert       Alexander Sympsoun
Kirkcaldy    Johnne Williamsoun
Montrois     Johnne Gairdyne
Couper       Robert Petersoun
Anstruther Eister  Robert Alexander
Dumfreis     Mr Johnne Carsane
Innernes4    Johnne Cuthbert
Bruntyland   Captaine Androw Watsoun
Innerkeithing5  Mr Williame Blaikburne
Kinghorne    James Lochore
Brechin      Johnne Auchterlony
Irving       Robert Broun
Jedburghe    Alexander Kirktoun
Kirkcudbricht Robert Glendinning
Wigtoun      Thomas Mackie

1 The verso of this folio is blank.
2 Stirling.
3 St Andrews.
4 Inverness.
5 Inverkeithing.
Pettinweyme James Airth
Dumfermeling Peter Law
Anstruther Wester be exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be Pettinweyme
Selkirk William Scott
Dumbar George Purves
Dumbartane Johnne Sempill
Ramfrew Johnne Spreull
Lanerk Gedione Weir
Abirbrothok [be] exemptioun and ratificatioun produceit be agent
Elgyne Robert Hardy
Peiblis James Williamsoun
Carrail Patrik Hunter
Tayne be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be agent
Culros Patrik
Bamff
Quhithorne
Forfar be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be agent
Rothesay Mathow Spence
Nairne be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be agent
Forres be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be agent
Rutherglen be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be agent
Northberwik Johnne Muire
Culane
Lauder
Kilrinny be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be
Anstruther Eister
Annand be exemptioun and ratificatioun produced be
Dumfreis
Lochmaben
Sanquhair be ratificatioun produced be agent
Galloway

6 Dunfermline.
7 Renfrew.
8 Arbroath.
9 The name is incomplete. It could be Patrick Keir, who represented Culross at the general convention at Glasgow in 1625 (see RCRBS, iii, 185). There is a gap in Culross council minutes from 1600 to 1652.
10 New Galloway.
The same day the saidis commissioneris of burrowes ellectis, creatis and constitutes Andro Gray, first in commissioun for the burght of Perth, to be moderatour dureing this present conventioun, quha compeirand, accepted the said place in and upoun him and gave his aith de fidelie administratione.\textsuperscript{11}

{Houres of meitting}
The same day the saidis commissioneris of burrowes appointes thair houres of meitting to be and beginne daylie at [nine]\textsuperscript{12} houres in the morning and till last till tuelff houres at noone and afternoone at tua houris till sex a cloak at nicht and sick as ar absent at the calling of the rollis to pay ane unlaw of sex schillingis and they that passes out of the house without leave to pay ane unlaw as said is; and they that passis fra this present conventioun untill the dissolving thairof to pay ane unlaw as absentis; and that nane speik unrequyred without leave skitt and gevin nor intermixe thair reasoning with thair voitting under the paine of ane unlaw of sex schillingis toties quoties.\textsuperscript{13}

The same day Andro Gray commissioner for the burght of Perth verified the citatioun of the haill burrowis to this conventioun be George Ramsay post, quho produced the buik of the subscriptiounes of all suche burrowes as haid ressaved the generall missive.

[fo. 486r]

The same day ordaines the burghe of Kirkcudbricht to produce thair diligence to the nixt generall conventioun in restraineing the inhabitantis of Monygoiff\textsuperscript{14} from the usurpeing the liberties of the frie royall burrowes and in causing them find cautioun to that effect under the paine of tuentie pundis and to report thair diligence thairanent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day ordaines the burghe of Dumfermeling to produce thair

\textsuperscript{11} Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.
\textsuperscript{12} Sessions normally began at 9 am.
\textsuperscript{13} As often as it shall happen, i.e. for each offence.
\textsuperscript{14} Minnigaff, near Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire.
diligence to the next general convention in causing of James Dawling, indweller in the Quenisferrie, either to make his residence with them or in depriving him of the liberties of the burrows under the pain of twenty pounds. And this to be an head of the next missive.

6
The same day ordains the burgh of Edinburgh to restrain James Vauss their alleged burgess from using tread within the Quenisferrie and keeping of ane buith and selling merchandise there. And ordains the burgh of Linlythgow betuixt and the first day of August next to qualify the said James his tredding within the said town. And the said burghes to report their diligence heirant to the next general convention of burrows under the pain of twenty pounds. And this to be an head of the next missive.

7
The same day ordains the burgh of Linlythgow to produce further diligence against David Wilsoun, Samuell Wilsoun, Edward Littill, James Hill, Robert Hill, Peter Logy in presenting the suspensions raised be them against the said burgh and obtaining the same discussed ay and quhill they find caution to desist from usurping the liberties of the free royal burrows under the pain of twenty pounds and to report their diligence heirant to the next general convention of burrows. And this to be an head of the next missive.

8
{Anent the admissioun of burgesses not dwelling within burgh}
The same day quhairas it being universally complained that when diverse burghes for vindicating their liberties has falling and enterit in proces against sundrie unfriemen dwelling within their bounds, yitt such is [fo. 486v] the craft of these people and negligence of the burrows that they find meanes to eluid the saidis chairges by making themselfis frie in some burghes, and yitt notwithstanding does not resort with their house and familie thairto but abydes in their former unfrie places. Quhairwith the present commissioners being well advised, thairfoir they have statute and ordainit and be thir presentis statutes and ordaines that quhansoever any burghie sall heir-aft admitt any outland persoun dwelling without their burghie to thair freedome that the said persoun sall first mak faith solemnlie that he is not persewit be any other burght or burghes in generall for usurping against the libertie of any burgt or burghes in generall, whiche declaration being takin and the said persoun fand to be persewed in manner foirsaid, it sall not be leisum to any burght to admitt him to thair freedome befor first he satisfie the desyre of the said persuite and become ane actual resident and indweller with them and fand caution not to remove under the paine
of ane hundreth pundis and deprivatioun of thair liberties ipso facto. And ordaines the burght that efter tryall sail be fund to have done in contraire this act, to incurre ane unlaw of ane hundreth pundis to be payit to the burrowes toties quoties. And ordaines ilk commissioner present to intimatt this ordinance to thair burrowes at thair home comeing, and ilk burght to report thair diligence anent the intimatioun heirof to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes under the paine of tuentie pundis ilk burght. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

9 The same day the saidis commissioneris of burrowes ordaines the burght of Ramfrew to produce thair diligence to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowis in causeing of Hendrie Kelso, indweller in the Largis, aither mak his residence with them or uplifting from him the unlaw of ane hundreth pundis quhairin he is inacted incaice of his not residence, as is affirmit be the commissioner of the burghe of Ramfrew, as also in deptyveing him of thair liberties under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

10 The same day anent the aucht act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes upoun the sevint day of August 1633 yeiris dischargeing portage and inhibiteing friemen from being partineris with unfrie skipperis dwelling at unfrie portis as at mair lenth is contenit in the said act. The present commissioneris ordaines ilk burght to intimat the same of new to thair neighbouris and to tak suche course with those that sail be fund amongst them to be pairtineris with the saidis unfrie persounes betuixt and suche competent tyme as they sail assigne to them for frieing of themselfis of thair said pairtinership. And quho sail be fund to be remiss thairefter, the said act to be put to executioun against them but favour. And the burght also quha sail be fund remiss heirin to be punisched lykways conforme to the said act. And ilk burght whom thir presentis does concerne to produce thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

By that action, i.e. automatically.
As often as it shall happen, i.e. for each offence.
This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 539.
Largs, Ayrshire.
It was actually the 4th act of the last general convention, which was in 1634, and the 8th act of the general convention of 1633. See above, 133, 164–5.
Octavo Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{e} trigesimo quinto

The quhilk day the commissioneris of burrowes being conveniit anent the 29 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes haldin at Edinburght the fowrt day of Julii last concerning Mr David Wedderburnes grammar\textsuperscript{20} and ordaining the same to be taucht within the whole grammar schooles of the frie burrowes of this realme and to be begun at Michælmes lastbyst. The present commissioneris, finding as of before the said grammar necessar to be taucht, they ordaine ilk burght to have ane caire to sie the samynie taucht within thair schooles and to report thair diligence thairanent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes under the paine of tuentie pundis ilk burght. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day anent the sext act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes haldin at the burght of Edinburght the secound day of Julii last, ordaining the burghes of Dundie and Aberdeine to restraine thair neighbouris from traидing, lossing or laidning in the Channorie of Ross,\textsuperscript{21} Crommartie or Rosemarkie, and ordaining the burght of Innernes to use thair diligence in restraining the unfrie persounes thair from usurpeing the liberties of the frie royll burrowes, and last ordaining the burght of Elgyne to give in all suche the names of those unfrie persounes as at mair lenth is contenit in the said act.\textsuperscript{22} Compeired the commissioneris of Dundy and Aberdeine and declared that they hade inhibite thair neighboures and that none of them did the contrair. As also the commissioner of Elgyne gave in the names following viz, Alexander Hardie, Alexander Robsoun, Gavine McCullo, Johnne McKraw and Donald McKillen in the Channorie, Duncane Baine and Angus McMurchie in Dingwell, Johnne McKillen and James Tailyeour within the toun of Anna\textsuperscript{23} in Ross, whome they hade tryed to have usurped within the saidis boundis upoun the liberties of the saidis burrowes, quhiche the present commissioneris [fo. 487v] acceptis for diligence. And findis that the said burght of Innernes hes produced no dihgence and thairfoir to have incurred the unlaw conteinit in the said act whairwith the burrowes for the present dispenssis upoun the promeis of thair commissioneris farder diligence. And ordaines the said burght to use diligence in restraining the persounes abonewrittin and all otheris thair usurpeing upoun thair liberties

\textsuperscript{20} See above, 181. For details of Wedderburn and his grammar, see Introduction 28–30.

\textsuperscript{21} Fortrose, Ross.

\textsuperscript{22} See above, 165–6.

\textsuperscript{23} Probably Alness, on the north shore of the Cromarty Firth.
under the paine of fourtie pundis and to produce the same to the said nixt generall conventioun under the said paine. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

13
The same day anent the tent act of the said last generall conventioun of burrowis haldin at Edinburght the secound day of Julii last ordaineing the burght of Forfare to have produced thair diligence to this present conventioun in restraininge the inhabitantis of Killiemuire\textsuperscript{24} in Angus from usurpeing the liberties of the frie royall burrowes.\textsuperscript{25} The present commissioneris understanding that now thair is ane preparative past in thair favour in the lyk caice, thairfoir ordaines the saidis burghe to prosecute the former letters raisit and execute at thair instance againes the saidis inhabitantis of Killiemuire under the paine of fourtie pundis and to produce the same to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

14
The same day ordaines the burght of Dumfermeling to produce the forme of the electioun of thair magistrattis and counsell at Michalmes nixt and to proced thairin conforme to the actis of parliament and burrowes under the paine of ane hundreth pundis and to produce the same to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes under the said paine. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

15
The same day anent the sevinteine act of the last generall conventioune of burrowes haldin att Edinburght the thrid day of Julii last, ordaining the burght of Rothesay to produce the forme of the electioun of thair magistrattis and counsell at Michaelmes last to this present conventioun and for sending the soume of tuentie pundis of unlaw for not productioun of the forme of the electioun of thair magistrattis and counsell to the last generall conventioun haldin at the said burght of Edinburgh the thrid day of Julii last, lykways to this present conventioun.\textsuperscript{26} Compeired Mathow Spens commisioner for the said burght of Rothesay and produced the forme of the electioun of thair magistrattis and counsell at Michaelmes last, quhiche being considerit, the present commissioneris allowes heirof for this tyme, and for causiss moveing thame dispenssis with the unlaw incurred be them of before and ordaines them to tak [fo. 488r] preceis ordour amongst themselffis for

\textsuperscript{24} Kirriemuir, Angus.
\textsuperscript{25} See above, 167.
\textsuperscript{26} See above, 173.
conformeing of the electioun of thair magistrattis and counsell in all tyme cumming, conforme to the actis of parliament and burrowes.

16

The same day anent the auchteine act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes haldin at the burght of Edinburgh the thrid day of Julii last concerning the visitatioun of the Watter of Forth. Compeired the commissiomeris of Kirkcaldy, Dysert, and Bruntyland and produced thair diligence in visitatioun of the said Water of Forth, quhilk the burrowes acceptis for thair diligence. And ordaines the agent to pay to them the soume of fyftie tua pundis money and the same sall be allowit to him in his comptis. And also ordaines theburghes quho sail be appointit to meitt at Edinburght efter the dissolveing of this present conventioun to report the same to the lordis of counsell and to supplicat the saidis lordis for putting thair former proclamation maid anent the said river against the heritouris to executioun, and in causeing the customeris in Culross mak thair report of thair diligence at the making of the entrie of the tryell of the transgressouris or otherwayes to releive the burrowes of thair yeirlie visitatioun. To quhiche burrowes the present commissioneris gives full power and commissioun thairanent and for doeing quhatsumever they sall think expedient anent the premissis. And if that they sall not releive them of the foirsaid visitatioun yeirlie, gives thair full power and commissioun for appointing suche thrie burrowes as they sall think neidfull for visiteing of the said watter of new.

17

The same day anent the 19 act of the last generall conventioun of borrowes haldin at Edinburgh the fourt day of Julii last, ordaining the burght of Elgyne to have produced thair diligence to this conventioun on restrayneing of certaine inhabitantis in Germothe, lyand within thair shirrefsdome, usurpeing the liberties of the frey royll burrowes. Compeired Robert Hardy commissioner for the said burght of Elgyne and declaired that they had chargd the saidis inhabitantis and that tua of thame had fund cautioon to desist and the rest of them haid suffered themselvis to be denunced rebells and since some of them haid suspendit and relaxit, whiche the saidis commissioneris acceptis for diligence. And thairfoir the saidis commissioneris ordaines the said burght to prosecute the saidis suspensiounes againes the saidis suspenderis and to insist with captioun against the rest, and to produce thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes unter the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

28 Garmouth, at the mouth of the Spey, in Moray.
29 See above, 174.
Non Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo quinto

The quhilk day the commissioneris of burrowes being conveinit haveing ressavit ane letter from the lordis of his Majesties most honorable privie counsell desyreing them to mak choyse of some discreit persones to conferre and treat anent the matter of the tannage and for setling the same for the weil of the cuntrey and ease of the pairties interest as the said letter daittit the secound day of Julii instant beiris. For obedience quhairof the present commissioneris grantis and gives full power and commissioun to the burghes of Edinburgh, Perth, Dundy, Aberdein, Stirling, Linlythgow, Sanctandrois, Glasgow, Air, Kirkcaldy, Bruntyland, Cowper, Dumfreis, Selkirk, Anstruther Eister and Dumbartane to meitt and conveine at the burght of Edinburghe the fyfteine day of this instant with continuuatioun of dayes and to treatt reas-soun and conclude anent the said matter in sua far as may tend to the weil of the cuntrey and ease and good of the subjectis, with power also to the saidis burrowes and maist pairt of them conveinand to unlaw the absentis in ane unlaw of xx li. and to sitt, determine and conclude in all other thingis sall be remitted to thame be the present conventioun, and generallie all and sundrie other thingis to doe, use and exercse anent the premissis whiche the present commissioneris micht doe themselffis, firme and stable haldand and for to hald, all and quhatsumever the foirsaidis burghtis sall laufullie doe or leid to be done anent the premissis. And the saidis burghes to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.\textsuperscript{30}

The same day anent the tent act of the particular conventioun of burrowes haldin at Edinburght the tent day of November last anent the restraineing of suche as ar not admitted factouris at the staiple port of Camheir from exerceing the said office and for the restrainynge of the avarice of some few quho frauchtis shippes be the grippis as at mair lenth is conteinit in the said act.\textsuperscript{31} The present commissioneris hes remittit and remittis the same to the consideratioun of the burrowis appointit to meitt at Edinburght the fyfteine day of this instant with continuuatioun of dayes, to quhome they grant and gives thair full power and commissioun for making of suche lawes, stat-utes and ordinances for restrayneing all prejudice this estaitt may susteine throw the saidis unlawfull deallingis, whiche the present commissioneris for themselffis and in name of thair burghes ratifies and approves the same and

\textsuperscript{30} This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, \textit{RCRBS}, iv, 539, where the subject is given as 'tunnage' rather than 'tannage'.

\textsuperscript{31} See above, 207–8.
obleissis them and their burghes and inhabitantis to abyde thairat but againe calling quhatsumever. And ordaines the saidis burghes to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 489r]

20
The same day anent the aucth act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes holdin at the burght of Edinburgh the secound day of Julii last, ordaining the burght of Carraill to have produced thair diligence in writt to the said conventioun in restraineing the inhabitantis of Levin and St Monanes from usurpeing the libertie of the frie royall burrowes under the paine of tuentie pundis. The present commissioneris hes thocht guid for the present that ilk burghe be againe reuired for sending thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit with thair best advyse thairanent for restraining of the saidis inhabitantis to the said nixt conventioun. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

21
The said day the saidis commissioneris of burrowes ordaines the burght of Stirling to produce thair diligence to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes in restraining the unfrie men within thair boundis and especiallie the indwelleris of Fawkirk from usurpeing the libberties of the frie royall burrowes under the paine of tuentie pundis and this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

22
The samin day anent the 20 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowis holdin at Edinburgh the fourt day of Julii last and the sevint act of the particular conventioun holdin at the said burght the [8] day of November last anent the commissioneris then conveinit thair proceedingis with Thomas Cunynghame and James Weir, factoris in Campheir and manner of oath prescryvit be them to be gevin to all collectoris to be appointed thairefter for ingadding the dewes of the ministeris stipend at the said port. The present commissioneris haveing seine and considderit the same, they ratifie, approve and allow thairof and ordaines the said maner of oath to be administrat to all succeeding collectouris in manner contenit in the said act.

32 See above, 165-6.
33 Falkirk, Stirlingshire.
34 See above, 174-5, 205-6.
The same day anent the twentieth third act of the last general conventiou of burrowes haldin at the burght of Edinburgh the fourt day of Julii last ordaining the agent to uplift from the burghes of Lochmaben and Sanquhair ilkane of them the soume of twentie pundis of unlaw for being absent fra the said conventioun and for not sending the dewes of the missive to the samyne. The saidis burrowes ordaines the agent to insist againes the said burghtis of Lochmaben and Sanquhair as is contenit in the said act. And if they sell pay thair dewes resting and keip ordour in tyme cumming and pay the expenssis of thair chairges, the burrowes dispensis with thair unlawes. And the said agent to report his diligence heiranent to the nixt general conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day anent the 21 act of the last general conventioun of burrowis haldin at the burght of Edinburgh the fourt day of Julii last, ordaining the conservatour to intimatt to the factoris of new the act inhibiteing them to mak rebaitts at thair awin handis and to cause them to act themselfis for obedience of the same under the paines thairin contenit, and in speciall Thomas Cunynghame and James Weir conforme to the ellevint act of the particular conventioun haldin at Edinburgh the ellevint day of November last. As also anent the 13 act of the last general conventioun appointing Alexander Baitye factour to be collectour of the ministeris dewes at Campeir from the first of September last till the first of Maii last, and the comptis thairof to have beine produceit to this present conventioun and appointing Robert Greirsoun collector from the first of Maii last till the first of Maii nixt 1636 yeiris, and ordaineing them to give thair aithes in manner thairinconteineit. And anent the 22 and [...] actis of the said last generall conventioun and 8 act of the last particular conventioun haldin at Edinburght in November last anent the greivances of the staiple, the conservatour his dealling with the magistrattis of the said toun thairanent, and anent the retributioun to be gevin to the conservatour for his bygaine paines and augmentatioun of his fees mentioned in the 24 act of the said last generall conventioun and his Majesties letter direct to the present commissioneeris thairanent, and for the bygane arrieris dew to him in his office in

35 See above, 176.
36 See above, 175.
37 See above, 169-71.
38 Act 22 of the previous general convention appears to be the only one that specifically relates to grievances with the council of Veere (see above, 175-6).
39 See above, 206-7.
the haill sevinteine provinces.\textsuperscript{40} The present commissioneris of burrowes considdering that nather the said conservatour hes corned himself to mak his report anent the saidis particularis nor that the said Alexander Bautye hes sent over his comptis quhairby ane course could have beine takin anent the premissis, they have remitted and be thir presentis remittis the saidis haill particularis and severall materis mentioned in the severall actis abone-writtin to be treated reasoned and concluded be the commissioneris of burrowes to be appointed to convene in the conventioun appointed to be and beginne at the burght of Edinburghe the fyfteine of this instant with continuatioun of dayes, to whiche commissioneris and maist pairt of them conveinand the present commissioneris grantis and gives unto them thair full power, commioun and authoritie to doe thairin as they sail think best for the weill of the burrowes and that als frielie in all respectis and be all thingis as the present commissioneris micht doe themeselfs. And quhatsoever they sail doe and conclude thairanent the present commissioneris for thame selfis and in name of thair burghtis ratifies and approves the samyne and obleissis them to abyde thairat but againe calling or contradictioun quhatsomever. As also grants and gives unto them full power and commissioun for electing and chaising of ane new collectour for uplifting the saidis dewes from the first of Maii 1636 yeiris to the first of Maii thairefter 1637 yeiris. And ordaines them to signifie the same to him quhan they sail happin to elect and to the conservatour and his deputes to the effect he may mak faythe conforme to the ordour ordainit to be keipit in suche caices. And the saidis burrowes to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt general conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

\textsuperscript{40} That is the seventeen provinces of the Netherlands, seven in the Dutch Republic and ten in the Spanish Netherlands. See above, 176–7.

\textsuperscript{41} See above, 177–8.
agent the soume of thrie pundis fyve shillingis Flemyngis money quhairin
the rest of the neighbouris contenit in the said act wer dew. As lykways
compeired the commissioner of the burght of Aberdeine and maid payment
to the said agent of the som of fyve schillingis Fleyms dew for them. And last
compeired the commissioneris of Glasgow, Kirkcaldy and Dysert and obleist
thameselfis for payment of the soumes dew be thair nighbouris mentioned
in the said act to the agent betuixt and the nixt particular conventioun to
be haldin at Edinburgh in this instant moneth or els to produce the saidis
persounes that ordour may be taken with thame for their neglect. Thairfore
the present commissioneris ordaines the said burght of Edinburght to doe
farder diligence against thair nighbouris mentioned in the said act quho hes
not maid payment and to produce the same to the nixt generall conventioun
of burrowes. And ordanes the agent to send over to Robert Greir, present
collector of the said impost, the moneyis ressavit be him presentlie thairof
and quhat he sall ressave at the nixt particular conventioun if any sall be
payit to him and the said Robert to be chairged thairwith in his accomptis.
And the saidis burghes and agent to report thair diligence heiranent to the
nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt
missive.

26
{Aganes affixing be privat men of thair names on publict workis within
burgh done upone publict charges}
The same day anent the 49 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes
haldin att Edinburgh the fyft day of Julii last 1634 yeiris inhibiteing privat
men from affixeing thair names upoun publict workis done upoun publict
chairges, the present commissioneris recommendis the farder executioun of
the said act to the counsell of ilk burght. And farder becaus they understand
that in some burghes some privat persounes hes so far presumed upoun the
publict that thair former deidis does breid no small distcontent amongst the
rest of thair nighbouris to the great prejudice of the publict good. Thair-
fore the present commissioneris hes thought good to recomend the ordour
taking in suche caices to the counsell of ilk burght that convenientlie in
peace and quyetnes the said prejudice be takin away that they have ane caire
to execute the said act quoad pr[es]terita with als great quyetnes as they can,
as they will be answerable to the burrowes. And ilk burght to report thair
diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this
to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

42 See above, 190–91.
43 Although the edge of the page is damaged, this seems to be the Latin phrase quoad preterita/praeterita meaning 'as far as it was in the past'.
Decimo Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo quinto
{Irving Ramfrew contra Kilmarnock and other burghis of Barronie}
The quhilk day the saidis commissioneris being conveinit anent the 15 act of the last generall conventiouin of burrowes haldin at the burght of Edinburgh the thrid day of Julii last and the 6 act of the particular conventioun haldin at Edinburgh the 7 of November last quhairby umquhile Mr James Cockburne was elected for prosecutioun of the actioun intentit and ordainit to be intentit be the burghes of Irving and Ramfrew against the hailf unfriemen within thair boundis upoun the expenssis of the burrowes, for whiche cause thair was ordainit to be borrowit be the agent the soume of tua thowsand merkis as at mair lenth is conteinit in the saidis actis.\footnote{See above, 171–2, 203–5, although neither act mentions Kilmarnock.}

\textit{Compeired the agent and declaired that he haid advanced the said soume upoun thair said commissioner his dischairge and that thair was obteinit thrice several sentences against the unfriemen within Ramfrew ordaining them to find cautiuon [in the] sum \{of\} x Is.\footnote{This says 'sum x\textsuperscript{\textit{v}}' although it probably ought to say 'in x\textsuperscript{th}', as 'ls' is not the normal abbreviation for pounds. Also, the phrase should probably say 'in the sum of', rather than just 'sum'.} and other thrice of the lyke nature against the unfrie men within Irving. Thairfoir the saidis commissioneris allowes of thair said umquhile commissioner his diligence and ordaines the said soume with the interest thairof to be allowed in the agent his comptis. And becaus they understand that thair is no sentence recovered against the inhabitantis of Kilmarnok and some other unfriemen within thair boundis, and that sundrie of the saidis persouene against quhom the saidis sentences ar recovered, both within the boundis of Irving and Ramfrew, hes of new suspendit and being willing both for ane generall preparative to the rest of the burrowes, as also for compleitlie perfytting quhat hes alreaddie beine begun. Thairfoir they have thocht meitt that contraventioues sail be persewed upoun the burrowes chairges againes the saids contraveneris and if any of them hes suspendit of new that the samyne be discussed and that the saids inhabitantis of Kilmarnoche, and uther unfri peole within the liberties of Irving quho hes beine chairged, be lykwayes restrained and persewit upoun thair chairges. And to this effect they have maid choise of Robert Stewart, merchand in Linlythgow for prosecuteing of the saidis actiouenes with advyse of Johnne Sinclair, deane of gild of Edinburgh, and Mr Alexander Guthrie, thair clerk. And for the better furtherance hes ordainit and ordaines the agent to concurre with them and to borrow upoun interest the soume of two thowsand merkis to be imploied to the effect foirsaid and with advyce foirsaid, whiche the present commissioneris}
in name of their burgesses and all remnant burrowes bindis and obleissis them to refund with the interest thereof to the said agent. As also ordaines the burgesses of Irving and Ramfrew to attend their said commissioner being required be him to raise letters be advyse of the said commissioner and to charge the saidis persounes and to furnishe probatioun and utheris richtis to him for prosecuting the saidis actiounes. And if need sail be to grant unto him speciall power and procuratorie for that effect under the paine of ane hundreth pundis ilk [fo. 491r] burghe. And declares that, in respect of the povertie of Ramfrew, that the commissioneris will have consideratioun of their chairges and expenssis. And the saidis burrowes and commissioner to report their diligence heiranent. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

28

{Commission for altering the generall stent roll of the Burrowis}

The same day anent the 4 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes haldin at Edinburgh in Julii last anent the alteratioun of the taxt roll and manner and forme thairof, the present commissioneris haveing weyed and considderit that since the same wes last sett and aggried upoun, many burghtis hes fallin in great decay and povertie and some few otheris hes increased in power and riches. Thairfore they have all in ane voyce aggreid consentit and ordainit and be thir presentis aggries consentis and ordayne that the present stent roll of ane hundreth pundis as the samyne standis, quhiche is the proportionable square quhairby all commoun burdenis imposed or to be imposed upoun them is sett and reullit, sail be altered and changed allowing thairto for the ingathering thairof the soume of [...] to be conteinit in the said stent by and attour the said soume of ane hundreth pundis and their taxatiounes and impositiounes to be levied of them and ilkane of them according thairto. And for this effect they have agried, appointed and ordainit and be thir presentis aggries, appointis and ordaines the burghtis of Perth, Dundie, Aberdeine, Stirling, Aire, Jedburgh, Couper, Bruntyland, Hadingtoun and Dumbartane, and ilkane of them, to direct and commissioun to the said burght of Edinburgh with ample and sufficient power and commissioun for setting of the said taxt roll to meitt and conveine at the said burght with tua to be appointed be the said burght of Edinburgh instructed in lykmanner, the tuentie day of November nixt with continuatioun of dayes under the pane of ane hundreth pundis to be upliftit of ilk burght that sail falliyie. To which persounes and maist pairt of them conveinand, the present commissioneris ilkane of them for thair awin burghtis and inhabitantis thairof and in name and behalf of the haill remanent burrowes of this

46 This is an error and should refer to the 14th act of the general convention at Edinburgh in July 1634, see above, 171.
kingdome submittis themeselfis to be extentit and suche ane proportionable pairt of the said soume of ane hundreth pundis to be imposed upoun them conforme to whiche proportioun of the said soume of ane hundreth pundis and allowance forsaid all taxatioune and uther impositioune sall be heirefter uplifted of eache one of the saidis burrowes. And grantis and geives unto them full power and commissioun for setting of the said stent roll in manner abonewrittin. Lykas the present commissioneris, in name of thair saidis burghtis and inhabitantis thairof and haill remanent burrowes as said is, bindis and obleissis them and thair saidis burghtis as said is to obey fullfill and obtemper the saidis [fo. 491v] persounes thair sentence and determinatioun and in all taxatioune and other impositioune to pay thair pairt of the same conforme to the said proportioun and that but any contradictioun or againe calling quhatsumever. And to the effect that it may appeir that the samyne sall be sett without feid or favour of any particularitie, the present commissiomeris ordaines the saidis persounes to compeir befor the provest, baillies and counsell of Edinburgh and to accept upoun them the said chaire for setting of the said stent roll and to mak faith that they sall proceed thairintill without any kynd of partiallitie quhatsumever and sall sett the samyne as haiffing God and good conscience before thair eyes, quhiche being done that the saidis persounes sall incontinent thairefter meitt and conveine and sett doun the stent roll in manner foirsaid. Qhiche roll being so sett, the present commissioneris geives full power and commissioun to the burght of Edinburgh to devyde the haill burdenis layed upoun the estait of burrowes accordinglie thairto. And ordaines thair generall clerk to give furth the same to the collectour generall and thair deputis under his hand. And ordaines the burgh of Edinburgh, some convenient tyme before be thair missive letters, to requyre the saidis ten burrowes out of whiche the saidis persounes extentariris ar to be takin for meitting at thair said burght the said day under the paine foirsaid. As also ordaines ilk commissioner present to intimat the said appointed alterationioun to thair burrowes at thair home cumming. And the saidis burrowes to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.47

The same day anent the 28 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes anent ane agent at court,48 the present commissioneris of burrowes being advysed thairwith hes thocht guid and ordainit that Hary Alexander, sonne to the earle of Stirling, sall be remunerat for his bygane service and attend-

47 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 539. This meeting seems to have taken place in October. The tax roll was altered but no revised roll seems to survive: see the discussion of this in the Introduction 23–5.

48 See above 180.
ance of their affairs at court and therefore he ordained the sum of an hundred pounds sterling to be paid to him. And ordained that every burgh be required for sending their part thereof to the next general convention of burrows under the usual pains conforme to the taxt roll. And because they have many affairs yit in dependance, he thought good that the said Harie Alexander shall for ane yeir farther attend the saidis imployments upon the lyk remuneration. And for this effect they ordained the clerk in their names to writ to him and to desire the continuance of his service and attendance upon their affairs and to advert to all things may concern them and sua far as he can to preven their hurt if any sall be intendit, at the least to give trew and tymeous notice thairof. For the quhiche they sall be cairfull to recompence his paines. And ordaines this to be an heid of the nixt missive.49

The same day quhairas the commissioneris taking to thair consideratioun the evident appeirance of the ruyne of the kingdome in all tred and money occasioned be the laite Englishe trade, thairfore they ordane the commissioun to meitt at Edinburgh the fyfteine of this instant to tak the same to thair serious consideratiounes and to interceid with the lordis of his Majesties counsell that they wald deal with his Majestie that that trade may be so moderated that thair be no more permitted thairof nor may be answerable to the worth of the wairis transportit in Ingland and so vertew may be heir advanced and money be brocht in into the cuntrey and keiped thairin. To which burrowes the present commissioneris givis their full power and commissioun for setling of the said mater and doing of all and sindrie other thingis thairanent as the present commissioneris micht doe thaimselfis, promitten de rato50 etc. And the saidis burrowes to report thair diligence heinert to the next general conventioun of burrowes. And this to be an heid of the nixt missive.

The same day anent the 31 act of the last general conventioun of burrowes haldin at the burght of Edinburgh the fyft day of Julii last, ordaineing the burght of Linlythgow to be requyred for sending with thair commissioner to this present conventioun the forme of the electioun of thair counsell and magistrattis at Michaelmes authenticklie subscrivit under the paine of tuentie pundis.51 Compeired Robert Stewart commissioner for the said

---

49 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 539.
50 This literally means 'promising concerning firm/fixed'. It denotes an undertaking to abide by whatever is decided by the person or persons delegated.
51 See above, 181–2.
burgh of Linlythgow and produced the forme of the electioun of thair
magistrattis and counsell with thair institutioun of the gildrie of thair burght.
Qhiche being considerit be the present commissioneris together with the
said commissioneris awin declaratioun and explanatioun, they allowe thairof
and ordaines them to conforme themselffis in thair said electioun to the
actis of parliament and burrowes in all tyme cumming.

32
The same day anent the 35 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes
haldin at the burght of Edinburght the fyft day of Julii last, ordaining the
burgh of Innernes to produce to this present conventioun the forme of
the electioun of thair magistrattis and counsell at Michaelmes last and to
conforme thameselffis in thair said electioun to the actis of parliament and
burrowes under the paine of twentie pundis.52 Compeired Johnne Cuthbert,
commissioner of the said burght of Innernes and produced the forme of
thair said electioun at Michaelmes last, quhiche the saidis burrowes acceptis
for diligence and ordaines them to conforme themselffis in thair said elec-
tioun to the actis of parliament and burrowes in all tyme heirefter.

[fo. 492v]

33
The same day anent the 45 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes
haldin at the burght of Edinburght the fyft day of Julii last, ordaineing
the burght of Linlythgow to have produced thair diligence to this present
conventioun in restraining the persouenes mentioned in the said act, indwell-
eris in the Quenisferrie, from usurpeing the libertie of the frie royall
burghitis. Compeired Robert Stewart commissioner of the said burght and
declared that the said burght hade chargerd the saidis persouenes and that
they hade suspendit, whiche the burrowes acceptis for diligence at this tyme
and ordaines the said burght to produce farder diligence to the nixt generall
conventioun of burrowes in procureing the saidis suspensiounes discussed,
under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt
missive.

34
The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be the present commissioner
of Dumfermeling for the unlawes upliftit af thair burght be the agent at
command of the burrowes and mentioned in diversis heidis of the present
missive, the present commissioneris considdering and pitieing the puire
estaite of the said burght and upoun hope of reformatioun of the abuises in

52 See above, 183.
electioun of thair provest, hes remitted and remittis the saidis unlawes upliftit
be the said agent as said is and ordaines the same to be redelyverit to thair
said commissioner, quhairanent thir presentis sall be to him ane warrand. As
also ordaines the said burght in thair aprocheing electioun to change thair
provest and mak of suche onlie as ar capable be the actis of parliament and
burrowes under the paine of ane hundreth pundis. Lykas the said commiss-
ioner in name of the said burght obleissis them to fulfill the same under
the said paine and to produce the forme of thair said electioun of thair
magistrattis and counsell at Michaelmes nixt and to conforme themeselfis
to the actis of parliament and burrowes at the nixt generall conventioun of
burrowes under the paine of fourtie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the
nixt missive.

35
The same day anent the nynt act of the particular conventioun of burrowes
haldin at the burght of Edinburgh the tent day of November last, ordai-
neing the burght of Edinburgh to sett doun suche articles, patentis, lawes
and suche other thingis as they sall think meit concerning the erecting of
companies for the weill manageing of trade and for the advantage of the
native commodities. Considering the good redoundis [fo. 493r] to these
cities quhair trade is ordourlie reullit and confusioun takin away, the present
commissioneris remittes the same to the commissioneris to be conveniit
at Edinburgh the fyfteine of this instant with continuation of dayes, to
quhom the present commissioneris gives full power and commissioun for
setting doun of the saidis lawes, articles and patentis as they sall think neidfull
and ordaines the saidis burghtis to report thair diligence heiranent to the
nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt
missive.

36
The same day anent the fyfteine act of the last particular conventioun of
burrowes haldin at Edinburgh the ellevint day of November last, ordaineing
the burght of Wigtoun to be warnit for produciton of the electioun of
thair magistrattis and counsell at Michaelmes last to this present conventioun
to be seine and considerit be them. Compeirand the commissioner of the
said burght of Wigtoun and produced the forme of the electioun of thair
magistrattis and counsell at Michaelmes last, whiche being seine and consider-
derit be the present commissioneris they fand them to have done wrong in
electing of the earle of Galloway to be thair provest and thair minister and
commiss[er]53 to be upoun thair counsell, and thairfore to have incurrit the

53 The judge in the commissary court of the shire. It was wholly irregular for a minister to
serve on a burgh council.
unlaw of tuentie pundis contenit in the said act. Yit upoun hope of amende-
ment they superceid the uplifting thairof to the nixt generall conventioun
and ordaines the said burght in thair nixt electioun at Michaelmes nixt to
mak choyse of none to be thair magistrattis or upoun thair counsell but
suche as be the lawes of the kingome is capable thairof, viz merchandis and
craftismen dwelling with them and beiring all portable chairges under the
paine of ane hundreth pundis. Lykwayes thair commissioner compeirand
obleissi him and his said burght for doeing thairof under the said paine and
produce the forme of thair said electioun of thair magistratis and counsell
and to conforme themselffis thairin to the actis of parliament and burrowes,
under the paine of fourtie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

37
The same day anent the severall heidis of the missive mentioned in the
27 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes haldin at Edinburgh
the [4] day of Julii last and in diveris uther actis in the subsequent partic-
ular conventiounes. Compeired Alexander Aikinheid, agent, and produced
the patent of correctioun houssis under his Majesties great seall, togethir
with the proclamatioun forbidding bleaching with lyme, with the double
of the chartour of associatioun under the directour of the chancellarie his
hand, and last produced the act of counsell anent the ordour takin with
the plaiding. Which being all seine and considderit be the saidis burrowes,
they ordaine ilk commissioner to recommend to [fo. 493v] thair burrowes
at thair homecumeing the erecting of correctioun houssis for banischeing
of vyce and idlenes and inbringing of vertew, and delyverit to the commis-
sioner of Aberdeine the act anent the plaiding whiche they recommended
to be publisched be them and to sie the said ordour tak effect, and last they
ordaine ilk burght to have ane caire that no linning within thair boundis
be bleitched with lyme conforme to the said proclamatioun. And the saidis
burrowes to report thair diligence in intimatting and observeing of the
premissis to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane
heid of the nixt missive.54

38
Undecimo Julii I\textsuperscript{a} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo quinto
The quhilk day the commissioneris of burrowes being convenit anent the 30
act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes haldin at the burght of Edin-
burgh the fourt day of Julii last quhairby commissioun was gevin to certaine
commissioneris for taking course for removing the new impositiounes in
France imposed upoun merchandis traffiqueing thither far contrair to the

54 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 539.
auncient liberties of this kingdome, and anent the 4 act of the particular conventioun haldin at the said burght of Edinburght the nyn of Julii last, quhairby Johnne Trotter merchand in Edinburght was elected commissioner for the whole burrowes for passing to his Majestie our soverane lord and to the Frenche king for procureing ane ease of the saidis impositiones and for renovation of the auncient liberties of this kingdome within the province of Normandy, as at mair lenth is conteinit in the saidis actis. Compeired the said Johnne Trotter and gave in his report of his haill proceedingis in the said matter in writt, quhairby he declared that conforme to the commissioun gevyn to him he hade past to our soveraigne lord the kingis Majestie and conforme to thair desyr hade procureed ane letter to the Frenche king with ane other to his Majesties agentis resident thair and thairefter passed to the said kingdome of France, quhair after the deilverie of the fairsaidis letters to the Frenche king he gave in his petitioun anent the fairsaid new impositiones whiche was fund be the counsell of France to be ane mater of finances. And after a long tedious and chargeable attendance at leist in the moneth of [...] lastbypast, he obteinit his answer whiche was deilverit to him be two arrests of counsell. Be the ane quhairof the counsell ordainit that the hermer generall sould verifie within thrie monethis thairefter by titillis and witnesis quhat customes war payed be the Scottis merchandis since the yer of God 1580 unto [fo. 494r] this present whiche day fallis furth into this present moneth. And be the other they hade ordainit that quhairas thair was payit of before of custome for everie hundreth weight of Scottish wooll importit unto Normandie the soume of fyftie sous, that from the daikt of the arreist thair sould be no hier custome takin than the soume of tuentie fyve sous sous Frenche. And quhairas of before thair was takin fyve sous for everie Scottish hyde importit thither, that thairefter thair sould be onlie takin tua sous and sex denneiris as the said arrestis beiris. Whiche first arrest he caused intimat to the said hermer generall and procured ane mandament upoun the other arrest directt to the court Desayes in Rowen in Normandie, which being presentit to the president of the said court, the said arrest was verified in thair register, whiche thairefter he caused be insert Maister de Ports bureau generall of Normandie in Rowen in thair registeres, the extracts and collatiounes quhairof he caused intimat to the customeris in New Heavin and registrat the same in the customehous of Deip, whiche haill writtis he lykwayes produced togither with ane compt of his debursementis in the said voyage, extending in the haill to the soume of four thousand ane hundreth thriescoir thretteine frankis four sous Frenche.

55 A sou (from Latin solidus) was one twentieth of a French pound.
56 Presumably the court d'essais.
57 Le Havre, founded as a new port by Francois I at the mouth of the Seine.
58 Dieppe in Normandy was the premier French port in the seventeenth century.
money. Quhiche all being considderit be the present commissioneris of burrowes, they ratifie and approve and allowe of the said Johnne his proceidingis in the saidis purposes and gives him hairtlie thankis for his paynes and labouris takin thairin. And as to the farder prosecutioun of the first arrest and repayment to the said Johnne of the soumes of money debursit be him in manner abonewrittin, with the interest thairof, the present commissioneris in respect of the schortnes of the present tyme, hes thocht guid to remitt and remittes the same to the commissioneris of burrowes to be conveniit at Edinburght the fissteine of this instant, to whiche commissioneris they give full power and commissioun for prosecuteing of the said pretendit persute and first arrest if they sail think neidfull and expedient, as also for taking course for refounding the soumes abonewrittin, interestis thairof and quhat sall be farder neidfull for uplifting thairof conforme to the former actis maid thairanent, and generallie all and sundrie thingis to doe, use and exerce anent the premisis, quhiche the present commissioneris micht doe themselffis. Lykas the present commissioneris for themselffis and thair burghtis obleissis them to abyde thairat but contradictioun or againe calling quhatsumever. And the saidis burrowes to report thair diligence heiranent. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.\[fo. 494v\]

39 The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in to the burrowes at the last generall conventioun of burrowes haldin at Edinburght in Julii last be the burght of Anstruther Eister craveing thair helpe for building of ane churche within the said toun, for giving answer quhairunto ilk burght wes requyret for sending thair commissioneris sufficiendie instructed to this present conventioun, and quhairwith the present commissioneris being rypelie advysed and considdering the manifold necessities that that toun hes been so long subject to for laik of ane churche and the diligence of the inhabitantis for building of ane churche and founding of ane ministrie within themselffis, and that they ar so meane of themeselffis that they have no power to accomplische so good ane work without some guid and considerable helpe, thairfuir they have grantit and gevin and be thir presentis grantsis and gevis to the said burght of Anstruther Eister the soume of thrie thousands merkis and ordaines ilk burght to send thair pairt thairof to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes conforme to the taxt roll under the paine of xx li. ilk burght and that by and attour the payment of thair pairt of the said principall soume. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

\[fo. 494v\] This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 539.
The same day quhairas the burrowes being petitioned in name of Mr Alexander Jaffray in Aberdeine, cautioner for Johnne Burnett, factour in Campheir, in respect that the said Johnne hes provin bankrupt and that he hes beine forced to pay great soumes of money for him to dischairge him of his said cautionrie, with the which the burrowes being advysed, they have thocht guid and ordainit that the said Johnne sail be dischairged of his said office of factorie and to this effect ordaines the conservatour with all diligence to doe the same according to the ordour. And also dischairges the said Mr Alexander Jaffray of his said cautionrie for my employment the said Johnne sail ressave fra the daitt of thir presentis. And ordaines ilk commissiioner present to intimat this dischairge to thair neighouris and inhibite thame from employing the said Johnne heirefter. And the saidis burghtis and conservatour to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day the saidis commissioneris ordaines the burght of Forres to produce the forme of the electioun of thair magistrattis and counsell at Michaelmes last to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes to be seize and considderrit be them and to proced thairin conforme to the actis of parliament and burrowes under the paine of ane hundreth pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day ordaines the burght of Elgyne to cause all thair friemen dwelling outwith thair burght aither mak thair residence with them or to dischairge them of the liberties of thair burght and to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes under the paine of xx li. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day the saidis commissioneris of burrowes ordaines ilk burght to be requyred for sending thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructed to the nixt generall conventioun to give answer to the supplicatioun gevin in be the commissioner of the burght of Pettinweyme craveing helpe to thair herberie quhairby thair toun subsistes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

---

60 Almost certainly a copyist’s error for ‘any’.

61 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 539.
The same day the saidis commissioneris of burrowes grantis and geives licence to the burghtis of Lauder, Brechin and Rothesay to abyde and remaune fra all generall conventiounes of burrowes for the space of thrie yeiris upoun the conditiones and provisiones following: provyding the samyne be not extendit to parlamentis nor quhair the saidis burghes ar cited for any particular cause; and also provyding the saidis burrowes send with the commissioneris of thair nixt adjacent burghtis thair several ratificatioun and approbatioune authenticklie subscryvit of all thingis to be done yeirlie at the saidis generall conventiounes with all soumes that they sould pay to the burrowes conforme to the missive; and that they bestow the expenssis that they sould have bestowit upoun thair commissioneris upoun commoun warkis and be accomplitable thairof to the burrowes at the expyreing of the saidis yeiris.

The same day quhairas the commissioneris of burrowes haveing of befor grantit ane voluntar contributioun for repaireing the herberie of Northberwick, thairfoir ordaines all suche burrowes as hes not as yitt contributit thairto to send quhat they may be moved in charitie to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day forsameikle as the accomptis of Alexander Aikinheid, agent, of his debursementis in the burrowes effaires since the last generall conventioune of burrowes being hard, seine, fitted, calculat and allowed be the saidis commissioneris, they find the same to extend to the soume of twa thousand and four hundreth pundis. And thairfoir they ordaine ilk burght to be requyred for sending thair pairt thairof to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes with thair commissioneris, conforme to the taxt roll under the paine of tuentie pundis lik burght, by and attour the payment of thair pairt of the saidis principall soume. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day whairas the commissioneris resenting the greatt and infinite guid micht redound to this kingdome in generall and to thair estate in particular of the fischingis (whiche God as it wer hes bestowed in ane peculiar manner on this kingdome) wer preserved to the full, and ane blissing not interrupted be the unlawfull and fraudfull dealling of the people quho ar imployed that way, for the whiche caussis many guid and laudable actis hes beine maid be the commissioneris whiche hes never as yitt takin ane desyred effect. For the quhilk caussis the present commissioneris grantis and
geivis full power and commissioun to the burrowes appointed to conveine at Edinburgh efter the dissolveing of this present conventioun for reviseing of the saidis lawes and quhat sail be fund defective for supplyeing thairof and taking suche course for causing the same be put to executioun as they sail think neidfull for the guid of the fisching, and for setting doun new lawes and ordinances thairanent if the same sail seime to them requisite, ratifieing and approveing, lykas they be thir presentis ratifies and approves, all and quhatsoever the saidis burrowes sail doe in the premissis. And obleissis them and thair burrowes to abyde thairat and to fulfill the same. And the said burghes to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

48
The same day unlawes the burghes of Culane, Nairne and Galloway each one of them in the soume of tuentie pundis money for not sending and making payment of thair dewes of the last missive and for being absent fra this present convention being lauchfullie warnit thairto as was presentlie verified. And ordaines the agent to uplift the same from them and to be chairgd with them in his accomptis. And to produce his diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. As also ordaines the said agent to chairge the saidis burrowes for thair bygane dewes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

49
The same day, whairas it haveing pleased the commissioneris of burrowes to grant to Alexander McCaitney for his yeirlie paines in thair effairis the soume of threttie pundis, the present commissioneris considdering his paines daylie to grow, thairfoir they have convertit the said soume to ane hundreth merkis yeirlie dureing thair will, and ordaines ilk burght to be requyred yeirlie for sending thair part of the said soume with thair commissioneris to the nixt conventioun conforme to the taxt roll. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 496r]

50
The same day the saidis commissioneris ordaines the burghe of Kirkcudbright to produce thair diligence to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes in prosecuteing the actioun intentit be them against the Lord Kirkcudbright and utheris persounes for recovering of certaine landis under the paine of xx li. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

51
The same day the present commissioneris dissolves this present conventioun
and appointis thair nixt generall conventioun to be and beginne at the
burgh of Glasgow the [...] day of Julii nixtocum 1636 yeiris. And ordaines
the said burght to direct the generall missive to the remanent [burrowes]
and to requyre them for convening at the said burght conforme to the
ordour etc.\textsuperscript{62}

\textsuperscript{62} The rest of the recto is blank.
Particular Convention at Edinburgh, July 1635

[fo. 496v]
In the particular conventioun of burrowes haldin at the burght of Edinburght the fyteine day of Julii the yeir of God I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} and threttie fyve yeiris be the commissioneris of burrowes underwrittin be vertew of ane commissioun gevin to them be the last generall conventioun of burrowes haldin at the burght of Perth the nynt day of Julii instant.

Edinburght \hspace{1em} Johnne Sinclair, James Leslie
Perth \hspace{1em} Andro Gray
Dundie \hspace{1em} Thomas Mudy
Aberdeine \hspace{1em} Mr Mathew Lumsdeane
Stirling \hspace{1em} Johnne Johnnestoun
Linlythgow \hspace{1em} Robert Stewart
Sanctandrosi \hspace{1em} Gabriell Cunynghame
Glasgow \hspace{1em} George Massoun
Aire \hspace{1em} Johnne Williamsoun
Kirkcaldie \hspace{1em} Captaine Andro Watsoun
Bruntyland \hspace{1em} Robert Patersoun
Dumfreis \hspace{1em} Mr Johnne Corsane
Selkirk \hspace{1em} Johnne Semple
Anstruther Eister \hspace{1em} Robert Alexander
Dumbartane \hspace{1em} Johnne Semple

1 \hspace{1em} {Electioun moderator}
The same day the saidis commissioneris of burrowes electis Johnne Sinclair, merchand and first in commissioun for the burght of Edinburght, to be moderator dureing this present conventioun, quha compeirand and acceptand the same in and upoun him and gave his aith \textit{de fidei administratione}.\footnote{St Andrews.}

Decimo septimo Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo quinto

[2]
The quhilk day the commissioneris of burrowes being conveneinit anent the 38 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes haldin at the burght

\footnote{Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.}
of Perth the eleventh day of July instant anent the resort of Johnne Trotter, younger, merchant commissioner for the burrowes towards the Frenche king his procedingis for ratifieing of the priviledges of this kingdome and procureing ane dischairge of the new impositiounes and anent the expenssis debursit be him in the said voyage and refounding thairof, quhairanent the said Johnne compeirand maid report of his procedingis [fo. 497r] in manner conteinit in the said act and his expenssis wer fund to extend to the soume of four thowsand ane hundreth thriescoir threttein frankis and four sous Frenche money. For refounding quhairof, commissioun was gevin to the present commissioneris as at mair lenth is conteinit in the said act, quhairwith the present commissioneris being now ryplie advysed they have thocht guid that the same sall be payit to him at home within this cuntrey and thairfor they find the same to extend to the soume of aucht thowsand merkis usuall money of this realme, and ordaines the burght of Edinburght to pay to him the same soume of aucht thowsand merkis at the feist and terme of Mertimes nixt and for repayment to them of the same back againe, the present commissioneris hes ordainit and ordaines the impost following to be upliftit of all guidis exportit to and fra any portis within the provinces of Normandie and Picardie within the kingdome of France in manner following ay and quhill the said burght of Edinburght be sufficientslie refoundit of the said soume of aucht thowsand merkis with the interest thairof from the fyftein day of August nixt, viz: all guidis transportit out of France be Scottis merchandis to pay ane of the hundreth. And the guidis importit thither to pay in manner following, viz: ilk barrell of herring, tua schillingis; ilk hundreth weight of talloun, fyve schillingis; ilk hundreth weight of butter, fyve schillingis; ilk hundreth elne of plaiding, tua schill- lingis; ilk hundreth elne of cairseys, tua schillingis; ilk hundreth weight of wooll, tuentie schillingis; ilk barrell of salmond, thrie schillingis; ilk hundreth skynees, fyve schillingis; ilk hundreth coalles, fyve schillingis; ilk hyde auchtaine pennyes. For payment of quhilk impost the saidis commissioneris for themselfis and haveand commissioun as said is, obleissis them and thair burghts and haill remanent burghtis of this kingdome to uplift the samyne of their neighbouris that sall transport any guidis from the saidis portis of Normandie or Picardie or import thither any of the saidis guidis particularlie abonewrittin, and sall mak just, trew compt, reckoning and payment thairof

4 Kersey - a coarse woollen cloth named after the village of Kersey in Suffolk.
5 It seems likely that a 'hundreth of coallis' was one hundredweight or something even greater than that. The *Oxford English Dictionary* identifies a 'hundred' of lime as '25 bushels or an hundred pecks': 'hundred, n. and adj.', OED Online, Oxford University Press, November 2010: http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/89464?redirectFrom=hundred (accessed 3 February 2011).
to the burgh of Edinburgh or any haveand power from them at ilk generall conventioun ay and quhill the said soume of aucht thousand merkis with the interest thairrof be sufficientlie refoundit to them, allowing onlie to the collector to be appointed be ilk burgh for ingaddering of the said impost, two of ilk hundreth for the soumes collected be them for thair paines in uplifting thairrof. And incaice of failyie, the saidis commissioneris for themselfis and thair burghts obleissis them to be answerable for thair inhabitantis that sall be dew in any pairt of the said impost for double of suche dewtie as they sould have payit. And becaus that by the arrest procured be the said John Trotter, the fermeris of the custome in France wer ordainit to verifie within thrie monethis thairefter by titillis and witnessis what customes was payit be Scottish merchandis for goodis exportit out of France since the yeir 1580 to the daitt of the said arrest, quhilk day is now past. Thairfore the present commissioneris gives full power and commissioun to the burght of Edinburgh to appoint some of thair neighbouris quham they may best trust and quho sall have first occasioun to goe to the said kingdome [fo. 497v] of France to interceid with Captaine Seytoun and to try quhat probatioun was used be the saidis fermeris the said day and if the said dyet is desertit, to wakin the said proces be advyse of the said Captaine Seytoun. And if ane monethis stay or tua may conclude the mater, to doe thair best for perfytting the said proces. And quhat sall be payit be them for writtis, the commissioneris does promeis to repay the samyne and to recompence thair travellis and paines for the said space. As also ordaines the said burght to writt to the said Captaine Seyttoun and to returne him thankis for his bygane concurrence with thair said commissioner and to desyre the continuance of his farder favour in the said matter. And last ordaines ilk burght that sall have any inhabitantis dew into the said impost to send with thair commissioun to the nixt generall conventioun compt with payment of thair pairt of the same under the paine of xl li. by and attour thair pairt of the said impost and failyie abonementionat from the said fyfteine day of August nixt to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And the said burght of Edinburgh lykwyes to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of imploying thair neighbouris as said is. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.6

Decimo octavo Juli lvi trigesimo quinto
[3]
The quhilk day the commissioneris of burrowes being conveinit anent the 22 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes haldin at Perth the nynt of this instant and anent thair proceedingis with Thomas Cunynghame and

---

6 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 540.
James Weir factoris in Campheir and manner of oath prescryvit be them
to be gevin be all collectoris thairefter for ingathering of the dewes of
the ministeris stipend at the said port conforme to the sevint act of the
particular conventioun haldin at the burght of Edinburgh 8 of November
last. The saidis commissioneris ordaines the conservator to intimat the same
of new againe and caus the haill factoris act themselfis conforme thairto,
and to report his diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of
burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[4]
The same day anent the 10 act of the particular conventioun of borrowes
haldin at the burght of Edinburgh the elevint day of November last, anent
the inhibiteing of unauffull exercise of factorie, the commissioneris hes
declairit and declaires that althoche it be unauffull to merchandis to imploy
thair neighbour or partiner who is goeing beyond sea as factor for them
for any guidis goeing with thair said neighbour or partiner, that it sail not
be unauffull to any who is not unauffull admittit factor to ressave any guidis
whiche ar not thair awin proper guidis thairefter sent in any other shipe.
And ordaines the conservator being present not to suffer suche doeing
heirefter and ordaines ilk burght to intimat this present act to thair neigh-
boursis at thair homecumming and to report thair diligence heiranent to
the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the
nixt missive.

[fo. 498r]
Vigesimo primo Julii 1m vi trigesimo quintoin[5]
The quhilk day the commissioneris of burrowis being convenit, quhairas
the conservator being bund to the burrowes for serving of the merchandis
through the haill sevintein provinces of the Low Cuntreyis, and under-
standing that some persounes does not mak payment to him of suche dewes
as ar ordainit be the burrowes for this honorable intertainement in the
discharge of his office, thairfor they ordaine all these that sail heirefter send
ony coalles or other guidis to Holland or any pairt within the said sevinteine
provinces, to mak guid and thankfull payment to him of his dewes or to any
who sail have power from him for uplifting thairof conforme as they doe
in Zeland, under the paine of payment of the double thairof. And ordaines
ilk burght to intimat thir presentis to thair neighbours at thair homecum-
mimg that none pretend ignorance. And to report thair diligence heiranent

7 See above, 220.
8 See above, 207–8.
9 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 540.
to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.\textsuperscript{10}

[6]
The same day anent the 24 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes haldin at the burght of Perth the nynt of this instant, ordaining the present commissionis to tak to thair considderation the augmentatioun craved be the conservator of his dewes in respect of the great raittes all thingis ar risin within the Low Cuntreyis and of his diverse oft imploymentis quhairthrow he is drawin away for the merchandis adoes, and giving commission to them for doeing thairof as they sould think meitt, as at mair lenth is conteinit in the said act maid thairanent.\textsuperscript{11} Whairwith the present commissioneeris being advysit and understanding be the report of thair neighbouris his diligence in all thair imploymentis and readynes to concurre with them in all thair demandis, thairfoir for his farder incouragement to continew both in serveing of the particular merchandis that sail stand in neid of his assistance in these sevinteine provinces, as also for serving of the burrowes in suche thingis as they sail think neidfull for the generall in so far as he can, the saidis commissioneris hes grantit, gevin and disponit and be thir presentis grantis, geives and disposes to the said conservator by and attour the first dewtie of fyfteine stuires Fleymis money and augmentatioun of thrie stuires grantit at Edinburgh the 27 Julii 1631, the soume of sex stuires farder making up in haill the soume of tuentie four stuires money fairsaid to be levied of ilk seek of goodes to be transportit from Scotland to any pairt within the said sevinteine provinces in manner following, viz: aichteine stuires be the goodes and sex be the schipe. As also ordaines all suche merchandis quho comes over not having ane seek of goodes to pay fyve schillingis Fleymis \textit{toties quoties}, provyding alwayes that he hes not sent over ane seek of goodes within sex monethis before, to indure dureing the burrowes will alanerlie. It is alwayes declared that in respect of the dewties imposed upoun coall [fo. 498v] that the same sail stand as of before and to be frie of any of the saidis augmentatiounes. And ordaines the merchandis and skipperis readylie to answer the said conservator and suche as sail have power from him for uplifting of the dewes abonewrittin. And incaice of refuisall or not thankfull payment, ordaines the said conservator to caus pouyd or distreinyie for the same.\textsuperscript{12}

[7]
The same day anent the 24 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes

\textsuperscript{10} This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, \textit{RCRBS}, iv, 540.
\textsuperscript{11} See above, 221–2.
\textsuperscript{12} This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, \textit{RCRBS}, iv, 540.
haldin at the burghe of Perthe the nynt of this instant concerning the greivances of the staiple and commissioun gevin to the conservatour for deallyng with the magistrattis of the toun of Campheir thairanent, compeaired the said conservatour and declared that he hade delt with the saidis magistrattis bot did find no reall dealling with them but as of before.\textsuperscript{13} Thairfoir the saidis commissioneris ordaines the said conservatour to deale with them of new and not onlie for taking away the former greivances but also for renewing of the contract past betuixt the burrowes and them. And if he sall find them to goe on as they have done thir diverse yeiris bygane, in that caice they ordaine the said conservatour to deale with the tounes of Middilburgh and Rotterdame and to try quhat condiitiones may be expectit at thair handis and to advertise the burrowes thairef to the end suche farder commissioun may be gevin for establischeing of the same within some of the saidis tounes as is requisite and to report his diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

\[8\]
The same day whairas the commissioneris understanding that the merchandis and skipperis resorting to Flussing,\textsuperscript{14} Middilburgh, Rotterdame and diverse utheris pairtis in the Low Cuntreyis ar greathe urged be brokkeris, quhom they imploy for doeing thair effaires, for remeid quhairof they inhibite and dischairge all merchandis or skipperis frome imploying any to be brokkeris for them in the saidis places bot suche as sall first obles thameselff in all questiounes whiche may aryse betuixt them and thair merchandis to answer before the conservatour and to underly his sentence and determinatioun under the paine of twentie pundis \textit{toties quoties}. And ordaines ilk burght to intimat this present act to thair neighbouris at thair homecumming. And to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.\textsuperscript{15}

Vigesimo secundo Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo quinto

\[9\]
The quhilk day the commissioneris of burrowes being conveinit anent that pairt of the 24 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes haldin at the burgh of Perthe the nynt of this instant [fo. 499r] concerning the commissioun gevin to the present commissioneris for heiring and fitting of Alexander Bautye, factor in Campheir and laite collectour of the impost appointed for defraying of the ministeris stipend of the port of Campheir,

\textsuperscript{13} See above, 221–2.
\textsuperscript{14} Vlissingen, or Flushing, in Zeeland.
\textsuperscript{15} This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 540.
his comptis of intromissioun with the said impost and for appointing of ane new collector as at mair lenth is contenit in the said act. And the saidis commissioneris havinge seine, hard, fittit and collationat the said Alexander his accomptis of the said impost with the verificatiounes thairof produced, they fund him to have upliftit from the 6 of October 1634 inclusive till the last of Apryle 1635 also inclusive the soume of fourscoir nyne pundis sexteine schillingis aucht greitt Fleymis money quhillk differeis from the compt gevin up be him inrespect thair is not so muchoe payit be Robert Greirsone be tuentie thrie seek of goodes as is conteinit in the subscryvit minute of the said Robert his resaittis furth of Johnne Lichtounes schipe, extending to thrie schillingis aucht greitt; as also thair is ommittit out of Johnne Urquhartis schipe thrie hundreth coalles extending to four schillingis sex gritt; and last thair is of wrang layed tua schillingis tua great and ane orque. And they find the compter to have debursed conforme to the several discharge produced, the soume of ane hundreth thriescoir auchteine pundis, ane gritt money foresaid. Whiche soume they ordaine Robert Greirsoun present collector of the said impost to pay to the said Alexander Bautye and the same sall be allowed to him in his comptis. And ordains ane missive letter to be direct in thair names to the said Robert to this effect for sending home his comptis of his intromission with the said impost from the first of Maii last to the first of Maii nixt in the yeir of God 1636 yeiris with the verificatiounes thairof as usuall is. And for collecting of the said impost they have elected, nominated and appointed and be thir presentis electis, nominatis and appointes Richard Weir factour at the said port and that fra the first of Maii 1636 till the first of Maii 1637 and ordaines him to compeir before the conservatour or his deputtis and thair in ane fenced court and to mak faith de fidelci administratricicol and declaratioun in manner conteninit in the 7 act of the last particular conventioun of burrowes haldin at the burght of Edinburght in November last the aucht day thairof. And ordaines the said Richard Weir to send home his comptis to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes to be haldin in the moneth of Julii 1637 yeiris whairever the same sail happen to be. As also ordaines the said Richard Weir to send hom his comptis with the verificatiounes thairof under the skipper, factor or merchandis handis of his haill resaittis with thair names that sail not mak payment of thair dewes or sail pas by the said staple port with staple guidis with thair schippes, quantitie of goodes and all other circumstances requisite. And ordaines the conservatour and his deputtis to caus the said Richard Weir mak faith in manner abonewrittin and put the said sevint act of the said

16 See above, 221–2.
17 A Flemish coin worth two doits.
18 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out his duties with diligence.
particular conventiou of burrowes haldin at the said burght of Edinburght the aucht day of November last to full executioun in the hail heidis thairof. And becaus the saidis commissioneris hes fund be the said Alexander Bautye his saidis comptis that the persoues underwrittin hes not maid payment of thair dewes, viz Johnne Younger in Edinburghe the 28 of October last not haveing ane seek of guidis, Johnne Cowane skipper in Dysert at Middil-burght from France in October 1634, William Trissilie skipper in Dundye at Flussing and maid mercatt of plaidis and other commodities in Apryle last 1635, Robert Hoddome merchant in Edinburgh not haveing ane seek of guidis in December last, ane merchant in Dysert callit Gaii at Flussing and maid mercatt of plaidis and other commodities in Apryle last 1635, Robert Hoddome merchant in Edinburgh and not haveing ane seek of guidis, and Johnne Coupland not haveing ane seek of goodis in Maii 1635, 26 November 1634, Robert Allane skipper in Dysert being in the Yland with 800 coallis, whiche persoues they ordaine the burghes to quhom they apperteine to conveine them befor thair and to cause them mak faith and pay the double of what they sould have payit thair or els to put them under cautioun to compeir before the commissioneris of burrowes to be conveinit in Julii 1636 to answer for the caussis foirsaidis under the paine of xl li. ilk persoun. And the saidis burrowes conservatour and collectour to report thair diligence anent the premisis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Vigesimo quarto Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo quinto

[10]
The quhilk day the commissioneris of burrowes being conveinit, forsameikle as the present commissioneris haveing, conforme to the commissioun gevin to them at the last generall conventioun, apointed ane impost for repayment of Johnne Trotter younger his chairges in the mater of the new imposi-tiounes in France, and haveing ordainit ilk burght to collect the same amongst thair neighbouris dew thairin and to apoint collectoris for that effect, and least thair sould be ane fraud committit thairin, thairfoir ordaines ilk burght to send with thair comptis ane testificat from thair burght that the said collector hes gevin his aith upoun the veritie of the saidis comptis that nothing is omittit furth thairof that sould have beine upliftit be him. And ordaines ilk commissioner to intimat the same to thair burght at thair homecumming. And the saidis burghtis to report thair diligence heiranent

\textsuperscript{[19]} The island of Walcheren, in Zeeland.
\textsuperscript{[20]} See above, 230–32.
to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of
the nixt missive.

[fo. 500r]
[11]
The same day anent the visitatioun of the Water of Forth, the present
commissioneris havige, conforme to the commissioun gev in to them be the
last generall conventioun, gev in thair diligence who last visited the said
water to the lordis of counsell.21 Thairfore ordaines the commissioneris quho
sall be convenin in October nixt anent the taxt roll to supplicat the saidis
lordis for convening befor them the heritoris and coquet keiper of Culros
for trying of thair diligence in executeing the proclamatioun maid anent
the casting out of ballast in the said water, to whiche burrowes the present
commissioneris geives thair full power and commissioun for doeing thairof
and, if they sall think neidfull, for apppointing of new visiteris conforme as
hes beine done of before. And ordaines the saidis burrowes to report thair
diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this
to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[12]
The same day anent the 47 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes
haldin at the burght of Perth the ellevint of this instant, whairy commis-
sioun was gev in to the present commissioneris for reviseing the actis of
burrowes maid anent the fischingis for suppling of the defectis thairof and
ading of new, as at mair lenth is conteinit in the said act,22 the saidis commis-
sioneris to the effect the same may be solidlie advysedlie done, hes ordainit
the burrowes that ar to direct thair commissioneris hither to conven in
October nixt anent the taxt roll send them sufficientlie instructed anent the
ordour and good governing of the fischingis, and with them the burghts of
Glasgow,Anstruther Eister and Craill. Lykwayes to send thair commissioneris
sufficientlie instructed in the said mater of fisching, to whiche burrowes the
present commissioneris geives thair full power and commissioun for doeing
and performeing quhatsomever they mitt doe themselffis. And obleissis
them and thair burghts and haill remanent burrowes to abyde thairat. And
ordaines the saidis burrowes to be requyrit to the said effect in dew tyme
under the paine of fourtie pundis ilk burght to be payit to the burrowes
incaice of absence. And the saidis burrowes to report thair diligence anent
the premissis to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be
ane heid of the nixt missive.

21 See above, 218.
22 See above, 234-5.
The same day the present commissioneris resenting that they haveing ressavt diverse letters from his Majestie for rescinding of Robert Buchanes patent of the perill, yitt the same hes never [fo. 500v] ressavt ane desyred answer. Thairfore ordaines ane new letter to be procured to the said effect in the maist strick termes can be obtenit. And ordaines the burghes appointed to meitt in this citie in October nixe to insist with the lordis thairanent. Whairanent they give them thair full power and commissioun. And the saidis commissioneris to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixe generall conventioun of burrowes. And this to be ane heid of the nixe missive.

The same day the saidis commissioneris unlawes the burght of St Androis for not keiping of this present conventioun in ane unlaw of tuentie pundis and ordaines them to send the same with thair commissioner to the nixe generall conventioun of burrowes and to be requyrit for that effect. And ordaines the same to be remembrit in the nixe missive.
Particular Convention at Edinburgh, January 1636

[fo. 502r]
In the particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Edinburgh the 18 day of Januarii the yeir of God 1636 yeiris be the commissioners of borrowis underwrittin, be vertew of tuo missive letters direct to theme frome the said burght of Edinburgh, daitit the 8 and 16 dayes of December last, and producit thair commissiounes as follows:

Edinburgh Johnne Sincler, Williame Carnegie
Perth
Dundye James Simpsoun
Abirdeyne George Moresoun
Stirling James Fotheringham
Lynlithgow George Bell
Sanctandroes William Jeddie
Glasgow Patrick Bell
Aire Johnne Kennedy
Montrose Johnne Betay
Bruntyland George Gardin
Kirkcaldy Johnne Williamsoun
Dysart Andro Ranye
Culross Gilbert Gourlay
Anstruther Eister Robert Alexander
Craill Patrik Huntar
Dumbartan
Irrving James Blair
Dumbar George Purves
Kinghorne Merteyne Lochore

The same day electis Johnne Sinclare, first in commissioun for the burgh of Edinburgh, to be moderator during this present conventioun, quha compe-riand accepted and gave his oath in communi forma.¹

¹ This folio is preceded by a blank one, also labelled '502'. The foliation sequence starts with 502, jumps to 505, then 503 (the cover-sheet for this record, the verso of which is blank), and there seems to be no 504, yet there is no missing text.

² St Andrews.

³ Burntisland.

⁴ Literally, in the usual way, normally expressed as taking the oath de fidel administratione, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.
248 PARTICULAR CONVENTION. EDINBURGH. JANUARY 1636

Vigesimo secundo Januarii 1636

[2]
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being convenit have consid-
derit the mater of the fischings componit be Sir James Lockhairt, as also that
mater of the lichtes craived to be erected upone the Yle of the May within
the Firth of Lowthean, and finding [fo. 502v] his Majestie to have bein oft
informed be the urgers in the saids maters, thairfore thei have thocht guid
that his Majestie sall first be informed in the particulars be sum frome theme,
and least in the meane tyme thai sould suffer any prejudice thairfore hes
thocht fitt and ordainit that ane appellatioun be maid to his Majestie in the
saids maters and instrumentis to be taiken therupon.

Penultimo Januarii 1636

[3]
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being convenit haif
according to the 2 act of this present conventioun appealed to his Majestie
in the maters of the project of the fischings proposit be Sir James Lokhart
and mater of the lichtes craived to be erected upone the Yle of the May
within the Firth of Lawthean5 which appellatioun wer admittit be the6
lordis of commissioun and the commissioneris finding it now necessar that
his Majestie be informed anent the ivell and hard consequence of the saids
maters and how prejudicall the same may onlie be to the estaittes bot
also the whole kingdome, thairfore they have elected nominat and chosen
and be thir presentis electis nominattis and cheyses Maister Alexander
Guthrie, thair generall clerk, commissioner for theme to pas to his Majestie
and for theme and in name of the whole burrowis of this kingdome to
represent to his Majestie thair just greivances in the saids maters and in all
thir maters concerning the borrowis or that sall occure during his being
at court, conforme to the instructiounes to be givin to him thairanent
and humblie to beg his Majesties favour in the saids maters and ffiedome
ffrom suchlyik projects. And grants and gives unto thair said commissioner
thair full powar and commissioun theranent and to mak such offers and
conditiones to his Majestie theranent as salbe givin to him in his instruc-
tiounes. And for setting doun of the saids instructiounes and offers they
have nominat and apointed Johnne Sincler, commissioner for Edinburgh,
George Moresoun, commissioner for Abirdein, Patrik Bell, commissioner
for the burgh of Glasgow and Robert Alexander, commissioner for the

5 The Firth of Forth.
6 The phrase 'be the' is repeated here, at the end of one line and the beginning of the next.
burgh of Anstruther Eister, unto the which persounes the saids commissi-
DERETHAIKONALTIONNEDUHGINGEAMTIMATUER MIDORCompetioun, and for theme selfsis and their burghis and in name of the whole burghis of this present
kingdome ratifies and approves quhatsumevir the saids personis and their
saids commissioners sall doe anent the premissis. And obleissis theme to
abyid and remayne therat but contradictioun or agane calling quhatsumever
and to ratifie their saids proceedings at thair nixt generall conventioun. And
for defraying of the saids commissioners charges they ordaine the burgh of
Edinburgh to advance the same to him and quhatsumever soumes of money
salbe advancit or debursit be him they obleis theme and thair saidis burghis
and whole remanent borrowis [fo. 505r] to refound, content and pay the
same bak againe to the said burgh of Edinburgh with the interrest thairof
frome the tyme of advancement thairof. And ordanes the said Mr Alexander
to report his diligence and procedings in the saids maters at his returne,
and ilk burgh to be warnit for sending thair commissioners sufficienlie
instructed for ratifieing and approving of the premissis and refounding of
the saids soumes to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to
be ane heid of the nixt missive.7

[4]
The same day the saids commissioneris understanding that the burgh of
Glasgow was of intention to intend action against the burgh of Ramfrew
[for] exacting of late certan customes upone the River of Clyde quhairof
they wer nevir in possessioun of before and being willing according to the
actis of borrowis that the same sould first be hard before themeselfses and
taken away, thairfore thai ordayne the burgh of Ramfrew to be requyrit for
sending of thair commissioners sufficienlie instructed with thair richtes for
answering to the said complent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis
under the payne of xl lb. and ilk burgh to be requyrit for sending thair
commissioners sufficienlie instructed for decyding of the said complent.
And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[5]
The same day foresamikle as the commissioneris haveing fund be the late
disturbance fallin out in the toun of Abirdeyne in the electioun of ther
magistrattis8 what evill may redound interlie to the said burgh bot also what
dangerous consequence the procedings in the saids maters may deale upon
the rest of the estaitt, thairfore thai ordayne the said burgh to send thair

7 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRIBS, iv, 540.
8 For a discussion of what happened in Aberdeen, see Introduction 18 and G. DesBrisay, "The
civill wars did overrun all"; Aberdeen 1630–1690", in E.P. Dennison, D. Ditchburn & M.
commissioneris sufficientlie instructed to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowes under the Payne of tuentie pundis for proposing such overtouris as may best tent to the quyett of the said burgh in tyme cuming with the maner of ther order electioun of magistrattis and counsall as hes bein sett doun unto theme and to heir and sie sic ordour to be taiken anent thair saids electiounes in all tyme cuming as must be maist agrieabill for intertyneing of peace amongs theme and taking away of all contraversie. And ilk burgh to be requyrit lyikeways for sending thair commissioners sufficientlie instructed anent the premisis to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis under the Payne of xx lb. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 505v]
[6]
The same day foresamikle as the commissioneris being supplicat anent thair help for building of ane key and herberie at Portpatrik conform to ane warrand givin be the lordis of his Majesties most honorabill privie counsell be recommendatioun frome his Majestie. Thairfore the saids commissioners ordanes ilk burgh to be requyrit for sending thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructed to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis for giving answer to the said supplicatioun and anent the expediencie of the said herberie. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[7]
The same day unlawis the burgh of Perth in the soume of xx lb. for being absent frome this present conventioun, they being laufillie warnit thairto be George Ramsay, post, quha verifiet the same. Thairfore ordanis theme to send the said unlaw with thair commissioner to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis under the lyik Payne. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 503r]
Actis of the particular conventioun of burrowis haldin at Edinburghe in Januar 1636

9 This is written twice on an otherwise blank sheet of paper, which would have been the covering sheet or tide page for the preceding record.
In the generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Glasgow the
fyft day of Julii the yeir of God I\textsuperscript{[m]} vi\textsuperscript{[c]} thrittie sex yeiris be the commission-
eris of borrowis underwrittin and producit thair commissiounes as followes, 
viz:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
<td>Sir Johne Sinclar of Stevinsone, knicht, and Williame Carnegie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perth</td>
<td>Andro Wilsoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundye</td>
<td>James Sympsone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberdeine</td>
<td>Mathow Lumbsdaill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirling</td>
<td>James Fotheringham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llynthgow</td>
<td>Williame Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Androis</td>
<td>Johne Lepar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasgow</td>
<td>Patrik Bell, Coleine Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aire</td>
<td>Robert Gordoune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddingtoune</td>
<td>Mr George Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysart</td>
<td>Alexander Sympsoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkcaldye</td>
<td>Johne Williamsoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montrose</td>
<td>Johne Gairdin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coupar</td>
<td>Robert Petersoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anstruther Eister</td>
<td>Thomas Mairteine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumfreis</td>
<td>Mr Johne Corsane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innernes\textsuperscript{1}</td>
<td>William Meklejohn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruntyland\textsuperscript{2}</td>
<td>Mark Kingglassie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innerkeything\textsuperscript{3}</td>
<td>Walter Duncane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irving</td>
<td>Allane Dunlope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
<td>Alexander Kirktoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkcudbricht</td>
<td>William Glendinning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigtoune</td>
<td>Johne Murdoche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettinwewayme</td>
<td>James Richardsoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumfermlinge\textsuperscript{4}</td>
<td>Mr Patrik Auchinleck</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[1\textsuperscript{1}\] Inverness.  
\[2\textsuperscript{2}\] Burntisland.  
\[3\textsuperscript{3}\] Inverkeithing.  
\[4\textsuperscript{4}\] Dunfermline.
Anstruther Wester be exemptione and ratificatioune producit be [the agent]
Selkirk William Scott
Dumbar George Kirkwood
[fo. 507v]
Dumbartane Johne Sempill
Ramfrew Johne Spreull
Lanerik Gedione Jack
Aberbrothock Mr Johne Hay
Elgyne James Williamsoun
Peblis Thomas Wood
Caraillo\th Mr Johne Hay
Thayne Gilbert Gourlay
Culros Gilbert Gourlay
Bamff
Quythorne Forfar
Rothesay Johne Makilcryist
Nairne
Forres be exemptione and ratificatioune producit be the agent
Rutherglen be exemptione and ratificatioune producit be the agent
Northberwik Johne Muire
Culane
Lauder be exemptione and ratificatioune producit be the agent
Kilraynie
Annand
Lochmaben
Sanquhaire
Galloway be exemptione and ratificatioune producit be
Kirkcudbricht

5 Renfrew.
6 Lanark.
7 Arbroath.
8 Crail.
9 Tain.
10 Whithorn.
11 New Galloway.
The same day electis Patrik Bell, first in commissioune for the burght of Glasgow, to be moderator During this present conventioune, quha compeerand, accepted the said office in and upone him and gave his aith de fidelit administratione.12

The same day the saidis commissioneris being convenit, forsamekle as the burgh of Innernes hes directit to this present conventioune Thomas Fraser sone to Andrew Fraser commissar quhome they find not to be of the qualitie of ane commissioner prescryvit be the actis of borrowis, and also his commissioune informall, wanting the seill of thair burgh and uther informalities. Thairfor they find the said burght to be absent and unlawis theme in ane unlaw of twentie pundis and ordainis the agent to uplift the same and to produce his diligence thairanent to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day the saidis commissioneris appoynts the houris of meitting to be and begyn at nyne houris in the morning and to last till twelff houris at noone and afternoone [fo. 508r] at twa houris till sax a cloak at nicht and sic as ar absent at the calling of the rollis to pay ane unlaw of sex schillings. And they that passe out of the hous without leive to pay ane unlaw as said is. And they that passis fra this present conventioune before the dissolving thairof to pay ane unlaw as absentis. And that nane speik unrequyrit without leive askit and gevin, or intermixe thair reassouning with thair votting under the payne of ane unlaw of sex schillingis toties quoties.13

The same day anent the tent act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the sevint day of Julii last, dischargeing portage and prohibiting thair nichtbouris frome being partineris with unfrie skipperis with the former actis maid thairanent.14 The present commissionar is ordainis ilk commissioner present to intimat the samyne of new to thair borrowis at thair home cumming and to sie the samyne keiped and to report thair diligence in putting the samyne to dew executioune to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

12 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.
13 As often as it shall happen, i.e. for each offence.
14 See above, 215.
5
The same day anent the ellevint act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the aucth day of Julii last concerning Wedderburnes gramer. The present commissioneris ordainis ilk burght to conveyne thair scoolmaisteris befor theme And to injoyne theme the teachting of the said gramer under the Payne of depryveatioune. And ordainis ilk burght to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioure of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

6
The same day anent that pairt of the threttie sevint act of the last generall conventioure of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the tent day of Julii last concerning the bleitcheing of lynning with lyme. The present commissioneeris finding how prejudicial the same is to that commoditie, thairfor ordainis ilk burght to trye quhat bleitcheris ar neir to thair boundis and to caus theme to be conveynit befor the justice of peice and to sie the act of counsell maid thairanent putt to executioune againis the contraveneris. And anent that pairt of the said act concerning the erecting of correctioun houssis, the saidis commissioneris recommendis the samyne of new to the haill borrowis. And als anent the last pairt of the said act concerning the burght of Aberdeine to intimatt the act of counsell anent presenting of plaunding to the mercatts in foldis, compeired the commissioner of the said burght of Aberdeine and produicit the said act [fo. 508v] laufullie intimat and publisched and maid report that the samyne had not takin effect, to the great prejudice of the merchant tredderis with the said wair. For which caus the present commissioneris, and for the better executioune of the said act, strictlie inhibitis and dischairges the quhole burgessis of this kingdom their factouris and doers frome buyeing any plaunding in the commoune mercatts of this kingdom but such as salbe presentit in foldis under the Payne of twentie pundis. And ordainis ilk commissioner present to intimat the same to thair burght at thair homecuming and ilk burght to intimat the same laufullie to thair nhbours that none pretend ignorance. As also ordainis the burght of Aberdeine by some of thair nhbours deputt for that effect, to attend the saids mercatts and to tak up the names of such as all contra-veine the same, and to send thair names to the burghtis quhairunto they doe apperteine. And the said burght to punische theme conforme to the tenour of the said act. And such burghtis as salbe fund remiss and negligent to incur ane unlaw of fourtie pundis. And the said burght of Aberdein and remanent

15 See above, 216.
16 See above, 230.
burghtis to report thair diligence anent the premissis to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.\textsuperscript{17}

7

The same day anent the fourt act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the sevint day of Julii last ordaining the burght of Kirkcudbricht to produce thair diligence anent thair nibtbouris of Monigoff\textsuperscript{18} to this present conventione.\textsuperscript{19} Compeired the commissioner of the said burght and produicit letters of horning raisit and execute against Hew Meinjies merchand in Monigoff, Andro Makmillen thair, Robert Goode thair and Johne Maknacht, chairgeing theme and everie ane of theme to cum and find sufficient cawtioune and souertie actit in the buikis of counsell and sessioune befor the lordis thairof that they sail desist and ceis frome useing any tred of merchandice or usurpeing the liberties or priveledges of anie\textsuperscript{20} the frie royall borrowis unles they and everie ane of theme becum frie burgessis and actual residentis within some of the saids frie borrowis and pay taxt and stent with theme and to leve of all sort of regraitterie hurtfull or prejudiciall to the saidis frie borrowis, conforme to the act of parliament maid thairanent with the saids persones denunciatione, whiche the saidis borrowis acceptis for diligence at this tyme. And ordainis the said burght of Kirkcudbricht to produce farder dili-gence in taking and apprehending of the saidis persones ay and quhill they find cautioune to desist frome usurpeing the liberties of the saidis frie royall borrowis under the payne of twentie pundis to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 509r]

8

The same day anent the fyft act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the sevint day of Julii last ordaining the burght of Dumfermeling to produce thair diligence to this present conventioune in causing James Dawling in the Quenisferrie mak his actuall residence with theme or in depryveing him of thair liberties.\textsuperscript{21} Compeired the commissioner of the said burght and producit ane act of thair court declaireing his residence, which the saidis commissioneris acceptis for diligence and ordainis the said burght iff he sail heirefter remove frome the said toune to the Quenisferrie to persew him for his residence or to depryve him.

\textsuperscript{17} This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 540.
\textsuperscript{18} Minnigaff, near Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire.
\textsuperscript{19} See above, 213.
\textsuperscript{20} This word is inserted above the line with a caret.
\textsuperscript{21} See above, 213–14.
The same day anent the sevint act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the sevint day of Julii last, the present commissioneris of borrowis ordainis the burght of Linlithgow to produce farder diligence againis David Wilsoun, Samuell Wilsoun, Edward Litle, James Hill, Peter Logye in prosecuting the suspensiounes raisit be them againis the said burght and obtyne the same discusst ay and quhill they find sufficient cautioune to desist frorme usurpeing the liberties of the fifie royall borrowis under the Payne of twenty pundis, and to report their diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day compeired the commissioner of the burght of Ramfrew and for obedience of the nynt act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the sevint day of Julii last, and produicit ane act of thair court depryving Hendrie Kelso in the Largis thair alledgit burges of the liberties of thair burght, which the borrowis acceptis for diligence.

The same day the saidis commissioneris ordainit the burght of Ramfrew to produce thair diligence in causing Johne Mitchell and Patrik Watsoun in Greinnock ayther mak thair residence with them betuixt and Mertymes nixt or in depryveing theme the liberties of thair burght under the Payne of twenty pundis and to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Sexto Julii I° vi° trigesimo sexto

The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being conveynit unlawis the burght of Innernes in the soume of fourtie pundis for not produceing thair diligence [fo. 509v] in restrayneing of certane unfrie persones mentionat in the twelt act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the aucytt day of Julii last and ordinis the agent to uplift the same and to be chairgit thairwith in his compts and to produce his diligence in uplifting thairof to the nixt generall conventioune. And ordinis the said burght of Innernes to produce the lyk diligence as they sould have produicit at this tyme against the saidis persones to the nixt generall

22 See above, 214.
23 See above, 215.
24 See above, 216.
The same day anent the threttie fourt act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the tent day of Julii last,\textsuperscript{25} compeired the commissioner of the burght of Dumfermeling and produce the forme of the electioune of thair magistrattis at Michaelmes last, which being seine and considderit, they find them to have omitted the electioune of ane provest, with the whiche the borrowis for caussis schawen to theme dispenssis at this tyme and ordainis theme at Michaelmes nixt to mak choyce of ane provest qualified, conforme to the actis of parHament and borrowis, under the payne of ane hundreth pundis and to produce the forme thairof to the nixt generall conventioune under the payne of twentie pundis.\textsuperscript{26} And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day anent the sexteint act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the aucht day of Julii last concerning the visitatione of Forth,\textsuperscript{27} the present commissioneris understanding be thair former visitationes and the daylie report of thair nichtbouris useing tred above the Queinsferrie that the said river is licklie be tyme to be stoped. Thairfor ordainis the agent in thair names to acquant the lordis of his Majesties most honorable privie counsell with the forsaidis evellis and to supplicat theme to put thair proclamatioune maid thairanent to executioune against the contraveneris that the samyne may be keiped heirefter and to report his diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day anent the sevinteine act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the last day of Julii last ordaineing the burght of Elgyne to prosecute the suspensiones againis certane inhabitants in Garmoth\textsuperscript{28} and to insist with captioune against the rest.\textsuperscript{29} Compeired the

\textsuperscript{25} See above, 228–9.
\textsuperscript{26} For reasons which are not clear, a number of parliamentary burghs in Fife had no provost: see MacDonald, Burghs and Parliament, 39.
\textsuperscript{27} See above, 218.
\textsuperscript{28} Garmouth, at the mouth of the Spey, in Moray.
\textsuperscript{29} See above, 218.
commissioner of Elglyne and declared his burghtis proceedings in the said mater, and producit the several decreittis obteynit be theme agains the saidis persones, which the present commissioneris accepts for diligence.

16
The same day anent the thretteine act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the aucht day of Juli last ordaineing the burght of Forfar to prosecut thair former letters raisit and execute at thair instance against the inhabitantis of Killimuire\textsuperscript{30} to this present conventioune.\textsuperscript{31} The present commissioneris ordainis the said burght of Forfar to produce such lyk diligence againis the saidis inhabitantis of Killimuire as they sould have done at this tyme to the nixt generall conventioune under the Payne of fourtie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

17
The same day anent the twentie ane act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the nynt day of Julii last ordaineing the burght of Stirling to have producit to this conventioune thair diligence in restrayning the unfriemen within thair bundis and especiallie the indwell-eris of Falkirk frome usurpeing the liberties of the frie royall borrowis under the Payne of twentie pundis,\textsuperscript{32} the present commissioneris ordinis the said burght of Stirling to produce siclyk diligence against thair unfriemen and inhabitantis of Falkirk as they sould have producit at this tyme under the Payne of twentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

18
The same day anent the thrette saxt act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the tent day of Julii last,\textsuperscript{33} compeird the commissioner of the burgh of Wigtoune and produced the forme of the electioune of thair magistrattis at Michaelmes last, which being sene and considderit be the present commissioneris they accept the same for diligence and ordaine theme in all tyme cumming to conforme themeselffis in thair electioune to the actis of parliament and borrowis.

19
The same day anent the thrette fyft act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the tent day of Julii last [fo. 510v] and sevint act of the particular conventioune haldin at Edinburgh the last day of

\textsuperscript{30} Kirriemuir, Angus.
\textsuperscript{31} See above, 217.
\textsuperscript{32} See above, 220.
\textsuperscript{33} See above, 229–30.
October last, concerning the managing of trade and electing of companies and for trying the quantity of goods transported to England from Scotland and from Scotland to England. The present commissioner is finding the said matter to be of great consequence so that the same cannot be suddenly resolved and yet to tend to the advancement of trade and manufactures, therefore they appoint and ordain the burgh of Edinburgh to make choice of two or three of the most experienced men of trade among them the burgh of Perth, Dundie, Aberdeine, Glasgow, Air and Dumfreis each one of them to consult about the premises and to send them with their best advice to meet and convey at the said burgh of Edinburgh the eleventh day of October next with continuation of days, and ordain them to try and advise about the best offers can come to their knowledge in the said matter and to settle the same, and if need be to appoint new dates of meeting and to report their diligence hereto at the next general convention of burgesses. And the said burgh of Edinburgh to advertise the rest and to require them under the pain of twenty pounds per burgh. And this to be an head of the next missive.

20

The same day the fourtieth act of the last general convention of burgesses held at the burgh of Perth the eleventh day of July last, complained the agent and produced an missive letter from the burgh of Forres with the form of the election of their magistrates at Michaelmas last, whereupon the present commissioner is being advised he thought good to continue the said matter and in the meantime they ordain the burghs of Aberdeine and Elgin to try the true estate of the said burgh and condition of the persons chosen and to report the same to the next general convention of burgesses that after tryell the burgesses may take such course about the establishing of magistrates amongst them as will be most expedient. And this to be remembered in the next missive.

21

The same day the fiftieth act of the last general convention of burgesses held at the burgh of Perth the eleventh day of July last ordaining the burgh of Kirkcudbright and others for recovery of certain their lands, complained the commissioner of the said burgh and produced their
diligence consisting onlie in wakining the said actione, and thairfor finds theme to have done no diligence and to have incurred the unlaw of xx lib. quhairwith for the present they dispens and ordains theme to produce farder and better diligence in the said actione betuixt and the nixt generall conventione of borrowis under the payne of i£ lib. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 511r]

22
The same day anent the nynt act of the particular conventione of borrowis haldin at the burght of Edinburght the twentie fourt day of Julii last ordaining the burghts of Edinburght and Dysart to produce the persones of thair burghtis mentionat in the said act or the doubill of such dewis as they sould have payit in the Low Cuntries,\(^{38}\) compeired the commissioneris of the saidis burghtis and obliessit theme in name of thair burghtis to exact the same fra the saidis persounes and to delyver the same to the agent betuixt and the auchtene of October nixt, and ordainis the agent to send the same to Richard Weir and he to be chairgit thairwith in his compts. And the saidis burghtis and agent to report thair diligence heiranent and this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

23
The same day the commissioneris of borrowis understanding that the burghts of Dumfermeling, Kirkcudbricht and Wigtoune haveing beine erected with commoun cuntry landis and ane competent commoun guid, and yitt throch negligence of the magistrattis thair landis and rentis ar not put to the hiest availl and best proffeitt. Thairfor they ordaine the saidis burghtis to send with thair commissioneris to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis ane perfyte rentall of thair commoun landis and commoun guid under the subscriptioune of thair magistrattis with the present estaitt thairof under the payne of fourtie pundis ilk burght. And appoyntis to trye the estaitt of the landis and rentis of Dumfermeling, the burghtis of Lynlithgow, Culros and Bruntyland, the estaitt of the landis and rentis of Wigtoune, Dumfreis and Kirkcudbricht, and ordaines the saidis burghtis to send with thair commissioneris to the nixt generall conventioune thair diligence under thair commissioneris handis under the payne of twentie pundis. And this to be remembrit in the nixt missive.

24
The same day anent that pairt of the particular conventioune of borrowis

\(^{38}\) See above, 242–4.
haldin at Edinburght in October last\textsuperscript{39} quhairby ilk burght wer requyred to send thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructed with thair best advyis anent ane solide course in the governament of the borrowis and electioune of thair magistrattis, the present commissioneris finding it necessar that advyis be taikin for ane constant counsell in ilk burght [or] ane yeirlie chaynge of magistratts.\textsuperscript{40} Thairfoir ordainis the commissioneris that sail conveyne at Edinburgh the auchteine of October nixt to tak that mater to thair serious consideratioune and quhat they sail find efter mature deliberatioune to tend most to the guid of the borrowis, to sett doune the samyn in writt [fo. 511v] and to report the same to the nixt generall conventioune and ilk burght lykwayis to be requyrit to send thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructed with thair best advyis and setting doune ane constant and solid course thairanent and this to be ane heid of the nixt missive. As lykwayis the burght of Edinburght in thair missive to be direct for conveyning the saidis commissioneris the auchteine day of October to remember the same.\textsuperscript{41}

25

The same day anent the fyft act of the particular conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Edinburght in Januarii last concerning the burght of Aberdeine,\textsuperscript{42} compeired the commissioner of the said burght and maid report of the maner of thair yeirlie electioune of thair magistrattis and counsell with thair present estaitt of the said mater, which being hard the present commissiioneris efter consideratioune, for caussis moveing thame hes accepted for dihgence and anent the overtouris concerning thair peice in tyme cuming thair said commissioner procured certaine articles which the said commissiioneris hes reduced to the heidis following: first, the condiscending upone the qualitie of ane counsellour within burght or magistrat; secundlie, the limitting of the tyme of ane provest; thridlie, the age of provest, baillies, deyne of gild and thesaurer; fourtlie, that non with swordis or pistollis repair to the counsell hous; fyftlie, anent the affinitie and consanguinitie of office men and counsellouris; sextlie, anent the provest two vottis and the tyme of the giving of the same.\textsuperscript{43} Which materis the saidis commissioneris ordainis these that ar appoyntit to meitt at Edinburght the auchteine day of October nixt to tak to thair consideratioune and sett doune thair advyis thairanent to be reported to the nixt generall conventioune. As also ilk burght to be requyred for sending thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructed thairanent

\textsuperscript{39} This confirms that a particular convention did meet, in October rather than November.

\textsuperscript{40} See Introduction 25–6 for a discussion of this issue.

\textsuperscript{41} This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 540.

\textsuperscript{42} See above, 249–50.

\textsuperscript{43} This may refer to the right of the provost to have a casting vote, unusually in the form of an additional vote, if the votes were tied.
with their best advyssis, and in the meane tyme ordainis the said burght to proceid according to their accustomed maner in their nixt electione till fardeer ordour be taiken thairanent. And the same to be remembrit in the nixt missive.

26
The same day anent the supplicatioune gevin to the borrowis be the burght of Pettinweyme at the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth in Julii last craveing thair help for reparatioune of thair harberie within thair said burght quhairunto ilk burght wes requyrfit for sending thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructed to this present conventioune and whairwith the present commissioneris being ryplie advysit and considering the necessitie of [fo. 512r] the said harberie and that they ar so meane of theme selffis that they ar not able to accomplisch the same without help. Thairfor they have grantit and gevin and be thir presents grants and gives to the said burght of Pettinweyme the soume of aucth hundreth pundis and ordains ilk burght to send thair pairt thairof to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis conforme to the taxt roll under the payne of twentie pundis ilk burght and that by and attour thair pairt of the payment of the said principall soume. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

27
The same day anent the supplicatioune gevin in to the borrowis be the burght of Peblis at the particular conventioune of borrowis haldin at Edinburghe the ellevint day of October last craveing help to the reparatioune of thair briggis over Tweid quhairunto ilk burght wes requyrfit for sending thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructed to this present conventioune to give answer, and the saidis commissioneris being ryplie advysit and considering the necessitie of the saidis briggis and the meane estaitt of the said burght, thairfor they have grantit and gevin and be thir presentis grants and gives the said burght of Peblis the soume of aucth hundreth markis and ordains ilk burght to send thair pairt thairof to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis conforme to the taxt roll, under the payne of twentie pundis ilk burgh and that by an attour the payment of thair pairt of the said principall soume. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

28
Octavo Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{e} trigesimo sexto
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being conceynit anent the nynt act of the particular conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Edinburght the twentie twa day of Julii last ordaineing Robert Greirson late collectour of the impost appoynted for defraying of the minister stipend at Campheir to produce his comptis of his intromissioun to this
present conventioun as at mair lenth is conteynit in the said act.44 The said Robert Greirsoun haveing sent home his comptis and the samyn being hard, siege, fitted and calculat and allowit with the certificatiounes thairof lykwais sent home be him, the said Robert his intromissioun with the said inpost frome the twuentie thrid of Maii 1635 inclusive till the first of Maii 1636 lastbypast exclusive is found to extend to the soume of twa hundreth thriescoir auchteine pundis auchte schillings four pennyes gritt Fleymis and his dischairge conteyning his debursementis to the minister and utheris conforme to his warrandis and severall dischairges producit is found to extend to the soume of thrie hundreth sevine pundis sexteine schillings nyne gritt Fleymis money. Sua the borrowis is fund to be restand awand to the said compter [fo. 512v] the soume of threttie aucht pundis auchte schillings fyve gritt Fleymis money, quhairin the dischairge excides the chairge and becaus the said compter hes exonerit himself with nyne last of leid ure in Harye Greg his schip in Leyith, sex last of leid ure in Niniane Boner in Leyith his schip, extending to sevinetine seek of guidis,45 the dewtyes quhariof seemes to be ommitted throw his neglect. Thairfor ordainis the conservatour to conveyne the said Robert befor him and giff he sail find the ommis- sioun to proceid of his neglect to caus him pay the dewtyes thairof to the present collectour and do justice to him against such as hes brocht over the said lead ure and the said present collectour to be chairgeit thairwith in his comptis and the conservatour to acquant the borrowis with his proceiding thairanent. And siclyk becaus the said Robert hes omittit furth of his compts and nocht upliftit from the particular persones underwrittin the dewis for thair coallis, viz: in Dysart Andro Reanye, twelff hundreth coallis, James Guthrie thair for ten thousand coallis at on tyme and als mutche at uther tymes, James Sympson e thair, nyne hundreth coallis, Johne Reanye thair for twelff hundreth coallis, Thomas Wilsone thair aucht hundreth coallis, Johne Cowan thair a ine thousand coallis, in Kirkaldye Francis Hutchesoun for aucht hundreth coallis, Johne Wyse thair sexteine hundreth coallis, Thomas Quhyte thair twelff hundreth, Robert Quhyte thair twelff hundrethe collis, James Broune thair fyfteine hundreth coallis, David Duncane thair for ane thousand coallis; in Anstruther Williame Blak for aucht hundreth coallis at one tyme and als much at ane uther tyme; in Bruntyland Captane James Orrok for sexteine hundreth coallis. Thairfor ordainis the conservatour to trye his diligence in craiveing the saidis persounes and iff he hes beine in Campheir in requyreing ane pand46 of theme and iff he doe not qualifie sufficient diligence to caus him pay for the same, and for such as he hes

---

44 See above, 242–3.
45 As there are fifteen lasts (barrels) of lead ore, it is unclear how that is equivalent to seventeen sacks of goods.
46 i.e. monetary pledge.
usit diligence against nowayis to be trublit. As also ordainis the burghtis to quhome the saidis persounes does apperteine to put theme under cautioune under the payne of fourtie pundis ilk persone for compeirance befor the commissioneris in the nixt generall conventioun under the payne of fourtie pundis ilk burght or payment of the double of such soumes as thair inhabitantis sould have payit in the Low Cuntries. And becaus the borrowis ar fund restand to the compter the soume quhairin his dischairge exceedis his chairinge, thairfor they ordaine the conservatour to trye [the] collectour his diligence in sitting payment of the saidis persones quha past away unpaying thair dewis, and to report the same to the commissioneris appoynted to conveyne at Edinburght in October nixt. And iff be the said report the said collectour [fo. 513r] salbe fund to have done dihgence, in that caice ordainis the saidis borrowis to giff warrand to the present collectour for paying of the said rest according to the said report, and in the meane tyme suspendis the payment of the said rest and ordainis the conservatour to be advertised heirof. And for collecting of the said impost, they have elected, nominat and appoynted and be thir presents electis, nominatts, appoynts and ordainis Patrik Suittie factour at the said port to be collectour, and that fra the first of Maii 1637 till the first of Maii 1638. And ordainis him to compeir befor the conservatour or his deputts and that in ane fencit court to mak faith "de fidelis administratione" and declaratioune in maner conteynit in the sevint act of the particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burght of Edinburgh the aucght day of November the yeir of God I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} and threttie four yeiris, and ordainis him to send home his compts to the generall conventioun of borrowis to be haldin in the moneth of Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} threttie aucght yeiris wherever the samyne sall happen to be. As also ordainis the said Patrik Suittie to send home his compts with the verrificatiounes thairof under the skipper, factour, or merchandis handis of his hail resaits with thair names that sall mak payment of thair dewis or sall pas by the staiple port with staiple guidis, with thair schippis, quantitie of guidis and all uther circumstances requisite, and ordainis the conservatour or his deputis to caus the said Patrik Suittie mak faith in maner abonewrittin and put the said sevint act of the said particular conventioun of borrowis haldin at the said burght of Edinburght the aucght day of November I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} threttie four yeiris forsaid to full executioune in the haill heidis thairof. And the saidis commissioneris of borrowis ordainis the said conservatour and collectour to report his diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

47 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out his duties with diligence.
The same day the saidis commissioneris of borrowis being conveynit anent the twentie fyft act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the [9] day of Julii last.  

compeired the commissioneris of Edinburght, Glasgow, Kirkcaldye and Dysart and obleissed theme selffis in name of thair saidis burght to mak payment for thair nictbouris of suche soumes as they wer dew for the ministeris stipend at Campheir to the commissioneris to be conveynit at Edinburght in October nixt conforme to the said act. And siclyk comperied the commissioneris of the said burght of Edinburght, Glasgow and Dysart and obleissed themeselfis in name of thair saidis burghtis [fo. 513v] to mak payment of suche soumes as thair nictbouris ar dew for the caussis forsaidis, conforme to the nynt act of the particular conventioune haldin at Edinburght the twentieth fourt of Januarii last to the saidis commissioneris, which being payit the present commissioneris ordainis the same to be delyverit to the agent, to send the same over to the present collectour with the money he did formerlie ressave, conforme to the twentie fyft act of the said conventioune haldin at Perth and the said collectour to be chairgit thairwith in his compt, and the burghtis and agent to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis under the payne of twentie pundis ilk burght. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day ordainis the burght of Ramfrew to caus James Maknair, James Andersoun, Johne Stevin and Johne Rowan in Govane ather to mak thair actuall residence with theme or in depryveing theme of thair liberties betuixt and the nixt generall conventioune of borrowes under the payne of twentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day the saidis commissioneris hes thocht guid and expedient that Harye Alexander, sone to the erle of Stirling, sail continue in attendence thair service and effaires at court for ane yeir to cum. And for his bygaine service since the last conventioune grants unto him the soume of ane hundreth pundis sterling. And ordainis ilk burght to be requyrit for sending with thair commissioneris thair pairt thairof, conforme to the taxt roll, to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis under the payne of twentie pundis and that by and attour the payment of the said principall soume. And ordainis thair dark in thair names to wrytt to the said Harye for attending thair said service and, as occasioune offeris, to acquaint theme
or the burgh of Edinburght with quhat sall cum to his knowledge may concerne theme. And for his service to cum, the present commissioneris promises to remunerat the same. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive. As also ordainis ane letter to be writtin to him in name of the burgh of Glasgow to assist and concur with theme in quhat they have adoe.

32
The same day the saidis commissioneris of borrowis understanding that the lynning claith of this kingdome is becum on of the greatest commodities thairof which is mutch prejudged in the saill thairof [fo. 514r] in foranye pairts throch the uncertaintie of the treid yairof. Thairfor the present commissioneris recommendis the said mater to the burghtis to be convynit at Edinburght in October nixt and ordainis theme to supplicat the lordis of counsell for commanding that the whole lynning claith be wrocht in no les nor ane elne of breid which salbe brocht and presentit to the mercat and the saidis burghtis to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

33
The same day anent the supplicatioune gevin in for the reparatioun of the brig of Larbard over the River of Carrin,⁴⁹ the present commissioneris ordainis ilk burght to be requerit for sending thair commissioneris sufficien-tlie instructed for giveing answer thair[to] to the nixt generall conventione of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

34
The same day the present commissioneris understanding be ane missiv letter direct frome the conservatour of the gritt number of merchandis that does pas daylie by the staiple port with staiple waires to the gritt prejudice of the staiple. Thairfor they ordaine the burghtis of Edinburght, Lynlithgow and Monros to produce the persones underwrittin, viz: Edinburght, Thomas Glaidstanes, James Lichtbodye, Robert Salmound, Johne Hirstoune and James Wilsoune in Leyth; the burght of Lynlithgow, Thomas Uddard, Patrik Bell, George Bell, Alexander Mylne, elder; the burght of Monros, David Sewair, Andro Gilbert, Alexander Andersoun, James Smyth, Johne Tailyeour, James Mylne and Thomas Ranye, before the conventioune to be convenit at Edinburght the auchteine of October nixt with continewatioun of dayis to answer for thair passing by the staiple port with staiple waires within thir twa yeiris bygaine. And for this effect ordainis the saidis burghtis to put the saidis persones under cautioune for compeirance the said day under the

⁴⁹ The bridge of Larbert over the river Carron, near Falkirk, Stirlingshire.
payne of ane hundreth pundis ilk persone. And to the effect some ordour may be taikin with theme, the present commissioneris grants and gives full power and commissioun to the commissioneris to be conveynit at Edinburght the tyme forsaid for sitting and cognosceing upone the forsaidis persones their particular fainlyes and transgressiounis and, being fand giltye, for punischeing of theme conforme to the lawis and actis of burrowis. And ordainis the burgh of Edinburght by thair letter to requyre the saidis burghis for produceing the saidis persones the said day under the payne of twa hundreth pundis. And the said borrowis to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt general conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[fo. 514v]

35 The same day whairas the present commissioneris being informed that some means hes beine usit at the staiple port for darthing of victuall cumming to this cuntrie in tyme of necessitie and fearing the lyke dearth this subsequent yeir, thairfor they ordaine the conservatour to have ane cair of the staiple port and iff he hes fund any or sal find any subject to the natione to transgress in this kind, to tak course with theme according to equitie and lawis of the kingdome. As also to tak heid anent the mariage of factouris and to sie that the lawis maid thairanent be keipit and observed. And the said conservatour to report his diligence heiranent to the particular conventioune of borrowis to be conveynit at Edinburght in October nixt.

36 The same day anent the twentie sevint act of the last generall conventioune of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth the tent day of Julii last, concerning the prosecutioune of the actiounes intentit be the burghtis of Ramfrew and Irving against the unfrie tredderis and the borrowing of twa thousand markis to that effect mentionat in the said act.50 Compeired Robert Stewart, merchand in Linlithgow, commissioner chosen for prosecuting the saidis actiounes, and Alexander Aikinheid, agent, and maid report of thair proceidings in the said mater and producit thair particular debursements. Which being seine and considderrit togither with the allowance of the annualrent of the said soumes frome Witsunday 1635 till Witsunday lastbypast 1636 and frome Witsunday last till Witsunday nixt, thair is fund resting de claro51 in the agents handis the soume of twa hundreth thriscoir pundis. And thairfor the present commissioneris ordainis the saidis Robert Stewart and agent

50 See above, 224–5.
51 Clear, i.e. not yet spent or accounted for.
be advyis conteynit in the said act to prosecute the saidis materis to the
finall decision thatrof. And ordainis the agent to borrow such soumes of
money as salbe requisit upon ordinarie proffeit. And for repayment thatrof,
the saidis commissioneris for themeselffis and in name of their burghtis
bundis and obleissis theme. As also ordainis ilk burght to send their pairt of
the said two thousand markis with their commissioneris to the nixt generall
conventioun of borrowis under the payne of twentie pundis ilk burght by
and attour the payment of their pairt of the said principall soume. And the
said Robert with the said agent to produce their diligence heiranent to the
nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt
missive.

The same day anent the secund act of the particular conventione of borrowis
haldin at Edinburght the 17 day of JuHi last ordaineing ilk burght to send
with their commissioneris to this present conventioune the soumes of money
dew for Johne Trotter chairges, commissioner direct to Fraunce anent the
liberties of this kingdome in Piccardie and Normandie.\textsuperscript{52} Compeirit onlie
the commissioneris of Edinburght, [fo. 515r] Dundye and Aberdeyne and
produicit thair collectouris comptis of thair intromissioune with the impost
grantit for defraying the saidis commissioneris chairges, which is fund to
extend frome the first of August last to the first of JuHi instant to the soume
of eleevin hundreth fourscoir ane pundis fourtine schillings Scotts money.
And becaus it is fund that the burghtis of Monrose and Innernes hes done
no diligence in uplifting of the dewis frome thair nighbouris and inhab-
itantis, they find theme to have incurrit the unlaw conteynit in the said
act. Bot for caussis moveing theme, the present commissioneris dispensis
thairwith and ordainis the saidis burghtis to send over ane compt under thair
collectouris handis of the said impost dew since the said first of August last
to the commissioneris to be conveynit at Edinburght in October nixt under
the payne of ane hundreth pundis ilk burght, togither with ane declara-
tioune gevin upon the verritie thatrof and thair collectouris aith under the
magistrattis handis. And ordainis the saidis commissioneris to mak upe ane
perfyte compt of the haill last yeiris dewis and to deduce the same of the
soumes of money advancit be the burght of Edinburght in the said mater
and annualrent thatrof. And last ordainis the saidis burghtis and all utheris
interrest in the said mater to send with thair commissioneris ane perfyte
compt of thair collectouris intromissioune with the saidis dewtyes frome the
first of this instant to the first of JuHi nixtocum under the payne conteynit
in the said former act, with ane attestatioune under the magistrattis handis

\textsuperscript{52} See above, 237–9.
of the collectouris aiths gevein upone the saidis compts with payment of
the samyn. And the burght of Edinburght to requyre the saidis burghtis of
Innernes and Monrose to that effect under the payne forsaid. And this to be
ane heid of the nixt missive. As lykways ordainis the burght of Edinburght
to conveyne befor theme Johne Dowgall thair burges who hes transported
salmound and uther merchandice from Speymouth and to uplift frome him
his pairt of the said impost since the said first of August last and to contein
the same in thair compts.

38
The same day anent the mater of the lichts craived to be erected upone
the Ile of the May and mater of overtouris proponit be Sir James Lokhart
anent the fischeing and commissiounis gevin to Mr Alexander Guthrie for
pasing to his Majestie thairanent and certane uther particularis conteynit
in his instructiounes, compeired the said Mr Alexander and maid his report and
declared how his Majestie wes pleased to wryt to the lordis of sessioune
for administratting of justice into the mater of the actiones depending
betuix the burghtis royall and speciallie Ramfrew and Irving and that he
had remitted the said mater of fischeing to the committie appoynted to
that effect; as also had grantit ane signature for erecting of the saidis lichts
bot had writtin to the lordis of exchekquher for staying thairof till the
borrowis wer hard. The saidis commissioneris [fo. 515v] recommendis to
the burght of Edinburght the prosecutioune of the said mater and to use all
lawfull meanes for stayeing of the same and quhen neid salbe to conveyne
such borrowis as they sall think most interrest in the said mater. And for
the said Mr Alexander his chairges in the said voyage they find the same
to extend to the soume of four thousand sex hundreth pundis, which they
ordaine to be repayit to the burght of Edinburght with the interrest thairof
in maner following, viz: the one half thairof with ane yeiris interrest at the
nixt conventioune and the uther half with ane yeiris interrest of the same to
be payit the conventioune followeing. And for this effect ordainis ilk burght
to be requerit for sending thair pairt thairof conforme to the taxt roll to the
nixt generall conventioune of borrowis under the payne of twentie pundis
ilk burght and that by and attour the payment of thair pairt of the said
principall soume. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.53

39
The same day anent the fourtie sevin act of the last generall conventioune
of borrowis haldin at the burght of Perth and 7 act of the particular convent-
ionioune haldin at Edinburgh in October last concerning the setting doune

53 This act is noted in the Abstract of Acts of Convention, RCRBS, iv, 540.
of ane solid course anent the fischeing and regulating of the same. The present commissioneris ordainis ilk burght whome the same does concerne to put the acts maid anent the forme and sufficiencie of the barrellis and maid anent the deschairgeing of peild hering and sufficient and loyall paking to executioune and ordainis the burghts to be conveynit at Edinburgh in October nixt to sett doune the haill acts maid thairanent and such uthir as they sall think farder expedient in ane act to be intimat to the nixt generall conventioune with thair best advys anent the haill executioune of the samyne in tyme cumming and, iff occasioune offer, that the samyne be urged befor the said tyme, ordainis the burght of Edinburgh to conveyne such as sal be thocht to theme most expert in that tred and to tak course thairanent and to requyre theme for that effect to cum instructed with thair commissioneris. And the same burght and burghtis to report thair diligence heiranent. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

40
The same day anent the sext act of the particular conventioune of borrowis haldin at Edinburgh the penult day of Januarii last concerning ane help to the building of ane harberie at Portpatrik. The present commissioneris understanding the necessitie of the said harberie for all his Majesties kingdoms ar content to giff thairto the soume of tua thousand markis to be payit in maner and upone the conditiounes following, viz: the soume of ane thousand merkis the nixt conventioune following the begynnning of the said work and the uthir at the compleittiung thairof. And thairfor ordainis ilk burght to be requyrit to send with thair commissioneris thair part of the said soume conforme to the taxt roll to the nixt general conventioune of borrowis. And ordainis in the meane tyme the burghtis of Air and Irving to visite the said harberie that iff ane reall begynnning be maid the said soume may be delyverit. And the saidis burghtis to report thair diligence heiranent to the nixt general conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

41
Nono Julii I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} trigesimo sexto
The quhilk day the commissioneris of borrowis being conveynit and it being universallie regraitted that the Monnondaiys mercatt in Edinburgh and Glasgow does draw the inhabitantis of diveris utheris borrowis to travell upone the Sabboth day to the prophanatioune of the said day. Thairfor

54 See above, 234–5.
55 See above, 250.
56 Although the church had sought to eradicate Monday markets in the later sixteenth century, no civil legislation was passed until after the covenanting revolution: see RPS, 1640/6/74.
the saidis commissioneris recommendis serioulsie to the saidis burghtis the alteratione of the said mercatt day to some uthir competent day in the weik according as efter deliberatioune they sall think meitt. And ordainis the present commissioneris of the saidis burghtis to remember thair burghtis heirlof and the burghtis to report thair proceiding heiranent to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

42
The same day the saidis commissioneris haveing seine, futtit, calculat and allowed the compts of the agents debursements since the last generall conventioune in thair publict effairis, they find the same togethir with the annuelrent thairof bygaine and till the nixt conventioune to extend to the soume of fye hundredth twentie aucht pundis threttine schilling four pennyes. And thairfor ordainis ilk burght to be requyrit for sending thair part thairof to the nixt generall conventioune of borrowis with thair commissioner conforme to the taxt roll under the payne of xx lib. ilk burght, by and attour the payment of thair part of the said principall soume. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

43
The same day the present commissioneris haveing hard the lawfull excuses of the burghtis of Perth and St Androis for being absent from certane particular conventiounes since the last generall conventioune, they dispens with thair unlawis incurrit be theme for the caussis forsaid and dischairges the agent of the same for ever.

[44]
The same day the saidis commissioneris of borrowis grantsis and gives licence to the burghtis of Elgyne, Kilranie, Wigtoune and Quhithorne to abyd and remayne fra all generall conventioune of borrowis for the space followeing, viz: the burght of Elgyne for thrie yeiris fra all conventiounes besouth Tay; Kilranie for thrie yeiris; Wigtoune frome benorth Forth for thrie yeiris; and Quhithorne for thrie yeiris, upone the conditionis and provisiones underwrittin. Providing the samyne be not extendit to parliaments nor quhair the saidis burghtis ar citat for ane particular caus. As also provyding the saidis burghtis send with the commissioneris of thair nixt ajacent borrowis thair severall ratificatioune and approbatioune autenticklie subscrivit of all things to be done yeirlie at the saidis generall conventioune, with all soumes that they sall pay to the borrowis conforme to the missive, and that they bestow the expenssis that they suld have bestowit upone thair commissioneris upone commoune warkis and be comptable to the borrowis thairof at the expyreing of the saidis yeiris.
The same day the commissioner is understanding that the burghs in their last general conventioone had recommendit the herberie of Northberwek as ane verie necessar and cheritable worke to the borrowis and understanding that some hase contribute thairto and that thair restis manie as yitt who hase not payit thair cherish thairto, thairfore the present commissioneris recommandis the same of new and ordainis such burghis as hase not yitt contribut thairto to send thair charitie with thair commissioneris to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day anent the supplicatioune given in be the burght of Rothesay craiveing help for making ane herberie and repairing the damage done be the watter running through thair toun. The present commissioneris ordainis ilk burgh to be requyrit for sending thair commissioneris sufficien-tlie instructed to give answer to the said supplicatioun to the nixt generall conventioun. As also ordainis the said burgh to send ane perfyt rentall of the whole commoun landis which does or did appertein to thair burgh with thair declaratioun when anie pairt thairof was sett out and to whome under theayne of xx lib. As also the burghis of Aire, Irrvyng and Dumbartane to trye the estaitt of the said toun and the saids borrowis to report thair diligence heireanent to the nixt generall conventioun. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day anent the supplicatioun givin in be the burgh of Lanerick craiveing help to the building of ane brig over the Watter of Mouse neir to thair toun. The present commissioneris ordainis ilk burgh to be requyrit for sending thair commissioneris sufficien-tlie instructed for giving answer thairto to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same [day] ordainis the agent to give George Ramsay post the soume of fyftie sax pundis for buying ane joup and ane stand of cloathes to be wore in thair service and the said soume salbe allowit to him in his comptis.

57 A tributary of the Clyde which runs to the north of Lanark.
58 A jacket or short coat; cf. French 'jupe' which now means simply 'skirt' but in the seventeenth century could mean a piece of clothing covering the whole body.
The same day ordainis the burgh of Wigtoun to produce ane perfyte rentall of thair commoun landis and commoun guid with thair diligence in recovering the same to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis under the payne of twentie pundis and ordainis the agent to concur and help them so far as he can. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Compeirit the commissioner of the burgh of Glasgow and verifiet the citation of the whole borrowis to this present conventioun be George Ramsay, post.

The same day the saids commissioneris unlawis the burght of Innernes for not sending the dewis of the missive to this present conventioun in the soume of xx lb. and the agent to uplift the same frome theme and to produce his diligence in uplifting thairof to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day unlawis the burgh of Tayne in the soume of twentie pundis for being absent fra this present conventioun and ordainis the agent to uplift the same frome theme and to produce his diligence in uplifting thairof to the nixt generall conventioun of borrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day the present commissioneris of borrowis dissolve this present conventioun and affixes and appointes thair nixt generall conventioun of borrowis to be and begin at the burgh of Abirdein the [...] day of Julii nixtocum 1637 yeires with continuatioun of dayis and ordainis the said burgh to direct the generall missive to the haill remanent borrowis to requyre theme for conven[ing] at the said burgh for that effect.  

The volume ends immediately after fo. 517, save for two blank folios which form part of a more modern binding. Ironically, the first year for which Aberdeen has no records is a year in which the convention met at Aberdeen.
General Convention at Edinburgh, July 1647

{C. Watsone report, the actis of burrowis}
Compeirit Captane Andro Watsone, commissioner at the last generall conventioun of burrouis hauldin at Edinburgh the fyft day of Julii last, and maid report of his commissioun and producit the extract of the whole actis quhairrof the tennor followis:

In the generall conventioun of burrouis hauldin at the burghe of Edinburgh the sext of Julii 1647 yeiris be the commissioneris of burrouis thair convened who compeirand producit thair commissionis as followis:

1 National Archives of Scotland, Burntisland Council Minutes, B9/12/9, pp. 64–87. There is a running head of '1647' on every page that contains the records of the convention of royal burghs.
2 There follows a sederunt of the burgh council, and a list of absentees, which have been omitted here.
3 An act of the burgh council, recording the decision to copy the acts of the convention into its minute book.
4 Montrose.
5 Inverness.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bruntiland</td>
<td>Capitane Andro Watsone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innerkething</td>
<td>Marke Kinglassie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingorne</td>
<td>George Gourley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brechen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irving</td>
<td>Allane Dunlope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jedburghe</td>
<td>Robert Rutherford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkcudbright</td>
<td>Williame Glendinning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigtoun</td>
<td>Adame McGie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittinweym</td>
<td>Williame Steinsone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunfermling</td>
<td>Williame Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anstruther Wester</td>
<td>Piter Thomson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selkriq</td>
<td>Thomas Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumbartan</td>
<td>Johe Simple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranfrow</td>
<td>Robert Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbare</td>
<td>Williame Purves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanark</td>
<td>Gideon Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abirbrothok</td>
<td>Johe Aucchterlonie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin</td>
<td>Mr Johe Hay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pibles</td>
<td>Patrick Thomson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carail</td>
<td>Andro Daw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tayn</td>
<td>Mr Thomas Ros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culros</td>
<td>Mr Robert Gourlay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quythorne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfar</td>
<td>Williame Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothesay</td>
<td>Walter Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nirne</td>
<td>Johe Ros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forres</td>
<td>Mr Williame Dunbare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherglen</td>
<td>Be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Berwick</td>
<td>Be exemptioun and Ratificatioun producit be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddingtown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauder</td>
<td>Johe Edmistoun</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 Inverkeithing.
7 Selkirk.
8 Renfrew.
9 Lanark.
10 Arbroath.
11 Peebles.
12 Crail.
13 Whithorn.
14 Nairn.
Kilrenie Be exemptioun and ratificatioun producit be the agent
Annand
Lochmaber
Sanquhar
Galloway
Dingwall
Quenisferrie Johne Pantoun
Dornoch

1
The same day electis Archibald Tod, first in commissioun for the burghe of Edinburgh, to be moderatour during the present conventioun, quha compeirand acceptit the said office in and upon him and gave his aith de fideli administratione.

2
The same day appointis the hour of meitting to be and begine daylie at eight houres in the morning except on the preaching dayis in the which ten houres is appointed and to continow till tuelff houres at noon and afternoone to begin at tua houres and to last till sex houres at night, and such as ar absent at the calling of the rollis to pay sex shillingis of unlaw and they that passes frome this present convention befoir the disolving thairof to pey ane unlaw as absents and that nane speak unrequyrit without leive askit or gevin nor intermix thair reasoning with thair vottis under the paine of sex shillingis toties quoties.

3
The same day ordinis the burghe of Pearthe to produce thair diligence in writt in restraining and punishing unfirie traderis and in speciall Johne Drumond, indueller in Dumblaine, and Andro Lamb, ane chope keiper in the said towne of Dumblaine, for usurping the liberties of the royall burrous under the pane of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

4
The same day the commissioneris of burrouis ordinis the burghe of Monros

15 Lochmaben.
16 New Galloway.
17 South Queensferry.
18 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out the duties of moderator with diligence.
19 As often as it shall happen, i.e. for each offence.
to produce their diligence to the next general conventioun of burrouis against unfrie tradderis within their liberties and boundis speciallie in the towne of Stainhyve\textsuperscript{20} under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be an heid of the next missive.

5
The same day ordinis the burghe of Irving to produce their diligence against unfrie tradderis in Kirmarnok, Lairgs\textsuperscript{21} and uther places within their boundis and liberties to the next generall conventioun of burrowis under the paine of tuentie pundis. And this to be ane heid of the next missive.

Septimo Julii 1647

6
The same day anent the sext act of the last generall conventioun of burrouis hauldin at the burghe of Perth the sevint of Julii 1647\textsuperscript{22} yeiris ordining the burghe of Wigtoun to produce to this present conventioun the decreit arbitrall betuix them and the earle of Galloway and to report their diligence in the prosecutioun thairof under the paine of 20 lib. The present commissioneris findes them to have contraveined the said act in all poyntis and therfoir unlawis them in the said sowme of 20 lib. for their bygane contraventioun and ordinis them to produce the said decreit arbitrall togidder with thair diligence to the next generall conventioun under the paine of 40 lib. And this to be ane heid of the next missive.

7
The same day anent the eight act of the said last generall conventioun of burrouis ordining the agent with advyce and concurrence of the commissioneris present for the tyme to use diligence in obteining ane act of parliament against the dilapidatioun of commoun landis of burrouis. The present commissioneris finding that the agentis have done thair diligence and that nevirtheles the said act was not obteined, thairfoir ordinis the said agent to continow and insist in his diligence for obteining the said act of parliament at the next doune sitting thairof. And this to be an heid of the next missive.

8
The same day anent the [ ]\textsuperscript{23} act of the last generall conventioun of burrouis ordining the burghe of Stirling with concurrence of the agent, togidder with the assistance of the burghis of Irving and Ranfrow, to insist in prosecuting

\textsuperscript{20} Stonehaven, Kincardineshire.
\textsuperscript{21} Kilmarnock and Largs, Ayrshire.
\textsuperscript{22} This is obviously an error; the convention at Perth met in 1646.
\textsuperscript{23} There is no space in the MS but the number of the act ought to have been inserted here.
the suspensiones reasit be certane unfrie traderis against the said burght of Stirling. The present commissioneris finding the saidis suspensionis not as yit to be discussed ordinis the said burgh [p. 67] of Stirling with concur-

lance and assistance foirsaid to insist in prosecuting and discussing the saidis suspensiones against the unfrie traderis and to report thair diligence heiran-

nent to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

9

The same day anent the tent act of the last generall conventioun of burrouis ordining the burghe of Rothesay to produce the rentall of their commoun landis and the burghis of Glasgow and Dumbartane and Irving to send thair commissioneris to meit and convein at the said burghe of Rothesay at ane certane day betuix and Michaelmes nixt thaireftir to take upe ane rentall of the commoun landis pertining to the said burghe, togidder with the maner of the outgeving of the same whither in few rentall or in take, the persones names outgeveris thairof, the tyme quhen the samyn was gevin out, togidder with the present rate and state thairof, and ordining the said burghe of Rothesay to produce unto the saidis commissioneris thair originall chartour to be sein and considdirit be them to the effect the same may be drawn to the best availl and hiest rate, and ordining the said burghe of Glasgow to have appointit the said day and to have advertised the saidis burghis thairof. The present commissioneris finding the samyn to be neglectit be the said towne of Rothesay in the not productioun of the said rentall to this present conventioun, unlawis the said burghe in the sowme of fourtie pundis for their bygane contraventioun and ordinis them to produce exact dihgence to the nixt generall conventioun under the paine of fyve hundreth merkis and dispenses with the said burghe of Glasgow in not advertising and conveaining of the saidis burghes in reguard of their troubles and dificulties at that tyme, and ordinis them to produce thair diligence in advertising and conveining the saidis burghes to the effect foirsaid under the paine of ane hundreth pundis. And the saidis burghis of Air, Dumbartane and Irving to observe thair pairt of the said act under the paine of fourtie pundis ilk burghe. And this [to] be ane heid of the nixt missive.

10

The same day anent the 17 and tuentie thrie actis of the last generall conventioun ordining the burghe of Lanerk to produce thair rentall of thair commoun landis weill imployed with the present estate thairof under thair oathes and to content and pay to the agent the sowme of 20 lib. for thair former contraventioun and to repone David Mount thair burges to all libertie he haid befoir the conventioun of burrowis hauldin at the said burghe of Lanerk, and ordining the said burghe of Lanerk to make
intimatioun thairof at thair mercat croce under the paine [p. 68] of ane hundredth pundis and discharging of the said burghe from seiking either act or band from the said David Mount, and to produce thair diligence thairanent to this present conventioun as the said act at lenth beares, and lykeways ordining the said burghe of Lanerik to produce to this present conventioun thair diligence in rouping of the saidis landis with the rest of thair commoun good, and ordining the burghes of Glasgow and Peibles to be present at the rouping of the said commoun good, and ordining the said burgh of Lanrik to proceid in the electioun of thair magistratis at the terme of Michaelmes last bypast conforme to the actis of parliament and burrouis maid thairanent, and to report thair diligence anent the haill premissis to this present conventioun as the said 23 act mair fullie beares. The present commissioneris finding the said burgh of Lanerik to have contraveined the saidis actis be not productioun of their rentall unlawis them in the sowme of twentie pundis to be peyit be24 the agent, and ordinis them to produce to the nixt generall conventioun thair said rentall and to produce ane sufficient testificat under the said David Mount his hand that he is reponed to his said fridomes and burgeshipe and that no act nor band to the contrair thairof is kept abone his head, and to report thair diligence in the haill remanent articles and heidis of the saidis [17] and 23 acts respective to the said nixt generall conventioun under the paine off fourtie pundis to be payed to the burrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

11

The same day anent the twentie fourth act of the last generall conventioun of burrowis ordining the burghe of Forfar to produce ane prefyte rentall of thair commoun landis well imployed to this present conventioun as the said act beares. The present commissioneris finding the neglect thairof to be greatumlie prejudicial to the said burghie ordinis them to produce the great chartour of thair commoun land to the nixt generall conventioun off burrous to be by them cognosced under the paine of fourtie pundis, and ordinis the burghis of Dundie, Monros and Aberdein at ane certaine day to mak ane visitatioun of the saidis landis and the burghe of Dundie to appoint the tyme and to give advertisment to the uther burghes for that effect, and recommendis to the saidis burghes to try the forme of the electioun of the majistratis of the said burghie of Forfar and to report thair diligence in the premisses to the said nixt generall conventioun of burrowis under the paine of twentie pund ilk burghe to be payit to the agent. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

24 This should be 'to'.

GENERAL CONVENTION. EDINBURGH. JULY 1647
The same day anent the 38 act of the said last generall conventioun of burrouis ordaining the burghes of Dunfreis and Selkrieg to send their commissioneris to the burgh of Lochmaben for visiting of the said burghe and trying [p. 69] of their commoun landis. The saidis burghis having reportit their diligence, the present commissioneris ordinis the same to be continuowd as ane heid of the nixt missive, and that Johne Kennedie of [Halleaths]25 ballie and Johne Hendersone late commissioner to the parliament or aither of them compeir to the nixt generall conventioun and bring with them the great chartour of their burghe to be cognosced be the commissioneris of the burrowis under the paine of 20 lib. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day the commissioneris present ordinis the burgh of Abirbrothok26 to produce to the nixt generall conventioun their great chartour quhairby their mylne and uther landis may be redeimit to their commoun good under the paine of 20 lib. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day anent the first act of the particulare conventioun hauldin at the burghe of Edinburgh the 23 Julii 1646 ordining the burgh of Glasgow to produce to this generall conventioun the persons following to witt Williame Hyndshaw, Robert Alexander, Charles McLane, John Looke,27 Charles Gray and Niniane Paterson actit28 the conventioun hauldin at the burgh of Dunbartane, and ordining the burgh of Linlithgow to produce James Adie, James Craufurd and Johne Andro, and ordining the burgh of Air to produce Robert Boyd, and the burgh of Kirkcaldie to produce Niniane Mure, and the burgh of Quenisferrie to produce David Ramsay and Thomas Spittill, all of them for transporting of steple wair to unfrie pairtis as the said act beares. The present commissioneris unlaus the burgh of Glasgow and Kirkcaldie ilk of them in the sowme of fourtie pundis for contraveining the said act and ordinis both the said burghes to produce the pairties contraveineris respective to the nixt particulare conventioun of burrowis to abyd their censure under the paine of ane hundreth pundis ilk burghe. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

25 See Young, Parliaments of Scotland, i, 388–9.
26 Arbroath.
27 It is possible that this is 'Cooke' but see G.F Black, The Surnames of Scotland (Edinburgh, 1993), 443 which shows the name 'Looke' in Glasgow in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and see act 38 below.
28 This should probably be 'at'.
The same day forsameikill as the present commissioneris of burrowis representing the manie prejudices they sustine throw the increas of unfrie people [p. 70] and for the frequent use of the frimen in losseing, loading and traffequeing at unfrie places quhilk evills doeth fall out in daefault of the not execution of the actis of parliaments and actis of burrowis formerlie maid against unfrie traderis and friemen resorting and trading in unfrie places and especiallie the act of parliament maid in anno 1592 and actis of burrous maid at Dumbartane 1643 and at Perth in anno 1646. Therfoir they have apppointit nominat and electit and deputit the persons underwritten for executing the saidis actis of parliament and burrowis maid anent transgressores thairof viz: Johne Binnie merchand burges of Edinburgh and Johne Semple of Dumbartane with the proveist or in his absence ane of the bailies of the said burghe quhair they meitt quho is appointit to joyne with them as supernumerarie and in name of the haill burrowis of this kingdome gives full power and commissioun to the effect foirsaid with power to them to uplift the unlaws incurred be the saidis transgressores to make accompt thairof to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowis, and appointis the places of trying and punissing of such offenderis to be such burghis of ilk shyre quhair the offenderis doe most frequentlie reside or quhail the saidis commissioneris in thair discretion sall think most fitting and convenient for the advancement of the busines. And the proveist of the said burghe, or in his absence ane of the bailies, to be supernumerarie with the saidis commissioneris and to assist and concure with them in trying and punishing of the saidis offenderis by imprisoning the saidis persones till they sall underley and fulfill the sentence givin out against them or quhat els the saidis commissioneris sall desire to be done for the effect foirsaid. Provyingd alwayis, lykas it is heirby provydit and speciallie declared, that this present commissioun is and sall be without prejudice to everie burgh to use thair diligence and liberties in trying and punishing the offenderis within thair boundis, so being the same be done and execut befor the foirsaidis commissioneris be entred in executing thair commissioun in ilk shyre and burghes respective. And ordinis this commissioun to last and inure to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes and

29 RPS, 1592/4/96.
30 The Tay.
the saidis commissioneris then to report thair diligence. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Octavo Julii 1647

16

The same day the commissioneris of burrowis presentlie conveaned taking to thair consideratioun [p. 71] the great losse and prejudice that the wholl kingdome, bot speciallie the estate of burrowis, is lyk to susteine by the great aboundance of clipped money and light money\(^{31}\) latlie brought in into the samyn and lyke to be brought more and more in without ane remedy be provydit. The saidis commissioneris haveing this day supplicat the lordis of privie counsell for ane remeid against the saidis prejudices and the saidis lordis taking the samyn to thair consideratioun hes appointit ane committie of thair awne number to joyne with such of the burrowis as the present commissioneris sall think maist meit to appoynt for laying don the best coursses and remedies against the foirsaidis eivills. Thairfoir the saidis commissioneris nominats the persones following to joyne with the saidis lordis viz: James Rucheid for Edinburgh, Sir Allexander Wederburne for Dundie, George Porterfield for Glasgow, George Bell for Linlithgow, Gilbert Richard for Air, Johne Semple for the burghe of Dumbartane and Mr Johne Hay for the burghe of Elgin to meit and convein with the saidis lordis of privie counsell for setting don solid and effectuall courses for preveining the said imminent evillis and to report thair diligence heiranent. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive

17

The same day appointis the personis following to reveise the agentis comptis viz: George Pearsone and James Fentoun for Edinburgh, Robert Davidsone for Dundie, James Peddie for Monros, Alexander Black for Anstruther Eister and Mr William Dunbare for Forres and to report.

18

The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be Mr William Arnot, sone laufull to umquhill James Arnot merchand burges of Edinburgh, late maister of the conserjarie hous at the steiple port off Campheir, for being preferred to the said chairge in place of his said umquhill father. The present commissioneris considdering the qualificatioun of the said maister William findis the desyre of the said supplicatioun reasonabill and theirfoir admittis and ressavis him maister of the said conserjarie hous during their

---

\(^{31}\) Clipped money = coin which had been trimmed as a way of obtaining precious metals while trying to maintain its face value. Light money was probably coin which did not appear to be clipped but contained insufficient metal.
will and pleasure, will provisioun he obey and fulfill all injunctionis sett doun to any preceding masteris of the said hous or heirefter to be sett doun be the commissioneris of burrowis in their generall and particulare conventiounis, and the said maister Williame to enjoy all priviledgis and injunctionis belonging to the said place, who compeirand acceptit in and upoun him the said office and gave his aith de fidelie administratione and obleidges him for obeying of the saidis injunctionis formerlie sett doun to the saidis maisters and especiallie the [...] injunction sett doun to [...]call at the tyme [p. 72] of his admissioun for provyding ane honest and sufficient dyet to the merchandis and skipperis resorting to the said port with beiff, muttoun and strong Inglishe beir, deseart and uther honest necessaries. For the whilk causis the saidis commissioneris finding in regaird of the change of wyne that the allowance of eight stuires then prescryvit for ilk maill not to be a competent allowance at this tyme. Therfoir they allow the said Mr Williame tuelff stuires for ilk maill, he provyding the tables sufficientie as said is. And for the said Mr Williame his obeying and fulfilling the saidis injunctionis sett doun or to be sett doun and for doing his duties as said is in the said place Mr Samuell Johnstoun of Sheynes, Mr Henrie Foules and Mr Alexander Kynneir are become cautioneris and souerties for him, whome the said Mr Williame obleidges him to releive of all damnage and expenssis which they may sustein or incur through their becoming cautioneris as said is. And ordinis their clerk to writt to the toun of Campheir and to the conservator for entering him to the said hous in their names and ordinis ilk burghe to be advertized for causing their inhabitantis resort thither to keip their dyit at the said hous and to be requyred for sending ther commissioneris sufficientlie instructit with their advyse and with such uther injunctionis as salbe neidfull to be enjoyned to the maister of the said hous and the saidis burrowis and the said Mr Williame Arnot to report their diligence to the nixt generall conventioun. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive. Sic subscribitur Mr William Arnot, Mr Samuell Johnstoun, Henrie Foules, Mr Alexander Kynneir.

19

The same day ordinis the agent to warne Alexander Downie and [...] cautioneris for umquhill Robert Greirsone sometyme factor at Campheir

---

32 This should be 'with'.
33 Literally, 'concerning faithful administration', i.e. he was promising to carry out his duties with diligence.
34 Presumably this is the name of a former master of the conciergery house, although it has proved impossible to identify him. For a set of regulations, however, see RCRBS, ii, 428–31.
35 A stuiver was a Flemish coin worth one twentieth of a guilder.
36 Presumably this is 'meal'.
37 Although one name is implied, there is sufficient space for two.
to compeir to the next general conventioun of burrowis for answering to the complaint given in against the said umquill Robert be Alexander Lockhart and to report his diligence heretofore to the next general conventioun, quhairanent thir presentis salbe to him ane sufficient warrant. And this to be ane heid of the next missive.

20

The same day anent the supplicatione given in be the burgh of Jedburgh craving help for reparatioun of kirk and calssies, continues the same to be ane heid of the next missive.

[p. 73]

21

The same day anent the report maid be the burgis of Edinburgh, Stirling, Air and Quenisferrie of the convenience of the reparatioun of the harberie of Blackness conforme to the supplication given in be the burgh of Linlithgow for that effect, continowis the same also to be ane heid of the next missive.

22

The same day anent the supplicatioun given in be the burgh of Couper for reparatioun of thair towbuith, continowis the same also to be ane heid of the next missive.

23

The same day anent the supplicatioun given in be the burgh of Kirkcaldie for reparatioun of thair harberie and for ane licence from the present commissioneris of burrowis to them for releif of thair present pressing burdingsis to make use of thair commoun mure and unlaboured landis belonging to them by setting the same out either in few, long takes or uther wayis. The saidis commissioners continowis the first part of the said supplicatioun to be ane heid of the next missive and ordinis Sir Alexander Wedderburne for Dundie, Captane Andro Watsone for the burgh of Bruntiland, Mr Robert Cunninghame for the burgh of Kingorne and David Symson for the burgh of Dysert or any thrie of them to meit and conven at the said burght of Kirkcaldie and to make inspectioun of the said unlaboured landis and give thair best advyse and assistance for setting out the same or any pairt thairof to the hiest and best availl and the burgh of Kirkcaldie to be the conveyer of them, under the paine of tuentie pundis ilk burghie. And this to be ane heid of the next missive.

38 This seems to mean 'in feu, long tacks (i.e. leases) or otherwise', rather than 'in a few long tacks', hence a comma has been inserted to clarify the sense.
The same day anent the supplication gevin in be James Cunninghame merchand burges of Edinburgh craving the reversion of the place of the conserverie hous at the staple port of Campheir in case of the desertion of that place or deceis of the said Mr William Arnot now admittit to the said place. The present commissioneris agries and consentis to the desyre of the said James his supplication and that in case forsaid, the said James sail be presentit to the said place als frillie in all repsectis as ane uther who possessed the same befrior.

[p. 74]

The same day the present commissioneris taking to thair consideratioun the great losse and prejudice which the haill burrowis of this kindome have heitofoir susteined and are lyke daylie mair and mair to sustein by such of thair factoris at the steiple of Campheir who aither be thair awne misguiding or uther accidentis fall in decay of thair estate becomes unable to give sufficient compt reckning and payment to the merchandis who imploy and intrust with thair estates, the whilk danger and prejudice is cheiflie occasioned be the neglect of the burrowis in not taking heid frome tym to tym of the sufficiencie of the saidis factoris thair cautioneris and be not obleidding the saidis factoris to be lyable in thair awne persones to the lawis of this kindome provydit against evill debteris, such as hoiring poynding and captioun. For remeid quhairof the saidis present commissioneris ordinis that the saidis haill factoris present and to come sail inact thaimselffis at the said staple port of Campheir or quhairsoever els they salhappen to be to be lyable in thair personis meins and estate to the lawis of this kindome in the same maner as the samen wold stric against them if they wer heir residing in this kindome and for the saidis merchandis farder securitie ordinis that ilk factor sail inact and obleidge himselff that if the commissioneris of burrows sail find thair cautioneris either to be deceased or insufficient that at the end of ilk thrie yeiris they sail be obedient to renew thair souerties being requyrit thairto and that the present factoris be actit for that effect presentlie to the conservator. And ordinis thair clerk to writt heiranent to the conservator and that he may immediately inact all the saidis factoris accordinglie and the said conservator and clerk to report thair diligence to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

The same day anent the 11, 12, 13 and 14 actis of the last particulare conventioun of burrows hauddin at Edinburgh the 14 of November 1646 concerning the proces intentit be Gilbert Lawder and Thomas Cranstoun, ballies of the
burghe of Lawder, againes George Hair, Alexander Wilkinsone, Alexander Hog, Alexander and Thomas Murrayis, George Woodheart, Johne Allan, Charles Brysone, Johne Scott and Richard Allane, inhabitantis of the said burghe, for ane ryot committed be the saidis inhabitantis against the saidis magistratis. The present commissioneris having cairstuffie perused the proces betuix the saidis pairties at the said late particulare conventioun and now againe having hard the report of ane new committee of thair owne number who wer appointit to examine farder the haill particularis of the said busines, they find the ryot committit be the saidis inhabitantis defender is [p. 75] to have bein most insolent, incompatible, tending to the ovirthrow and casting louse of all magistracie and governament within burghe and thairfoir ordinis the said Alexander Wilkinsone, Alexander Hog, George Hair, Alexander Murray [...] and Johne Allane presentlie convened and compeirand befoir them to pas to warde and thairin to remaine till thair farder censure. Quhilk being done the saidis commissioneris efter farder consideratioun of ane new bill givin be the saidis prisoneris unlawes Alexander Wilkinsone in the sowme of tua hundreth pundis money of this realme, the said Alexander Hog in the sowme of ane hundreth pundis and the said George Hair in the sowme of fourtie pundis, quhilk they ordaine to be presentlie peyt to the agent befoir thair persones be releived out of prisone, and the said agent to be chairgit thairwith in his accompt. And the said Alexander Murray and Johne Allan thair personis to be keipit in prisone till farder deliberatioun. And that nane of the saidis haill prisoneris be releived of ther imprisonment till they procure the saidis ballies whome they have offendit to interceid for them. And appointis the burghis of Hadingtoun, Jedburgh and Selkirk to meit at the said burghe of Lauder upoun ane certaine day and thair to take exact notice of their governament of the said burghe and to labour for ane reconciliatioun and settlin of all business betuix the saidis pairties and the burghe of Lauder to be the conveiner, and to report to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Nono Julij 1647

27

The quhilk day anent the seavinth act of the said last generall conventioun of burrowis hauldin at the burghe of Pearth in Julij 1646 ordining Johne Irving late ballie of Dumfreis to content and pay to the agent the sowme of ane hundreth pundis for his contumacie in not compeiring befoir the said conventioun and ordining him to make satisfactioun to Johne Cuninghame

39 There is a space here sufficient for two names, so it would appear that at least three of those named above were judged not to have been involved. That the specific punishments list only the same five as are named in the second list might even suggest that only five were found to have misbehaved.
late bailie of the said burghe of the wrong done to him in presence of the
counsell of the said burghe betuix and Michælmes nixt thairefter under
the paine to be declared incapable of magistracie within the said burghe
thairefter. The commissioneris present having imprisoned the said Johne
Irving with[en] the tolbuith of Edinburgh and taking to thair serious consid-
eratioun the humble supplication of the said Johne Irving and that he had
givin satisfactioun [p. 76] to the partie offendit by craving him pardoun for
his offence and contenting for his chairges, lykas in the presence of the haill
conventioun he did againe desire pardoun frome the partie offendit and
each of them taking utheris by the hand promising heirefter evir to keip
hearty friendshipe and leive ane with uther as brethren, and that the said
Johne Irving did also desire pardoun of the offence done be him to the haill
burrowis as being ane scandalous and evill exemple of abusing magistracie.
Theirfor the present commissioneris remittis and dischairges the said Johne
Irving of any penaltie or uther censure quhatsumevir quhairunto he was
lyable to the burrowis or to the partie offendit especiallie be these tua actis
(to witt) the 7 act of the said last generall conventioun hauldin at Pearth in
Julij 1626 and the 6 act of the conventioun of burrowis hauldin at Lanerick
in Julij 1645.

28
The same day the present commissioneris taking to considderatioun that
several of the burrowis who wer heighted at the alteratioun of the taxt
roll at the last generall conventioun hauldin at Perth did compleine of thair
inhabititie to undergoe thair proportioun thairof, quhilk taxt roll nevirtheles
be the lawis and customes of burrowis could not be changed till the full
and compleit ending of thrie yeiris efter the altering thairof. The saidis
commissioneris for remeid of the saidis grievances and being willing to give
all just satisfactioun to the saidis compleineris unanimuslie condiscendis to
dispence at this present with the said law and custome in regaird of the
great dificulties and changes of these tymes and ordinis ilk burghe to send
thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit to the nixt generall conventioun
anent the alteratioun of the said taxt roll. And in the meanetyme that lett-
eris of hoirning be direct be the agent aganes all such burrowis as have not
payit thair proportionis of the publict dewes and that frome hence furth
the parties not paying be lyable to him in payment of annualrent for the
same during the not payment thairof and the agent to report his diligence
heiranent. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

29
The same day anent the tenth act of the particulare conventioun of burrowes
hauldin at Edinburgh in November 1646 anent the supplicatioun givin in
be Johne Forbes in name of the burghe of Innernes craving (in regaird of
their great sufferingis) to be eximed frome payment [p. 77] of any publict
dewes and anent ane new supplication for ane voluntar contributioun for
reparatioun of thair church, brig\textsuperscript{40} and harborie The present commissioneris
declaris that thair cane no exemptioun be grantit frome payment of the
publict dewis and ordinis the same to be peyed and as for the voluntare
contriutioun, they continow the samyn to the nixt generall conventioun
of burrowes, recommending in the meane tyme to the said burghe the repa-
ratiouen of the said brig in sic maner as the same doe not altogidder decay.
And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

30
The same [day] anent the sext act of the said particulare conventioun
ordining Frances Forbes nominat and chosin to be proveist of the burghe
of Forres, Johne Wachester, Johne Layng, Coline Hay and Mr William
Dumbare ellectit ballyes and Thomas Warrand ellectit clerk to accept of
and exercishe thair said severall offices, and anent the supplication presentlie
gevin in be the said Mr William Dumbare to the burrowis against
several unrulie and oppressing gentilmen thair nighbouris who intrude
thamselws upoun the magistracie of the said burghe and have so minaced
and threatned the saidis magistratis as they cannot peaceablie exercise thair
saidis offices without remeid be provydit, and also craving in name of the
said burghe ane exemptioun frome payment of anie publict dewes and ane
exemptioun frome sending commissioneris to the generall or particulare
conventiounis of burrowes togidder with some relieff and support for relieff
of thair present burdingis. The present commissioneris for repressing the
insolencies of the saidis troblsome nighbouris ordinis the burghe of Edin-
burgh, Linlithgow and Haatoun,\textsuperscript{41} and such utheris of thair number for the
present as salhappen to be in toun with the agent, to concurre with the said
Mr William Dumbare, compleiner, for purchasing of letteris ffome the lordis
of his Majesties privie counsell or frome the committee of estatis against the
saidis defenderis quhairby they may be brought to condigne punishment.
And for the better settling of thair magistracie appointis Johne Forbes for

\textsuperscript{40} There is a mark in the MS which looks like a hyphen between these two words but, since
Inverness had only one bridge across the river Ness, it seems most likely that the mark was
intended to act as a comma.

\textsuperscript{41} Probably a mistranscription of Haddington. The word is hard to discern partly because of
the downstroke of an 'h' from the line above interfering with what seems to be an initial
'H' followed by what looks like the letter 'a' twice, although there is a dot above the second
'a'. The word is split between two lines, the last four letters being 'toun'. Haddington
('Hadingtoun') seems most likely, given its proximity to the other two in this list, while
the three are also the head burghs of the three divisions of Lothian (Linlithgowshire, or
West Lothian; the shire of Edinburgh Principal, or Midlothian; and the constabulary of
Haddington, or East Lothian, each of which elected its own commissioners to parliament).
the burghe of Innernes, Mr Johne Hay for Elgin, Gilbert Mair for Bamff and Johne Ros for Nairne under the paine of 20 lib. ilk burghe to convein at the said burghe off Forres on Wednesday immediatlie before Michaelmes nixt and thair to give thair best advyce concurrence and assistance for settling the mag[ist]racie thairof upoun merchandis and tradismen within the said burghe conforme to the lawis and constitutionis of the burrowis secludin thairfra all such gentilmen [p. 78] who violentlie wold intrude themselfis thairin and grants to the said burghe for the space of thrie yeiris nixtto-come [ane] exemptioun frome compeiring be ther commissioneris to anie generall or particular conventiones of burrowis provyding alwayis they than fullie content and pey thair proportioun of all publict dewis and anent thair releiff craved of thair burdingis continowis the same to the nixt conventioun of burrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

31
Exemptioun burghe of Cullen for thair paying thair publict dewis.\(^{43}\)

32
The same day anent the 25 act of the said last generall conventioun ordining the actis of parliament anent measuris of victuall and peis of bread against foirstalleris and regrateris and that ilk burghe produce in writt thair exact diligence heiranent under the paine of 20 lib. ilk burghe as at lenth is conteined in the said act. Continewis the same to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

33
The same day anent Quythorne thair exemption continoued to the nixt conventioun.\(^{44}\)

34
The same day anent the fyft act of the last generall conventioun of burrowis ordining the burghis of Edinburgh, Glasgow and Air to concurre and assist the agent and the commissioneris of the burghes of Irving and Ranfrew in prosecutung and discussing of the suspentionis reasit be unfrie traderis against them till the finall dicisioun thairof. The present commissioneris continowis the same to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

\(^{42}\) This is an ampersand, suggesting that the copyist misinterpreted 'ane' in the original as 'and'.

\(^{43}\) This and a number of the following entries have clearly been abbreviated, probably to save effort in copying acts which deal with routine issues.

\(^{44}\) An abbreviated entry.
The same day the present commissioneris understanding that quhairas [be] the 3 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowis at Perth in Julij last it was statute and ordinit that they sould be unanimous and continow in thair voycing in parliament and conventiounis of estatis that the said unanimitie of voycing hes bein by some mistaken and interpret to ane sinistrous sense. Thairfoir they have thought fitt heirby to declair thair ingenuous and true meaning, sense and intent thairin and that [p. 79] the said unanimitie of voicing was and is onlie meanit in matteris concerning the priviledge and liberties of burrowis, not limiting anie of their neighbouris in the friedome of thair voice conforme to thair conscience and knowledge in any uther publict or private busines quhatsumevir as becomes all frie members of parliament of [anie] 46 estate. They declar that they naither had nor have any uther meaning or intentioun thairintill bot as is abone exprest.

Decimo Julij 1647

The whilk day compeirit Alexander Wilkisone, Alexander Hog, George Hair, Alexander Murray and Johne Allane inhabitantis of the burghe of Lauder and conforme to ane act of this present conventioun did confes and acknowledge thair wrong and injurie done be them to the magistratis of the said burghe to the evill exemple of utheris to committ the lyke quhairfor they wer presentlie unlawed and the saidis personis compeirand actit themselfis of thair awne consentis for thair good behaviour not to comitt the lyke heirefter bot sail carrie themselfis deutfullie and honestlie to thair magistratis in all tyme coming under the paine of 500 merkis ilk persone totes quoties 46 and to be declared [...] 47 of any place within the said burghe. And siclyke that they sail compeir befoir the commissioneris appointit to meitt at the said burghe of Lauder and acknowledge the said wrong done to thair magistrats in presence of the counsell of the said burghe, and the burghe of Lauder to convein the saidis commissioneris so appointit betuix and the first of September nixt. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive. Sic subscribitur Alexander Wilkisone, Alexander Hog, George Hair, Alexander Murray, Johne Allane.

The same day anent the fyft act of the particulare conventioun of burrowis hauldin at Edinburgh in Julij 1646 quhairin the commissioneris then

45 There is no space in the MS but the sense requires this insertion.
46 As often as it shall happen, i.e. for each offence.
47 The missing word(s) probably convey the sense of being banned from holding office and may have been ‘incapable of holding’.
conveined repelled ane declinator gevin in be James Weir in name of Thomas Cuninghame, James Eillies and himself, factoris, in the actioun persecute be Walter Ranken, merchand in Dundie, against them and ordaining the saidis defenderis to compeir personallie to the nixt meitting and particulare conventioun to be hauledin at Edinburgh the fourth [of November] 48 1646 yeiris with certificatioun to them gif [p. 80] they faillye that that said complaint sould be hauleden as confess, as at lenth is continit in the said act. Lykas the commissioneris conveined in the said conventioun at Edinburgh the fourth of November last, the said Walter Ranke[n] compeired and was desyrous to insist in his proces but upon certaine letteris and excusses sent to the saidis commissioneris then conveined be the conservator and factoris and they being most willing to deall most favorablie with them in their absence did accept the saidis excuses in satisfactioun for ther absence at that tyme. Lykas they be thair saidis letteris straittlie chairged them for their personall compeirance to this present general conventioun. Theirfor the saidis commissioneris then conveined did desist frome deecided and determining of the said caus till this present general conventioun to the effect that they being personallie present might be hard and sua the caus might be equitablie decydit, lykas the said compleiner at the dounsitting of this present conventioun generall desyr that his proces might be discust and justice after so long and many dayes might not be farder delayit. The present commissioneris, out of the respect they carie to the defenderis being absent and being informed that long agoe they wer shipped and upon thair voyage, delay the hearing of the said matter till it might appear quhither or not the defenderis sould at all compeir befor the dissolveing of this present conventioun. And now this being the last day of this present conventioun and that thair is no appeirance of the saidis defenderis thair coming to this countrie to compeir as said is, thairfor the present commissioneris have fund it necessar to consider and debait the laufulnes and consequens of the said declinator and efter long debait and serious consideratioun findis the foirsaid declinator to be unlawfull and of dangerous consequens and ordinis in all tymecoming that na factour henc[e]furth sail take upon him to declyne the judgement of the burrowis in anie caus betuix any Scottis merchand or Scottis skipper and thene upon anie pretence or pretext quhatsumever, and that all the present factoris do furthwith enact themselfis thairto under the paine of deprivatioun of thair places and that all factoris that salbe admittit heirefter sail particularlie enact themselfis heirto befoir their admissioun. As for the materiall pairt of the proces, the said Walter Ranken having provine the verificatioun of the warning usit against the defender be Mr Alexander Guthrie our generall clerk, and Johne Scrymgeor merchand burges
of Dundie and the saidis defendantis not compeirand, the saidis present commissioneris grantis to the said perseuer the benefite of the certificatioun continit in the said act holding the saidis defenderis as [p. 81] confest quhairupon the said Walter Rankit [sic] askit instrumentis, and decernes conforme to the tenor of the supplication and ordinis ane decreit to be gevin out be the clerk heirupoun in forme as effeiris, quhairanent thir presentis sall be his warrant.

38
The same day anent the first act of the said particular conventioun of burrowis haulden at Edinburgh in Julij 1646 quhairby Williame Hyndshaw, Niniane Patersone, Robert Alexander, Charles McClane, John Cooke and Charles Gray wer ordinit to be producit be the magistratis of the burghe of Glasgow to this present conventioun under the paine of 40 lib. Compeirit George Porterfeild, commissioner for the burghe of Glasgow, Niniane Patersone, Robert Alexander, Johne Cook, and Charles Gray whome after examination the saidis commissioneris sentenceth as followis viz: assoilyies the burghe inregaird of the commissioneris diligence and the said Robert Alexander inregaird of his aith, and unlawis Ninian Patersone, Charles Gray and Johne Cooke ilkane of them in the sowme of 20 lib. to be presentlie payit to the agent, and ordinis the said Johne Cooke for his irreverend speiches to be incarcerat in the towbuith of Edinburgh for the space of 48 houres, and ordinis the said toun of Glasgow to produce the said Wilham Hyndshaw and Charles McClane befoir the nixt conventioun of burrowis to answer for thair contraventioun under the paine of 40 lib. for ilk persone. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

39
The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be Gilbert Richard commisioner of the burghe of Air anent the wrongous imprisonment of Johne McLetchie ane of thair burgesses be the ballie of Irving within thair towbuith of Irving and in caus[ing] him subscryve ane act and fund Adame Cuninghame burges of Irving cautioner for the sowme of tua hundreth pundis for the alleadgit breaking of thair liberties, for the quhilk sowme the said Adame Cuninghame his cautioner hes intentit actioun against the said Johne McLetchie befoir the lordis of sessioun, that thairfoir the present commissioneris wold ordaine the burghe of Irving to caus the said David [sic] Cuninghame desist frome his persute befoir the lordis of sessioun and to take up his proces and exhibit the same to the nixt generall conventioun

49 The initial letter could be an 'L' (see act 11 above, where the name is clearly written with an initial 'L'), yet it is clearly a 'c' in at least one of the later occurrences in this act. Perhaps the copyist was unsure about the name that he was confronted with.
of [p. 82] burrowis. The saidis commissioneris finding the desyre of the said supplicatioun reasonable and Adame Dunlop commissioner for the said burgh of Irving voluntarie consentit thairto and promitted to caus the said Adame Cuninghame to desist frome any farder persute against the said compleiner till the nixt generall conventioun of burrowis. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive and bothe the saidis pairties to sent thair commissiонeris instructit to prosecut the said complaint and Air to answer thairto and to produce thair right of the road of Fairlie.

40
The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be the burghe of Lochmaben craving help for building ane towbuith and anent the agentis concurrence with them anent the intendit reductioun of such pereones thair rights who possesse thair commoun landis and that ane letter may be writtin to my Lord Queinisberrie for granting ane perambulatioun of marches betuix his lordshippis tenents and them. The saidis present commissioneris ordinis thair generall clerk to writt the generall Queinisberrie anent the said perambulatioun and also ordinis thair agent to concurrie with them anent the intenting of the said reductioun, and the said clerk and agent to produce thair diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventioun, and continowis the help for thair wairdhous to the said nixt generall conventioun. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

41
The same day forsamekill as the estates of parliament at the last sessioun of the last triennial parliament did grant and give to the royall burrowis ane assignement of fyftein thousand pundis sterling, by and attour tuentie thousand pundis formerlie grantit, being in all the sowme of threttie fyve thousand pundis sterling to be receaved out of the brotherlie assistance ffome the honourable of the parhament of England and that in pairt of and towards the reparatioun of the burrowis losses be sea and land. The present commissioneris understanding perfytlie and taking to thair serious consideratioun the heavie conditioun of all the particulare burghis within this kingdome and how necessar it wer they paid some supplie, that also that businesse in such consequens in so dangerous tymes ar oftentymes miscaried

50 James Douglas, 2nd earl of Queensberry, was not yet in favour with the Covenanting regime at this point. He had joined the royalist uprising under James Graham, 1st Marquis of Montrose in 1645 (which perhaps explains his apparent militarily rank) and was imprisoned, being released only in March 1647, having paid a hefty fine (RPS, 1646/11/391). He was leading a Covenanting regiment in the summer of 1645 as a 'colonel' (RPS, 1645/7/24/79) but may have been made a general by Montrose.

51 There must be something missing here but it is not clear what. It could be 'houses' or 'members'.

for laik of caurfull and handsome conveyance and knowing perfytilie the
fidelitie and abilities of the persoines underwrittin have thairfoir thought
fitt to make choyse lykas they be thir presentis appointis, nominatis and
chooses Archibald Sydserff, [p. 83] Sir Alexander Wederburne and John Short
to be thair commissioneris factores and doeris for the spidie and
caurfull going about the procureing be all fair and possibill means payment
of the said sowme of thrittie fyve thousand pundis sterling. And for the
better enabling them in that imployment gives them or anie tua of them
full and ample power be them selfis, or such utheris as they sall pleas to
intrust and send with thair orderis, to uplift and ressave the said sowme or
anie part thairof, to grant recompence, allowences, fies or rebaitmentis at
thair discretion for procuring of the samyn in sic maner and forme as if it
wer their owne particulare busines quhilk salbe discomptit of the money to
be received and the remander thairof is to be keiped be them till the nixt
generall conventioun of burrows and they to make compt thairof at that
tyme and of their diligence quhairanent thir presentis salbe unto them ane
sufficient warrand. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive. And with
power to them or anie whome they sall appointt to receive the said money
and give dischairges thairupoun.

42
Dispensatioun for Lanerick of thair unlaw of 20 lib. for not produceing their
rightis to the agent ordining the agent to concure with them in the persute
against the possessouris of their commoun landis. Heid nixt missive.52

43
Dispensatioun for Wigtoun with 20 lib. of unlaw dew be the sext act of this
conventioun.53

44
Exemptioun burghe of Nairne poynding thair dues.54

45
The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be John Aslowan against
Thomas Cuninghame conservator for underselling of certaine merchand
guidis. The present commissioneris ordinis the said conservator to be warnit
to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes to answer to the said complaint.
And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

52 This suggests an abbreviated act.
53 An abbreviated act.
54 An abbreviated act.
46
The second [sic] day anent the supplicatioun givin in be the burghes of Air, Anstruther Eister, Abirbrothok against the agent for not payment of certaine sowmes [p. 84] ordanit be the burrowis to be payit be them. The present commissioneris ordinis the said agent to be vigilant and cairfull in seiking in the publict deues and furth of the readiest thairof to pey the saidis burghes and the saidis burghes to give in to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowis ane perfyt accompt of all such moneyis so be them received and how the same hes been imployed and the agentt to report his diligence heiranent. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

47
Grantis exemptioun to the burghe of Bamff and remittis the payment of the publict deues. To be ane heid of the nixt missive.\textsuperscript{55}

48
Grantis exemptioun to the burghe of Taine poynding thair publict dewes.\textsuperscript{56}

49
The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be the burghe of Lanerick craving ane supplie for repairing thair kirkis, towbuith and calsies, the present commissioneris continowes the same to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

50
The same day anent the supplicatioun gevin in be the burgh of Lauder for some proportioun of the fynes quhairin Alexander Wilkinsone, Alexander Hog and George Hair wer adjudgit conforme to the [26] act [of] this present conventioun towards the reparatioun of thair towbuith. The present commissioneris ordinis the agent to ressave thair haill fynes extending to the sowme of thrie hundreth and fourtie pundis and forth thairof to give the said burgh the sowme of tua hundreth pundis and the samyn sail be allowed to him in his accomptis and to be chairgd in his accomptis with the rest of the saidis fynes and the said burgh to give ane accompt to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowes how the samyn is imployed. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

51
The same day anent the supplicatioun givin in be the sex ordinare messeris for ane recompence for thair service at the last sessioun of parliament. The

\textsuperscript{55} Probably an abbreviated act.
\textsuperscript{56} An abbreviated act.
present commissioneris ordinis [the agent] to pey to ilk ane of them the sowme of ten merkis and the samyn salbe allowit to him in his accomptis.

[p. 85]

The same day anent the supplicatioun givin in be the burght of Monros craving supplie towards the reparatioun of their herberie. The present commissioneris continowis the same to be ane heid of the nixt missive and ordinis the burghes above mentionat to visit the said harborie and to report their diligence heiranent.

The same day the comptis of Johne Ramsay being fitted and calculat, wee under subscriberis findis Johne Ramsays dischairge to extend to the sowme of 3611 lib. 11s. 10d. and his recept to extend to the sowme of 3066 lib. 13s. 4d., so we find the compter superexpendit in the sowme of 544 lib. 18s. 8d., quhilk sowme with the sowme of 43 lib. 10s as for the annualrent thairof fra the date therof to the [... ] day of Junij nixt 1648 extending in the haill to the sowme of 588 lib. 6s. 8d. the burrowis wilbe resting to him and thairfoir ordinis ilk burgh to send thair pairtis thairof to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowis conforme to the taxt roll.

The same day anent the supplicatioun givin in be the burghe of Rosemarkie desyring the samyn to be enrolled amongis the number of the royall burrowis. The present commissioneris continowis the samyn to be ane heid of the nixt missive and this to be without prejudice to the liberties of the burgh of Innernes.

The same day anent the 25 act of the generall conventioun hauldin at the burghe of Lanerick in Julij 1645 ordining the burghis of Edinburgh, Perth, Dundie, Abirdein, St Androis, Monros, Elgin, Irving and all uther burghis that had trad in Piccardie and Normandie in France to produce to the nixt generall conventioun of burrowis ane perfyte accompt of all goodis transportit to and fra Piccardie and Normandie be the burghe of Aberdein frome the yeir of God 1637 and be the rest of the saidis burghis frome the yeir of

57 There is no space in the MS but the sense requires this insertion.
58 This might indicate an abbreviation of the act, since there are evidently no other burghs mentioned in this act nor is there an earlier act relating to Montrose harbour.
59 Resistance from Inverness meant that Rosemarkie (combined with nearby Fortrose) was not enrolled by the convention until 1660: Pryde, The Burghs of Scotland, no. 64.
God 1642. The present commissioneris ordinis the same to continow to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

[p. 86]

56 The same day anent the second act of the last particulare conventioun of burrowis hauled at Edinburgh in Aprill 1647 yeiris concerning ane complaint given in be severall merchandis of the great prejudice they sustein throw the great infringement of breaking of our ancient priviledges and liberties within the kingdome of France by augmenting of our customes and laying of heavie impositionis upoun our countriemen in the name of strangenis. The present commissioneris appointis Johne Trotter, James Rucheid, Sir Alexander Wederburne, Johne Short, Johne Forbes, Johne Semple and Gilbert Richard to speak and conferre with Monsieur Montrule the French agent thairanent and procure frome him such letteris in recomendatioun of the merchandis in France and with power to them for themselffis and in name and behalf of the haill burrowis to direct the saidis letteris to Thomas Thomsdrie in Rowan60 as they sall think good and to desyre him to pros duże the samyn that the natioun may not longer suffer as they presentlie doe and the chairges debursed be him sall be reimbursed them.

57 Refiuissis to give exemptioun to Rothesay and continowis their unlaw adjudgit in a former act to the nixt generall conventioun. Heid nixt missive.61

58 The same day the commissioneris appointis the proveist of Edinburgh Archibald Sydserff, Sir Alexander Wedderburne, Johne Short, Gilbert Rid and William Thomson to go in name of the haill royall burrowis to the lord Register62 and to give him humble and heartie thankis for his lordschippis manie favouris and services done to them, and the agent to delyver such moneyis to them as they sall think most fitt for ane recompence to his lordship and his service, quhilk moneyis sall be allowed to the agent in his accomptis.

59 The same day anent the supplicatioun givin in be Johne Johnstoun in name and behalf of the burghe of Dumfreis craving that the commissioneris of

60 Rouen, capital of Normandy.
61 This suggests an abbreviation of the original record.
62 The clerk register (Sir Alexander Gibson of Durie) was in charge of the records of government and was principal clerk to both parliament and the privy council.
burrowis presentlie conveined wold grant to the said burghe thair consent for impetrating frome his majestie ane grant and gift of the imposts usuallie collectit at the bridge for upholding thairof for the space of 19 yeiris. Qhilk desyre the present commissioneris findis most reasonable and gives thair consent thairto according [p. 87] to the tennor of the former act grantit to that effect.

60
The same day the present commissioneris desolves this present conventioun and affixis the nixt generall conventioun to begin at Burntiland the first Tuysiday being the [...] day of Julij with continowatioun of dayes and ordinis thair clerk to direct the generall missive to the said burghe and ordinis them to warne the saidis haill burrowes for conveining at the said burghe at the foirsaid tyme. Sic subscribitur.63

63 The name of the signatory, the clerk to the convention of burghs, is not recorded here but, as is shown in the next record, he was still clerk in August 1647. The office was given to Mr Andrew Ker in 1649 (RCRBS, iii, 338), with the last recorded appointment before that having been in 1610, when Alexander Guthrie was appointed joint clerk with his father, also Alexander. Burntisland council minutes recommence immediately after this entry.
Act of a Particular Convention of Burghs
at Edinburgh, 7 August 1647

[exterior]
The conservatoris overturis

[interior]
In the particular conventione of borrowes haldin at the burght of Edinburgh
the sevint day of August I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} fourtie sevin yeiris be the commissioneris
thair conveind anent the remonstrances given in be the conservator of the
necessitie of some new actis to be maid at the nixt generall conventione
of borrowes for reforming of all former and avoyding of all future abusses
at the said stapleport and for the better regulating of the same. Thairfor
the saidis commissioneris ordaines ilk burght to be requyred for sending of
thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit with thair best advyse to the nixt
conventione of burrowes to be haldin at Brunteland the first Tuysday of Julii
nixt with continowatione of dayes for seting doune certane actis and statutis
for that effect, and speciallie for taking to thair consideratione the particul-
laris following, sett downe be the said conservator in his remonstrance, viz:
First that all maisteris of schippis be straitlie bund and inacted to tak na
staple wairis aboard bot such as ar directed to the staple port, and that he or
thei upon thair arrayvell at any uther place within the Low Cuntries sall be
obleidged to send or have guid securitie for sending of all the staple wairis
thither without delay or reteining any pairt thairof, and to report ane nott
or testificatt under the hand of the conservator, his deputt or clerk verefieing
the same, under the payne and unlaw of fyve hundrethe merkis scottis for
everie voyage at quhat tyme or place soever he or they sall be interpond
and convicted.

2. That all merchandis and burgessis within this kingdome be inhibited and
forbiden to schip or laidin any staple wairis into Duch schippis or any
uther straingeris vessellis, bot upon sufficient securitie given in be them to
the magistratis of the burght quhair they reseid that such guidis ar by them
intendit unto na uther place and that they sall not be offered, vented nor
sold bot at the staple port and to returne ane certificate thairof in name and
under the payne and unlaw as before expressed.

3. That upon complaint of the conservator or his deputtis upon ane merchand
skipper or utheris who have brokin the staple and hes escaped his hand and
punishmment in the Law Cuntries, the pairtie offender sall be cited befoir

\footnote{ACA, Press 18, Bundle 88. This act is written on one side of a single piece of paper.}
the burrowes and thair make present satisfactione for his fault to the rigour and find sufficient cautione and be referred bak to the conservator.

4. That all merchandis and factoris at the staple port be discharged from selling any staple wairis to any persone or persones who sall be known or proven to have brought or caused to be brought for thair use directlie or indirectlie any playdes, skinnes or hydis, cairsayes or any uther sort of Scottis staple wairis ather at Roterdame, Amsterdame or any uther place within the sevinteine provinces by the staple port, under the payne of ane unlaw of twentie pundis grit Fleymis money for everie thyme they sall transgress.

5. That they be lykeways inhibited under the payne and unlaw fairsaid to sell any staple wairis to any Dutch burgesses, merchandis or factoris to be laid up for thair awin use or in commission and for the use of any persone or persones who sall be knawin to be ane treader or byer of staple wairis in uther places nor at the staple port directlie nor indirectlie.

6. That some trustie persones be ordaind to tak notice of the staple wairis shipped at Leith especialie of skines, fast and louse, and that he or they delyver ane nott under thair handis to the skipper specifying the markis and number of everie cord of skins (especialie such as ar brokin up) and of hydis and uther staple wairis according to thair equalitie, and that the skipper in absence of the said appoynted persones be straitlie injoynd to tak no guidis aboord that so the multitude of such pleys at the staple port may be eschewed.

7. That in caice that any guidis be dampnified or inlaicking in any schip the factoris or pairtie interessed be informed to give notice thairof to the conservator within four dayes efter the unleidening of the said schip, or els to have actione against the skipper.

8. That the factoris be injoynd in thair awen persones or speciall servandis in thair absence to attend upon the livering and loading of schippis and that the skipperis or thair clerk be tyed to doe the same.

9. That na merchandis or thair servandis or any persone quhatsumever not being laufullie admittit sall be suffered to pay the factor in bying or selling any staple wairis but what belongis to themselfis and for thair owin and maisteris accompt to the end that the factoris may better attend upon thair calling and not be constraned to play the merchand or thift\(^2\) utherwayes for thair leiving contrair thair aith and act of burrowes.

10. That the factoris be injoynd to meit at certane sett tymes especialie in October and Februar or upon any sudden alteratioun or fear of change in presence of the conservator to draw up ane commone informatione tuing the pryces of all staple commodities and appearances of the mercat that so uniformallie they may give noticed and trew advertisment to thair

\(^2\) i.e. to absent onself.
merchandis in tyme according to the said right and prescript, to which they ought to be tyed under ane certane penaltie and not to be suffered everie ane to writ of the esteate of the mercat at Randomes and oftintymes much above the reat for drawing imployment to themselfis to the grit prejudice of merchandis who afterwards findis the fruit thairof.

11. That all skipperis cumming to the staple port with staple wairis be injoyned and obleidged to have ane formall chartor parttie for the pryce of their conditioned fraucht subscrivit be ane competent number of his merchandis frauchteris to the end that all questiones arraysing ordinarlie upon the different writting of merchandis to thair factoris may be avoyded.

12. That the skipper immediatlie upon thair arrayvell at the staple port delyver thair coquetts to the conservator or his clerk to the end that the entres in the custome hous thair of all staple wairis may be maid be the conservator clerk and if na uther persone or persones be suffered to writt the same that so all disordor and inconvenientis arraysing thairffa may be prevented and eschewed.

13. That the merchandis assignementis upon the factoris and the factoris notitis and promeis for accompt of thair merchandis may be absolut payment to the merchandis and indwelleris in the Law Cuntries and especialie at the staple port and uther townes within the Ylle Walker, and that all factoris and merchandis be inhibited to bargaine with any in the said ylland that will not consent to the premissis.

14. That the conservator grant na warrandis of arrreistment upon any persones guidis or moneyes unles the pairtie arreister find sufficient cautione to persee his actione in tyme convenient befor the conservator court, and incaine of failyie or that efter the proces be intended, heard or discussed he be fund in the wrong to pay all cost, skaith, dampnage, interest, costis and expenssis of the said innocent defender.

15. That some course be takin for preventing straingeris shippis to incroach upon ony sea tread especialie these of the Low Cuntries who inregairde of thair pace with Spaine will ingross all to themselffis with thair grit floytis and saill our schippis clein out of the watteris, and thairfoir it is necessar to raise sum new dewties and impositionis upon all Duchis and utheris straingeris schippis cumming into or going fra any port of this kingdome with any coallis to pay so much besydis everie chalder.

16. That na factor nor priviledgit persone or persones residenteris at the staple port salbe cited personallie to compeir befoir the burrowes at the instance of any merchant or indweller in Scotland unles the pairtie compleiner first hath fund and put in sufficient cautione and surtie for all lawfull chairges expenssis and dampnages of the pairtie cited at the discretion of modificacione of the burrowes incaice he be fund innocent and absolved.

17. To consider of the many inconvenientis and prejudices which must of necessitie follow upon the lait act of burrowes quhairby it is ordained
and declared that the factoris and utheris of the natione in all caussis and materis quhatsumever betuixt them and any subject of the kingdome salbe lyable and obleidged to compeir and answer upon any complaint befoir the burrowis whom they ar to acknowledge thair onlie judges and not to decline from them.

18. To tak unto serious consideratione the grit discredite which redoundis to our natione in generall and how prejudiciall it is to all merchandis and especialie to young begineris trafueris in the Low Cuntries that efter the deceise of such persones in this kingdome as ar knawen responsablie, yit thair airis and executoris think na schame to defraud the creditoris in the Netherlandis and force them to ane compositione and quytting of ane pairt of the sowme befoir they will enter in any termes of any aggriement for payment with them, which grit abuse and hurtfull cheating must be in tyme luiked to crosched.

19. To reasone upon the motione of the magistratis of Camheir concerning coallis and uther commodities of this kingdome to be declared staple wairis and to consider of the reasons pro et contra mentioned in my missive letters writtin to the burrowes thairanent in December 1645 and whither or not I sail chirrisch the said motione of the magistratis at Camheir.

20. To tak notice that thair was thrie yeiris since ane cord of skins landit at Camheir without any letter or commissione to any factor, quhairfoir I ordaind Robert Greirson to resseave and sell the same and be comptable thairfoir untill such tyme as the rycht awner should appear, and I did giff advertesiment to the lordis commissioneris of burrowes in Julii 1645 becaus yit thair is none cum to lay clame to the said cord of skynis or frie money thairof which amountis to thriescoir pundis Flymes, whairfoir I desyre the wholl commissioneris of the wholl burghtis respective to inquyre for the right proprietare of the same and examine him about the mark, number, tyme of schipping and in quhat ship and at quhat port they war leadit, and upon certificatone thairof I sail caus the frie money to be payit or anwerit to him or to any having his ordor and sufficient prooffis to the effect foirsaid.

21. To dispose upon the halff of fourtie fyve lib. fyfteine schillinges Fleimis money for the burrowes use seased upon by me in March last and deteined under confiscatione for a pairt of the pryce of certane staple guidis sent to Roterdame and sold be ane merchant in Edinburght thair.

Which haill articles abovewrittin ar remitted to be considerit upon be the generall conventione, and the clerk to report his diligence heiranent to the nixt generall conventione. And this to be ane heid of the nixt missive.

Extract furth of the register of the actis of the burrrowes be me Mr Alexander Guthrie, generall clerk to the saidis burrowis witnessing heirto this my signe and subscriptione manuell. AG
Missive for the General Convention of 1641 at Linlithgow

[exterior]
To the richt honorabill our loving friendis and nichtbouris, the provest, balleis and counsall off the brugh off Aberdene

[1st page]
Rycht honorabill our loving brethren etter our hertlie comendatioun, quhairas the commissioneris of burrowes of this realme in thair last generall conventioun haldin at the burgh of [Irving] appointit the nixt generall conventioun to be and begine at this our burght of Linlithgow the fifth day of Julij nixtocum this instant yeir of God I vi and fourtie ane yeiris with continuatioun of dayis for treating upon the common effairis and [...] continewed heidis and articlis following to be resolved, determined and concluded thairin

{Your commission satisfeis this article}
First that ilk burgh send thair commissioners sufficientlie instructit with

---

1 ACA, Press 18, Bundle 88. This is written on a single piece of paper, folded once to make four pages. Some of the text is very faded and difficult to read, and some has been lost completely as a result of damage to the edges of the paper. There are marginal numbers and some annotations in a darker ink. Although the numbers are sequential, not every item is numbered, so the numbers probably refer to items in the written instructions given to the burgh's commissioner to take with him, a common practice for conventions of both burghs and parliaments. This bundle also contains examples of some of these letters and there are others published in L.B. Taylor (ed.), Aberdeen Council Letters, 6 vols. (Aberdeen, 1942–61): see, for example, vol. i, 160–64, from 1618. Although of considerable interest, none is reproduced here because they are not records of the convention of royal burghs but of the burgh of Aberdeen.

2 Although this is too faded to read, the general convention of burghs of 1640 met at Irvine (see, for example, Burntisland Council Minutes, NAS, B9/12/7, fo. 99r; Glasgow Council Minutes, GCA, C1/1/10, 26 June 1640).
their commissiones subs[crivit be thair] magistrateis and common clerk, testefieing thair commissioners to be men fearing god and [of the true] religione presently in publict professsed and allowed be the lawis of this realme [...] suspitione in the contrair, expert in the commone effaires of burrowes, burgesses and ind[wellers] in thair burcht, bearing all portable charges with thair nychtbouris within the same and [...] such they may tyne or win in all thair causes under the paine of twenttie pundis [...] to be payit to the burrowes.

{2} Item that ilk burght send with thair commissioner thair diligence in intimating to thair nychtbouris the fourttie twa act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes [...] at the burght of Stirling the tent day of August 1638 yeiris anent thair ratificatioun of [the cove]nant of the cuntrie and in fulfilling and obeying of the same in all the heidis, claus[jis and ...] thairof, under the paine of twenttie pundis ilk burght, conforme to the 5 act of the [last] conventioun haldin at the burght of Irving.

{3} Item that ilk burght send with thair commissioneris more exact dile-gence in wreate in re[...] and punisching thair outland burgesses, forstallers, regraitters, sellers without tickets [...] men usurping thair liberties and intimating to thair nychtbouris that that report is n[ot] ressavit verbalhe but in wreat allanerlie under the paine of twenttie pundis ilk burgh conforme to the tent act of the said last generall conventioune.

{4}Item that ilk burght send with thair commissioneris thair diligence in intimating and executing the 18 act of the said last generall conventioun discharging portage and dischairging all frauchting of schippis but with provisone expresslie to be conteined in thair chairtour pairtie that na marienar sall have portage thairin under the paine of fourttie pundis and that the burgh fund guiltie in not executing this act to pay ane hundredth lib. under the paine of twenttie lib. conforme to the said 18 act of the said last generall conventioune.

{5}Item that ilk burgh send thair commissioners sufficientlie instructit with thair best advys for suppressing of unfreemen and taking away the [cau]sis and wayes which doeth occasione thair increase under the paine of twentie pund ilk burgh conforme to the 30 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the burgh of Linlithgow to produce thair diligence in chargeing of new inhabitantis of Borrowstounnes and certaine uther places thairabout mentionat in the 3 act of the last generall conventioun of borrowis haldin at the burgh of Drumfermeling togerther with the particular satisfactiones ressavit be them if any persones befor chargit with thair names, under the
paine of twentie pundis conforme to the 6 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the burghe of Glasgow to procure ane attestatioune in wreat of the residence of Williame Fergasone with them befor Michaelmes last or ane act of thair court deparing him of thair libertie under the paine of fourttie pundis conforme to the 7 act of the said last generall conventioune.

{6} Item ilk burght to report thair diligence in intimating to thair nychtbouris the elevint act of the said last generall conventioune anent the suspending of the conservatour his dewis, as also the burghis of Edinburgh, Peirth, Dundie, Aberdein, Linlithgow, St Andrewis, Glasgow and Haddingtone in meitting at the burgh of Edinburgh efter the dissolving of the last generall conventioune and prosecuting the deprivatione desyrit to be intendit againes the said conservatour conforme to the elevint act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the burgh of Aberbrothock to produce thair dihgence in causing of Thomas Ir[...] indweller at Arbillot,3 Johnne Johnstone at the kirk of Carmyllie4 and such utheris that dwellis w[ithin the] parochines of Panbryd5 and Henderkellit6 find cautioune for desisting from usurping [the liberties of] the frie royall burrowis and in prosecuting such suspentious as hes bein rasit be thame [...] under the paine of twenttie pundis conform to the 12 act of the said last generall conventioune of burrowes).

Item the burgh of Forris to produce thair diligence in causing of Williame Leith indweller [in ...] in Murray to find cautioum to desist from usurping the liberties of the frie burrowis under the [paine of twent]tie lib. conforme to the 13 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the burgh of Stirling to produce thair diligence in prosecuting and discussing the [suspensioun] raised be certaine inhabitantis of Faulkirk and uther thair unfriemen under the paine of 20 [lib. conforme] to the 14 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the agent to produce his dihgence with the burgh of Wigtone by the advyse of the burght of Dundie anent the said burghis evidenttit with the

3 The parish of Arbirlot lies immediately to the west of Arbroath, Angus.
4 The parish of Carmyllie lies between Arbroath and Forfar, Angus.
5 The parish of Panbride lies immediately to the east of Carnoustie, Angus.
6 The parish of Inverkeilor lies on the coast between Arbroath and Montrose, Angus.
laweris advyse anent thair redres conforme to the 15 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the agent to report his diligence in uplifting fra the burght of Montrose the two unlaws [incurred be theme conteined in the 16 act to the said generall conventioun as also in uplifting ane unlaw of [ane] hundreth pundis quhairin the said burght wes decernit conforme to the 21 act of the said generall conventioun.

Item the commissioneris that convened at Edinburgh in November last to report thair diligence in proceeding in the matteris committit to them and conteined in the 17 act of the last generall conventioune, conforme to the same.

Item the burgh of Edinburgh to report thair diligence in requyring the haill burrowis for meitting before parliament in November last conforme to the 19 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the agent to report his diligence in uplifting from the burght of Innernes the unlaw [due] be thame conforme to the 22 act of the said last generall conventioune.

[2nd page]
Item Richard Cowpland in Haddingtoun to produce Samuel Wallace in Campheir his purgatioune of forstallhig of victuall in the Law Countries in tyme of dearth in this cuntrie under his hand and aith befor the minister under the paine of ane hundreth pundis conforme to the 28 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the burghis of Linlithgow and Culross to produce thair diligence in trying if any indwelleris within this cuntrie be partinars with any Duchmen resorting to this cuntrie and cullering thair schipps under the name of Scottis schipps under the paine of 20 lib. conforme to the 24 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item James Giles merchand in Edinburgh, Robert Peitersone merchand in Cowper and Thomas Ward pewderer in Edinburgh to produce to the nixt generall conventioune of burrowes James Eles, Thomas [Cu]nnynghame and James Weir, factor in Campheir to answer conforme to the 26 act of the last generall conventioune haldine at the burgh of Drumfermling under the paines thairin conteined conforme to the 25 act to the last generall conventioune.
[Item the] burghis of Glasgow, Dumbartane and Irving to report thair dili-
gence in metting at the burgh [of] Rothesay and trying of the estate of
the said burgh theiir commone landis and how the same ar set fourth [in
tacks and for] how long and the said burght of Glasgow thair dilligence
in conveining the utheris conforme to the 26 act of the said last generall
conventioun.

[Item the] agent to report his dilligence in prosecuting the actionis intendit
be the burrowis of [...]7 and Ramthrow8 againen their unfie men conforme
to the 27 act of the said last generall conveiun.

[Item the] burghis of Edinburgh, Peirth, Dundie, Aberdein and Eglen9 to
report thair dilligence in [meet]ng at the burghis of Innernes befor Mich-
aelmes last, with thair dilligence in setling the contraversies [in th]e said
burgh conform to the 28 act of the said last generall conventioun.

[Item] the agent to produce his dilligence in concurring with the burgh of
Dumbarton contra the burgh of Glasgow conforme to the 29 act of the said
last generall conventioun.

{8} Item the burghs of Edinburgh, Dundie, Aberdein, Montrose, Innernes
and Eglene to produce thair accomptis and payment of the impost that all
goods transported to and from Piccardie and Normandie in France from
the first of Julie 1638 to the first of Julii nixt and the burght of Edinburgh
to charge themeselves in thair accomptis with the dewis restand be Wiilliam
Dick and John Dowgall in anno 1637 conforme to the 44 act of the last
generall conventioone haldin at he buргht of Dunfermling conforme to the
threttie twa act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the burgh of Linlithgow to produce thair dilligence in prosecuting
the redunction of the errection of the Queinisferrie with certificatioun
contained in the 33 act of the last generall conventioun and ilk burght
to send thair commissioners sufficientlie instructit in maner to the effect
contained in the said act.

Item the burgh of Linlithgow to produce thair dilligence against the persones
mentioned in the 7 act of the last generall conventioun halding at Aberdein
the 4 of Julii 1637 in causing thame mak thair residence with thame or
depryving thame of thair liberties and in restraining tham from usurping the

7 Likely to be Dumbarton and/or Rutherglen.
8 Renfrew.
9 Elgin.
liberties of the frie royall borrowis under the paine of ane hundreth pundis conforme to the 34 act of the said last generall conventioun.

Item the agent to produce suchlyk diligence againes such unfree men mentioned in the 55 act of the last general conventioune haldin at the burgh of Stirling the sevint of August 1638 yeiris as he sould have produced to the commissioners conveined at Edinburgh in August 1639 yeiris.

Item the agent to produce his diligence in uplifting from Peiter Lair and James Reid his cautionar the soume of ane hundreth pundis conforme to the 37 act of the said last generall conventioun.

Item the agent to produce his diligence in uplifting from the burghe of Dumfermling the twa severall unlaws quhairin they wer decerned conforme to the 38 act of the said last generall conventioun.

Item the said burgh of Dumfermling to produce thair diligence in putting thair commone landis to ane heicher availl then they ar at for the present under the paine of twa hundreth poundis conforme to the said 38 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the burgh of Ramthrow to produce thair farder diligence in taking and apprehending of Johne Mitchell and Patrik Watsone in Greinock under the paine of twenttie pundis conforme to the 40 act of the said last generall conventioun.

[Item] Thomas Muirheid to produce his accomptis of the impost grantit for defraying [the] ministeris stipend at Camheir upon the first of Mai 1640 yeiris togither with the [certificatiounis thairof and attestatioun of his acceptatioun and giving oath in maner contained [in the] act of election conforme to the 43 act of the said last generall conventioune [and the ...] act of the last generall conventioun haldin at Dumfermling and Andro Lowthian and Arch[ibald] Pattene, Andro Muirheid, Johne Denholme and Alexander Muir his cautioneris to produce the said Thomas with his accomptis to the nixt generall conventioun in maner fairsaid conforme to the same.

Item Robert Grierson to produce his accomptis of his intromissioun with the said impost from the first of Mai 1640 to the first of Mai 1641 in this instant yeir of God with the certificatiounes thairof and attestatioun of his compeirance and making faith in maner conteined in his act of electione conforme to the said 43 act of the said last generall conventioun.
Item the burgh of Dingwall and Alexander Bane their commissioner to produce the said burghis band and to the effect conteined in the 44 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item Johne Semple in Dumbartone and Henrie Miller in Kirkaldie, caution-eris for the said Alexander Bane to produce the said towne of Dingwallis band conforme and to the effect contained in the said 44 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the burgh of Irving to send with thair commissioners ane trew relatioun of the estate of thair burgh, the number of craftis and craftismen thairin and maner of governament of the same. As also the craftismen of the said burgh to send ane cled with power ffome them anent the suppli-catioune givin be them at the last generall conventioun conforme and to the effect contained in the 45 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the agent to produce his diligence in uplifting the unlawes incurred be the burghes of Bruntayland, Brichene, Selkirk, Aberbrothick, Taine, Culross, Bamffe, Forfar, Nairne, Forres, Cullene, Annan and Lochmabane conforme to the 49 act of the said last generall conventioune.

Item the agent to produce his diligence in uplifting of the unlawes incurred be the burghis of Kirkaldie, Innerkeything, Wigtoun, Aberbrothock, Elgen, Taine […] Whythorne, Forfar, Nairne, Forres, Ruglein, Sanchair, Cullen, Annan, Kilrenn[ie, Loch]mabene, Galloway for being absent from the conventioun haldin at Edinburgh […] last conforme to the 12 act of the said conventioune.

Item the burghe of Dumfermeling to produce the forme of the elect[ioun of thair] magistrates at Michaelmes last and to have proceded thairin-till conforme [to the actis] of the borrowis maid anent thair electioun conforme to the 13 act of the said [conventioun] haldin at Edinburgh in November last.

{9} Item the agent to produce his diligence in uplifting the unlawes incurred b[e the] burghes of Dundie, Aberdein, Montrose, Peibbles and Jedburghe for being absent from the [conventioun] haldin at Edinburgh in

---

10 i.e. to send a person clad with power (empowered).
11 Burntieland.
12 Arbroath.
13 Ruthergrlen.
14 New Galloway.
Januarii last: and sicklyk his diligence in uplifting the unlawis incurred be the burghes of Linlithgow, St Andrewes, Cowpar, Dumfermeling, Culross, Brun taille, Kirkaldie, Dysart, Caraill and Dumbar for depairtting befor the dissolving of the said conventioune.

{10 disassent} Item ilk burgh to send thair commissioners sufficientlie instructit to give answer to the supplicationoun givin in be the burght of Wigtone craving helpe for putting up thair bell and belhous and repairing of thair streitis and bridge, and the burghis of Dumfreice Kilcubright and Whithorne sail report thair diligence in visiting of the said towne with thair opinione anent the necessitie of the saidis work conforme to the 47 act of the said last conventioun.

{11 disassent} Item to the supplicationoun givin in be the burght of Irving craving help to the reparatioun of thair bridge and utheris necessar common work within thair burght conforme to the 51 act of the said last generall conventioun.

{12} Item ilk burgh to send with thair commissioners thair pairt of the sowmes of money underwrittin conforme to the taxt roll, viz: of the sowme of twa thousand merkis with ane yeiris interest for thair commisionaris chairges that past to Newcastell conforme to the 20 act of the last generall conventioun. Item of the sowme of ane thousand pundis granttit for support of the towne of Kirkcubricht ilk burght that hes not payit the same conforme to the 31 act of the last generall conventioun and 9 and 10 acts of the particular conventiouns haldin at Edinburgh in Januarii last. Item of the sowme of four hundreth pundis grantit to the burght of Dumbar conforme to the 39 act of the last generall conventioun. Item of the sowme of ane hundreth merks granttit to Alexander Macaitnay; with your pairt of the clerk and agent fees under the paine of twenttie pundis ilk burgh for ilk severall faillie by and attour thair pairt of the said severall sowmes conforme to the said severall actis maid thairanent.

Thairfoir we earnestlie intreat and desyr your wisdomes to send your commissionars sufficientlie instructit in the haill premissis and for keip-ping of the [said] conventioun as ye tender the weall of the estate of the burrowes and [under the] paine of twenttie pundis incais ye failyie. Sua

15 This is a note instructing Aberdeen's commissioner to vote against any support for Wigtown and the same instruction is repeated in the next item.
resting till farder [occaisoun] we bid yow heartillie fairwell from our burght of Linlithgow the [...] day of Apryll 1641 yeiris.

Your loving friends and [neighbouris] the provest, baillies and [counsall] of the burght of Linlithgow, [subscrivit] be Robert Ker our [commoun clerk] at our command
Robert K[er]
Missive for the General Convention of 1643
at Dumbarton¹

[Exterior]
To the rycht honorabill and our loving bretherein the proveist baillies and counsell of the burgh of Abirdein.

[1st page]
Rycht honorabill and loving bretherein efter our heartilie commendatioun, quhairas the commissionaris of the burrowis of this realme in thair last generall conventioun holden at the burght of Dundie hes appointed thair nixt generall conventioun to be and begin at this our burght of Dumbartan the 4 day of Julii nixt in this instant yeir of God 1643 yeires, with continuatioun of dayes, for treating upon the commoun affaires and als continued the headis and articles following to be reassouns examined and concludit thairin.

1 First that ilke burght send thair commissionar sufficientlie instructed with thair commissiounis under thair commoun seale and subscripfiounis of thair magistratis or commoun clerke testifieng thair commissiounaris to be men fearing God, of the trew religioun presently and publiklie professet and allowet be the lawes of this realme without any suspicioun in the contrair, expert in the commoun affaires of the burrowes, burgesses and indwellaris within thair burght, bearing all portable chairges with thair neighbouris within the same and that thei ar suche as may tyn or win in all thair causes under the paine of 20 lb. ilke burghe to be payet to the burrowes.

2 Item ilke burght to report thair diligence in writ in intimating the 4 act of the last generall conventioun of burrowes, ordaining all reportes to be maid that the same be done in suche ample maner that it may evidentlie appear that thair burghe hes gotten present knowledge of quhat was ordained to be reported conform to the tenour of the said act under the paine of 20 lb. ilke burghe to be payet to the burrowes.

3 Item ilke burghe to report thair diligence in writ in intimating the 6 act of the last generall conventioun dischairsing burgesses from buying any forrain wair from any unfree men not burgesses of some of thair owine burghes with the knowledge of the burght to quhom thei pertaine under

¹ ACA, Press 18, Bundle 70. This is a single sheet, folded once to make four pages. Unlike in the 1641 missive, each item is numbered consecutively.
the paines contained in the said act. As also in intimating that uther pairt of
the said act dischairsing all burgesses from recaving or admitting any quho
ar not actuall resideris and indwellaris with them to be burgesses within thair
burghes under the pain of ane 100 poundis. Dischairsing also the proveist,
bailies, deane of gild or any of the counsall to vot thairto under the paine
of 20 pounds ilke persone conform to the said 6 act under the paine of 20
lb. ilke burghe to be payet to the burrowes.

4 Item ilke burghe to send with thair commissionaris thair exact diligence
in writ in taking notice of thair outland burgesses and depriving them of
thair liberties and causing them find cautioun for desisting thairfra and if
any sall be found undeprived or not under cautioun to incurr the unlaw of
20 lb. and that under the paine of 20 lb. ilke burghe conform to the said 7
act of the said generall conventioun.

5 Item the burghes that mett at Edinburgh efter the dissolving of the last
generall conventioun to report thair diligence in supplicatting the lordis of
counsell and sessioun anent the suspensioun betuixt the burghes of Glasgow
and Dumbritan² conform to the 8 act of the said last generall conventioun.

6 Item the burghes that mett at Edinburgh efter the dissolving of the said
last generall conventioun to report thair diligence and proceidinges in
remeading of the new impositiounis laid upon Scottische goodis imported
in the province of Normandie and Piccardie in Fraunce conform to the 9
act of the said last generall conventioun.

7 Item ilke burghe to send with thair commissionaris thair diligence in inti-
mating the 10 act of the said last generall conventioun ordaining all burgesses
that sall transport themselves furthe of the countrie animo remanendi³ and sall
tread within this cuntrie to be holden as unfree men and in putting the actes
of parliament in executioun against them as unfree men conform to the
said act under the paine of 20 lb. ilke burghe to be payet to the burrowes.

8 Item ilke burghe to send with thair commissionaris thair diligence in writ
in intimating the 11 act of the said last generall conventioun ordaining the
commissionar failyeing to report the diligence prescribed in the missive to
incurr the unlaw of 20 lb. and that for ilk article and ordaines the commis-
sionar reporter to pass to waird till the said unlaw be payet, as also ordaining
the said act to be read in the beginning of the conventioun.

² Dumbraton.
³ Intending to remain (abroad).
9 Item ilke burghe to send with thair commissionaris thair resolutioun anent quhat libertie or priviledge the freemen of eache burght hes with the free men of uther burghes or within the samen in buying or selling of forrain or hamel\(^4\) wair conform to the 21 act of the said last generall conventioun.

10 Item the commissionaris that convened at Edinburgh the 16 of Julii last report thair diligence in conveining the most expert maisteris and marineris of this kingdome and devising of the remeadies for preventing the ivellis and prejudice daylie occurring through the insolencie of marineris conform to the 56 act of the said last generall conventioun, 4 act of the particular conventioun holden at Edinburgh the 19 of Julii 1642.

11 Item the saidis commissionaris conveined at Edinburgh the 16 day of Juhi last to report thair diligence in setting downe ane remeadie for suppressing that ivell of burgesses separating from thair magistrattis and supplicating uther judges in materis concerning the burght conform to the 57 act of the said last generall conventioun.

12 Item the commissionaris conveined at Edinburgh 14 of Julii last to report thair diligence in taking course for supplicatting his Majestie for remeading the exorbitant custom taken of the subjectis be the king of Denmarke in the Sound\(^5\) conform to the 67 act of the said last generall conventioun and 9 act of the particular conventioun holden at Edinburgh the 22 of Julii last.

13 Item ilke burghe to send thair commissionar sufficientlie instructed for taking course for the readie executioun of the act of parliament maid against the importing of strong wateris within this kingdome\(^6\) and under paine of escheit thairof conform to the 2 act of the particular conventioun holden at Edinburgh the 16 of Julii last.

14 Item ilke burght to send with thair commissionaris thair advice for ane settled course for remeading the entrense of unfree men and ivellis thereby growing and for prosecuting of the saidis remeadies conform to the 3 act of the particular conventioun holden at Edinburgh the 16 of December last.

15 Item ilke burght to send with thair commissionaris thair advice for

\(^4\) i.e. domestic.

\(^5\) The Øresund between Zealand in Denmark and Scania which is now in Sweden but was Danish until 1658.

\(^6\) An act banning the importation of alcoholic spirits was passed in November 1641: RPS, 1641/8/212.
settling ane constant and uniform water mett\textsuperscript{7} throught the whole king-
dome conform to the 3 act of the said particular conventioun holden at
Edinburgh 16 of Julii last.

16 Item ilke burght to send thair commissionaris sufficientlie instructed for
ordaining that it may be statut and ordanit through the whole burrowes of
this kingdome that the inhabitantis of ilke burght be governed in all materis
concerning the burght be the ordinar magistratis and counsall thairof and
that thei be dischairged from putting with thair handis to any writtinges
without thair consent under the paine of depraviatioun conform to the 6 act
of the particular conventioun holden at Edinburgh the 20 Julii last.

17 Item the burghes that mett at Edinburgh the 20 of December last to
report thair diligence anent the patent of the searchearie\textsuperscript{8} obtained be Mr
John Drummond conform to the 4 act of the said particular conventioun
haldin at Edinburgh the 21 of December last and 5 and 8 actes of the
particular conventioun holden at Edinburgh the 20 Januar last.

18 Item the agent to produce his diligence in uplifting from the burght of
Innernes the unlaw incurred be them conform thairto.

19 Item the burght of Forres to produce thair diligence in prosecuting the
suspensioun raisit at the instance of William Leeche of Torneway\textsuperscript{9} against
them under the paine of 20 lb. conform to the 12 act of the said last generall
conventioun.

20 Item the burght of Wigtoun to report thair diligence in producing of
the burghes that mett at Edinburgh efter the dissolving of the last generall
conventioun thair principal chartour and the saidis burghes to report thair
diligence in trying of the event of the said burght of Wigtounis actioun
against the earle of Galloway conform to the 13 act of the said last generall
conventioun.

21 Item the burgh of Stirling to produce suche like diligence against their
unfree men and especiallie against the inhabitantis of Fawkirk\textsuperscript{10} as thei sould
have producet at the said last generall conventioun under the paine of 20 lb.
conform to the 14 act of the said last generall conventioun.

\textsuperscript{7} A measurement for goods (especially grain and salt) that were transported by sea.
\textsuperscript{8} Searchers were customs inspectors.
\textsuperscript{9} Probably Darnaway, south-west of Forres, Moray.
\textsuperscript{10} Falkirk, Stirlingshire.
22 Item the burghes that mett at Edinburgh efter the dissolving of the last generall conventioun to report thair diligence in supplicatting the lordis of his majesties counsell anent the Dutche shippes resorting to this kingdome and collouring themselves under name of natives thairof conform to the 15 act of the said last generall conventioun and that ilke burght send thair advice thairanent conform to the 11 act of the particular conventioun holden at Edinburgh the 22 of Julii last.

[2nd page]

23 Item the burghtes of Aberdein, Air, Innernes and Montrois to report thair diligence in producing to the burghe of Edinburgh the 16 of August last thair accomptis of the impost of all goodis transported to or from Piccardie or Normandie in France under the paine of 20 lb. ilke burghe from the first of Julii 1638 to the first of Julii 1642 conform to the 16 act of the said last generall conventioun. And all uther brughtes quhome the said mater does concern to produce thair accomptis of the said impost with payment since the said tyme.

24 Item the burght of Lithgow to produce thair diligence in persecuting of the suspensioun raisit be certan of thair unfree men against them conform to the 18 act of the said last generall conventioun.

25 Item the burght of Renfrew to produce thair diligence in taking and apprehending John Mitchell and Patrike Watsoun in Greinocke under the paine of 20 lb. conform to the 19 act of the last generall conventioun.

26 Item the agent to produce his diligence in prosecuting of the suspensioun raisit be William Bruce, William Andersoun and John Milne in Clackmannan, Patrike Chalmberis and William Horn in Alloway conform to the 20 act of the said last generall conventioun.

27 Item the burght of Rothsay to report thair diligence in producing thair rytes and evidentis concerning thair commoun landis that some course may be taken for thair good under the paine of 20 lb. conform to the 22 act of the said last generall conventioun.

28 Item the agent to produce his diligence in recaving fra certan burrowes suche sowmes of money quhiche thei war addebitit to the preceeding agent mentiouned in the 23 act of the said last generall conventioun and in

11 Linlithgow.
12 Alloa, Clackmannanshire, not Alloway, Ayrshire.
recaving from him suche writes as he had concerning the burrowes conform
to the said act.

29 Item the agent to report his diligence in sending David Drummond the
sowmes geven in be the brughes of Carcadie and Petenweemes\textsuperscript{13} for John
Maistertoun and William Ritchisoun thair dewes in the yland\textsuperscript{14} conform to
the 27 act of the last generall conventioun.

30 Item the agent to report his diligence ayther in prosecuting or defending
the burght of Dumbartanis rychtes against the burght of Glasgow conform
to the 28 act of the said last generall conventioun.

31 Item the burght of Dumfermling to report thair diligence in putting thair
commoun landis at ane heighe and greater availe at Martimes last under the
paine of 20 lb. conform to the 30 act of the said last generall conventioun.

32 Item the agent to produce his diligence in prosecuting the actiounis
intendit be the burghtes [of] Renfrew and Irwin to the finall decisioun
thairof against their unfree men conform to the 31 act of the said last
generall conventioun.

33 Item the clerke to report his diligence in notifieing to Thomas Muirhead
factour in Camphir of quhat sowmes he was found resting to the burghtes
at the said last generall conventioun, and to David Drummond how he was
ordainet to uplift the same from him and to pay the minister that quhilk
was restand him of his stipend conform to the 32 act of the said last general
conventioun.

34 Item the agent to produce his diligence in uplifting from the burght
of Montrois the sowme of ane 100 pound quhairin thei war adjudged in
the said last generall conventioun. As also the said burght of Montrois to
produce to the said nixt generall conventioun the form of the electioun of
thair magistratis and counsall at Michaelmes last conform to the actes of
parliament and burrowes and to produce the samen under the paine of 200
pound conform to the 35 act of the said last general conventioun.

35 Item the commissionaris that conveined at Edinburgh efter the dissolving
of the last generall conventioun to report thair diligence in consulting with
expert laweris how far the burrowes mycht proceid in the mater of the

\textsuperscript{13} Kirkcaldy and Pittenweem.

\textsuperscript{14} The island of Wålcheren, in Zeeland.
conservatorie without offence to his Majestie or his prerogative with their proceedingis anent the procuring of the said place conform to the 37 act of the said last generall conventioun.

36 Item the burght of Edinburgh to produce [...] Bell, Robert Trottar, the burght of Glasgow to produce John Alcorne and John Paterson burgesses thair for transporting staple goods by the staple port in anno 1641 and 1642 under the pain of 29 lb. ilk burght conform to the 39 act of the said last general conventioun.

37 Item the burghtes that convened at Edinburgh efter the dissolving of the said generall conventioun to report thair diligence in supplicatting the lordis of secrete counsell for letters for putting the 8 act of King James 6 his 20th parliament to executioun anent the qualitie of magistratis within burght against the burght of Innernes conform to the 40 act of the said last generall conventioun.

38 Item the burght of Carcubrycht to produce thair diligence in compleating the worke of their bulwark to the nixt generall conventioun conform to the 41 act of the said generall conventioun.

39 Item the brughtes convened at Edinburgh the 14 of Julii last to report thair diligence anent thair proceedingis of severall bussinesses intrusted to them conform to the 42 act of the said generall conventioun last.

40 Item the agent to report his diligence in uplifting from the burght of Innernes quhairin thei wer adjudged for deparing from the parliament and conventioun of burrowes conform to the 46 act of the said last generall conventioun.  

41 Item the burghes appointed for deviding the 4000 pound sterling obtained from England for outreiking of the shippis thair in the tyme of the lait troubles to report thair diligence and proceedingis thairanent with thair diligence in supplicating the lordis of those commoun burdingis anent thair uther loses. As also for repayment of the money advanced be the burrowes to the

---

15 RPS, 1609/4/27. The act was the eighth piece of public (and therefore published) legislation passed by the 1609 parliament.
16 Kirkcudbright.
17 The commissioner from Inverness was Mr Walter Ross, who had already been punished by his burgh for failing to be a diligent commissioner: see MacDonald, *Burghs and Parliament*, 56.
factoris conform to the 48 and 58 actes of the said last generall conventioun and 3 act of the particular holden at Edinburgh in Februar last.

42 Item the agent to report his diligence in uplifting from the burght of Rothsay the sowme of 40 lb. quhairin thei war adjudged conform to the 41 act of the said last generall conventioun.

43 Item ilke burght to report their diligence in intimating to their neighbouris the act dischairging their inhabitantis resorting to any uther place than the consergerie house at the staple port conform to the 53 act of the said generall conventioun.

44 Item thair clerke to report his diligence anent the writing to the minister and sessioun of the Scottis kirk at Camphir in taking upon them the payment of the ministeris dewes and collecting of the impost to that effect conform to the 54 act of the last generall conventioun.

45 Item the commissionaris conveined at Edinburgh efter the dissolveing of the generall conventioun to report their diligence and proceedinges anent the complaint of the burght of Renfrew against the laird of Barscuib for incroctching upon thair wateris conform to the 60 act of the said last generall conventioun of burrowes.

46 Item the burght of Air to produce thair diligence in staying of John Malcolme, John Bynnie and John McMurrane in Mynniboll, Quintin Dub and Andro Wrycht, Hew Mellintoun from usurping the liberties of free royall burrowes and if thei have decreites against them alreadie to produce thair diligence in prosecuting the actiounis of contraventiounis thairupon conform to the 62 act of the said last generall conventioun.

47 Item the clerke to report his diligence in writing to Patrik Synting factor at Camphir for uplifting the impost granted for defraying the ministeris stipend thair conform to the 65 act of the said last generall conventioun.

48 Item ilke burght to send thair commissionaris sufficientlie instructed for taking course for remeading the ivilles sustined throughge forstalleris and reducing of the mercattes to the dew dyattes and ordouris contained in evrie manis rychtes and actes of parliament conform to the 5 act of the said particular conventioun holden at Edinburgh the 19 of Julii last.

18 Maybole, Ayrshire.
49 Item the agent to produce his diligence in uplifting from the burght of Glasgow the sowme of 20 lb. quhairin thei war adjudged for thair commisionaris depairting befoir the dissolving of the particular conventioun holden at Edinburgh in Julii last.

[3rd page]

50 Item the burghes following to produce thair diligence in passing throught the coalheughs of both the sides of the Water of Forth and in trying the price of the sayle and maner thairof wither be dailes, cartes, chaulders be loadis, weight or quhat each of the saids missours does contain in weight, or peckes, viz: the brughes of Lithgow and Queensferrie to try the heughs of Borrowstounness, Bonhard, Carrin, Kinlassi, Elphingstoun, Airth, Alloway, Kennet, Tulliallan, Valisfield, Culrose, Torriburn, Lymekills, Innerkeisting,19 the burghes of Carcadie20 and Dysert, the coalheughs of Dysert and Weemes; and the burcht of Haddingtoun the coalheughs of Elphinstoun, Falsye, Tranent and Cockennie21 conform to the 3 act of the particular conventioun holden at Edinburgh the 13 of Januar last and 2 act of the particular conventioun holden at Edinburgh in Februar last.

51 Item ilke burght to send thair commissionaris sufficientlie instructed for deciding of the complaint of the burght of Carcubrycht22 against the burght of Wigtoun for recaving of Hew Minyies,23 Andro McMillan and Robert Gib, indwellaris in Monygeff24 to be thair burgesses, thei being under chairge at the instance of Carcubrycht, and the said burght of Wigtoun to send thair commissionaris sufficientlie instructit to answer thairto under the paine of 40 lb. conform to the 63 act of the said last generall conventioun.

52 Item ilke burght to send thair commissionaris sufficientlie instructed anent the altering of the taxt roll conform to the 64 act of the said last generall conventioun.

53 Item ilke burght to send thair commissionaris sufficientlie instructed for geving ane answer to the supplicationis following, viz: the supplica-

19 Bo'ness, Bonhard, Carron, Elphinstone and Airth are all on the south side of the Forth. Kinglassie, Alloa, Kennet, Tulliallan, Valleyfield, Culross, Torryburn, Lymekilns and Inverkeithing are all on the north side of the Firth of Forth. The identification of 'Innerkeisting' as Inverkeithing is only tentative and it is not clear why Kirkcaldy and Dysart were identified separately as (implicitly royal) burghs when both Culross and Inverkeithing were also royal burghs.

20 Kirkcaldy.

21 Elphinstone, Faside, Tranent and Cockenzie in East Lothian.

22 Kirkcudbright.

23 Menzies.

24 Minnigaff, near Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire.
Missive for Dumbarton 1643

To the Provost and Bailies of the burghe of Aberdeen for helping to repair their harbour conform to the 58 act of the said general conventioun; of the burghe of Air for help to the reparatioun of their harbour conform to the 61 act of the said last generall conventioun; of the burghe of Anstruther Ester craving help to their harbour conform to the 43 act of the generall conventioun.

54 Item ilke burghe to send with thair commissioneris thair partes of the sowmes of money underwritten conform to the taxt roll, viz: the sowme of 396 pound 11 s 8d addebtit to Allexander Aikenhead for his bygane accompts; and of the sowme of 300 merks granted to him conform to the 23 act of the said last generall conventioun and under the paines thairin contained.

55 Item with the sowme of 400 merkes graunted to the burght of Irving for to helpe to the suppleing of thair bridge conform to the 49 act of the said last generall conventioun and under the paines thairin contained.

56 Item of the sowme of 600 merkes graunted to the burghe of Brunteiland for help to the reparatioun of thair harbour conform to the 52 act of the said generall conventioun under the paines thairin contained.

57 Item with the sowme of 300 merkes graunted to the burght of Wigtoun for ane helpe of putting up the bell and bellhouse and mending thair street and bridge conform to the 65 act of the said last generall conventioun.

58 Item with the sowme of ane 100 merkes graunted to Allexander McKaichnie with thair part of the clerke and agent fiallis under the paine of 20 lb. for ilke severall faiylie by and attour thair severall partes of the said principall sowmes.

Thairfoir wee earnestlie intreat and desires your worshipis to send your commissioneris sufficientlie instructed in the whole premisses and for keeping of the said conventioun as yow tender the weill of the estat of the burrowes, and under the paine of 20 lb. incase of faiylie. So resting till farder occasioun wee bid yow hartily fairweel from our burghe of Dumbartan the sext day of Apryle 1643 yeiris.

Your loving freindis and neighbouris the provoist and bailies of the burghe of Dumbartan subscrivings be David Watsoun commoun clerk at our command.

DWatsoun

25 Burntisland.
Missive for the General Convention of 1648
at Burntisland

[exterior]
To the richt honorabill and our loving freindis and neighbouris,
The proveist and baillies of the burgh of Abeirdeine these.

[1st page]
Richt honorabill and loving brethren and neighbouris,
Efter our heartily commandatioun, forasmeikill as the commissioners of
the burrowis of this realme at their last generall conventioun haldin at the
burgh of Edinburgh has affixit and apointit their nixt generall conventiou
 to be and begin at this our burght of Brunteland the third day of Julij next
with conteanewation of days for intreating of their commoun [effairis] and
hes conteanewid the heads and articles following to be resolved, examined
and concluid thairin.

1 First that ilk burght send thair commissioners sufficientlie instructit with
thair commissiones under thair commoun sealis and subscriptions of thair
magistrates or commoun clerk testefieing thair commissioneris to be men
fearing God, of the trew religioun presentlie in publick professid without
anie suspitioun in the contrair, subscryveris of the Covenant, expert in the
commoun effairis of burrowis, burgessis and indwellers within thair burght,
bearing all portable charges with thair nightbouris within the samen and
that they ar such as may tyn and wine in all thair caussis under the pain of
20 lib. ilk burgh to be payed to the burrowis.

2 Item that ilk burght send with thair commissioners thair exact diligence in
wreat in keiping of the actis of pairliament maid anent measures of victual,
pease of bread, and against all forstalleris, regraitters, sellers without tickitis
and unfrimen usurping thair libertie under the pain of 20 lib. ilk burgh
conforme to the 32 act of the said last generall conventiou.

3 Item, the burght of Monrose to produce thair diligence against thair unfrie
treadderis within thair liberties and especialie within the toune of Stanehyve
under the pain of 20 lib. conforme to the 4 act of the said last generall conventiou.

4 Item the burght of Pearth to produce thair dilligence in wreatt against thair unfrie treaders and in particular against Johne Drummound and Andrew Lamb in Dunblane under the pain of 26 lib. conforme to the 3 act of the said last generall conventiou.

5 Item the burght of Irvin to produce thair diligence in wreatt against unfrie treaders in Kilmarnoch, Largis and uther unfrie places within thair boundis under the pain of 20 lib. conforme to the 5 act of the said last generall conventiou.

6 Item the burght of Wigtoun to produce thair decreit arbitral betwixt them and the earle of Galloway togidder with thair diligence in the prosecutioun thairof under the pain of 40 lib. conforme to the 6 act of the said last generall conventiou.

7 Item the agent to produce his dilligence in obtaining the act of parliament maid anent delapidatioun of commoun landis of burrowis to be ratified conforme to the 7 act of the said last generall conventiou.

8 Item the burgh of Stirling with the assistance of the burghtis of Irving and Ramfrow\(^4\) to produce thair diligence in discussing of the suspensions reasid be certain of thair unfrie treaders against them conforme to the 8 act of the said last generall conventiou.

9 Item the burght of Rothesay to produce thair diligence in producing the rental of thair commoun landis pertaining to them and the maner of thair outgiving thairof whether in fue rental or in take, the personis names outgivers thairof and quhen the same was given out with the present rent and estate thairof togidder with thair diligence in conveaning\(^5\) the burghtis of Glasgow, Irving and Dumbartane befoir Michaelmes last with the saidis burghts thair diligence thairanent under the pain of 40 lib. ilk burght conforme to the 9 act of the said last generall conventiou.

10 Item the burght of Lanrick\(^6\) to produce thair dilligence in rouping of thair commoun landis with the rest of thair commoun good with ane rentall thairof, as also the burghtis of Glasgow and Pebles thair diligence in being present at the rouping of the saidis landis and the said burght of Lanrick

\(^4\) Renfrew.

\(^5\) The phrase 'thair burght' is written here in error.

\(^6\) Lanark.
to have proceeded in the election of their magistrates at Michaelmas last conforme to the act of parliament and burrowis with ane testificat thairof under the pain of 40 lib. conforme to the 10 act of the said last generall conventioun.

11 Item the burght of Forfar to produce thair chartour of thair commoun landis and the burghts of Dundie, Monross and Abirdein thair diligence in visiting thair landis and the burght of Dundie in convening the uther burrowis under the pain of 20 lib. conforme to the 11 act of the said last generall conventioun.

12 Item the burght of Lochmaben to produce thair chartour of thair commoun landis and Jone Kennidie and Jone Hendersone to report thair diligence anent the said chartour togidder with the present estate of the said burght under the pain of 20 lib. conforme to the 11 act of the said last generall conventioun.

13 Item the burght of Aberbrothock\(^7\) to produce thair chartour of thair mylne and uther landis to be sein and considered be the saidis burrowis under the pain of 20 pound conforme to the 13 act of the said last generall conventioun.

14 Item the burgh of Glasgow to produce Williame Hyndshaw and Charles McLeane conforme to the 36 act of the last generall conventioun and the burght of Air to produce Robert Boyd and the burght of Lithgow\(^8\) to produce James Adie, James Crawford and Jone Androw, the burght of Kirkadie\(^9\) to produce Niniane Mure, the burght of Quenisferrie to produce David Ramsay and Thomas Spittill for transporting of staple goods to unfrie portis conforme to the 14 act of the last generall conventioun, ilk burgh under the pain of 20 lib.

15 Item Johne Binnie, merchand of Edinburgh and Johne Simple merchand in Dumhartane, James Peddie merchant in Monrose and Mr Johne Hay in Elgin to produce thair diligence in executing the acts of parliament maid against unfrie treaderis conforme to ane commissioun gevin to them and 15 act of the said last generall conventioun.

16 Item the commissioneres that wer appointid anent the matter of clippid money and light money to produce thair diligence thairanent conforme to the 16 act of the said last generall conventioun.

\(^7\) Arbroath.
\(^8\) Linlithgow.
\(^9\) Kirkcaldy.
17 Item the agent to report his diligence heirant in warning of Alexander Downie and [...] cautioners for Robert Greirson factor at Campheir to answer at the instance of Robert and Alexander Lockhartis to the next generall conventioun conforme to the 19 act of the said last generall conventioun.

18 Item ilk burght to send thair commissioners sufficientlie instructit for remeiding the prejudices that the inhabitants of burrowis may sustain through the weaknes of the factors at Campheir or thair cautioners conforme to the 25 [act] of the said last generall conventioun.

19 Item the burghts of Jedburgh, Haddingtowne and Selkirk to report thair diligence in meiting at the burgh of Lauder and in trying of thair governament and in labouring for reconciliatioun betwixt the members of the said burgh conforme to the 25 and 36 act of the said last generall conventioun.

20 Item ilk burgh to send thair commissioners sufficientlie instructit anent the alteratioun of the taxt roll conforme to the 28 act of the said last generall conventioun.

21 Item ilk burgh to send thair commissioners sufficientlie instructit for giving answer to the supplicatione givin in be the burgh of Innernes for contributioun for repairing of the church, harberie and bridge conforme to the 24 act of the said last generall conventioun.

[2nd page]

22 Item Johne Forbes for Innernes, Mr Johne Hay for Elgin, Gilbert Marre for Bamff, Johne Ros for Nairne to report thair diligence in concurring with the burght of Forres befoir Michaelmes next anent the setting of thair magistracie conforme to the 30 act of the said last generall conventioun.

23 Item ilk burght to send thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit to give answer to the supplicatioun givin in be the burght of Quhythorne\textsuperscript{10} craving exemptioun conforme to the 33 act of the said last generall conventioun.

24 Item the burghis of Air and Irving to send thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit anent the complaint givin in be the burght of Air against the burght of Irving for incarcerating on of thair nightbouris within thair tolbuith and anent the proces intendit be the burght of Irving against the

\textsuperscript{10} Whithorn.
inhabitantis of Air conforme to the 39 act of the said last generall conventioun.

25 Item Archibald Sydserff, Sir Allexander Wedderburne and Johne Short to report their diligence anent the commissioun givin to them be the commissiouneris of burrowis conveinid at the last generall conventioun anent the moneyis that they could have receaved anent the reparatioun of the burrowis lossis conforme to the 41 act of the said last generall conventioun.

26 Item the agent to produce his diligence in concurring with the burgh of Lanrick anent their persuit against the possessoris of their commoun landis conforme to the 42 act of the said last generall conventioun.

27 Item the agent to produce his diligence in warning of the conservator to the nixt generall conventioun for answering to the complaint givin in against him be Johne Asslowan conforme to the 45 act of the said last generall conventioun.

28 Item ilk burgh to send their commissioneris sufficientlie instructit for giving answer to the supplicatioun givin in be the burght of Lanrick craving supplie for reparatioun of their kirk, tolbuith and calsayes conforme to the 49 act of the said last generall conventioun.

29 Item the burgh of Lauder to send their commissioner sufficientlie instructit with ane perfytt accompl for the employing of pairt of the fynes taking from certain of their nighbouris and receaved be them from the agent for suppling of their commoun workis conforme to the 50 act of the said last generall conventioun.

30 Item the burghis to send their commissioneris sufficientlie instructit to give answer to the supplicatioun givin in be the burgh of Monross anent the suppling of their harberie conforme to the 52 act of the said last generall conventioun.

31 Item ilk burght to send their commissioneris sufficientlie instructit anent the inrolling of Rosemarkie among the number of the frie royall burrowis conforme to the 54 act of the said last generall conventioun.

32 Item the burghtis of Edinburgh, Pearth, Dundie, Abirdein, St Androis, Monrose, Elgin, Irving and all uther burghtis that had tread to and fra Piccardie and Normandie in Fraunce to produce ane accompt with the payment of his dewes conforme to the severall actis of burrowis maid thairanent of befoir and conforme to the 55 act of the said last generall conventioun.
33 Item ilk burght to send thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit to give answer to the supplicatioun givin in be the burght of Jedburgh craving supplie for repairing of thair kirk and calsyes conforme to the 20 act of the said last generall conventioun.

34 Item ilk burght to send thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit to give answer to the supplicatioun givin in be the burght of Lythgow anent the reparatioun of the harberie of Blackness\(^\text{11}\) conforme to the 24 act of the said last generall conventioun.

35 Item ilk burght to send thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit to give answer to the supplicatioun givin in be the burght of Couper for supplie for repairing of thair towbuith conforme to the 22 act of the said last generall conventioun.

36 Item ilk burght to send thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit to give answer to the petitioun givin be the lairdes of Barnes and Ballogie\(^\text{12}\) anent the establishing of salt to be staple waires conforme to the 11 act of the particular conventioun haldin at Edinburgh in August last.

37 Item ilk burght send thair commissioneris sufficientlie instructit to give answer to the supplicatioune givin in be the lairdes of Barnes and Ballogie\(^\text{12}\) anent the establishing of salt to be staple waires conforme to the 11 act of the particular conventioun haldin at Edinburgh in August last.

38 Item the burghtis of Dundie, Bruntiland, Kinghorne and Dysert to report thair dilligence in meitting at the burght of Kirkcaldie in giving of thair best advyce in setting foorth thair commoun landis and the burgh of Kirkcaldie to be conveiner of the said burghtis and to report thair dilligence heiranent under the pain of 20 lib. ilk burght conforme to the 23 act of the said last generall conventioun.

39 Item ilk burght to send with thair commissioneris thair pairt of the soume of five hundreth fourscoir aught poundis vi s. viii d. addebitit to the agent at the fitting of his accomptis under the pain of 20 lib. ilk burght by and attour the payment of thair pairt of the said soume conforme to the taxt roll.

---

11 Linlithgow's merchants had access to the sea via a harbour at Blackness on the Firth of Forth, north-east of the burgh.

12 Barns is near Peebles, while Ballogie is in Aberdeenshire.
40 Item ilk burght to send with thair commissioners thair partis of the clerk and agent fies conforme to the custome with thair pairt of the soume of ane hundredth merkis for the clerkis servant George Sceyne.

Thairfor we desyre your wisdomes to send your commissioneris sufficientlie instructit for keipung of the said conventioun as you tender the weall of the estate of the burrowis under the paine of 20 lib. in caice ye failyie. So resting till farder occasioun we bid you heartily fareweall.

From our burgh of Bruntiland, the last day of March I\textsuperscript{m} vi\textsuperscript{c} xlviii yeiris

Your loving freindis and nighbouris the ballies and counsill of the burgh of Bruntisland subscryving be our commoun clerk at our command [Magnus Ait]toun\textsuperscript{13}

\textsuperscript{13} Magnus Aittoun was clerk of Burntisland in 1657, see NAS, Papers of the Henderson Family of Fordell, GD172/1836.
INDEX

common good of 50
conventions at 3, 4, 26, 143, 273, 307
council of 25, 76n, 303, 312
magistrates of 249, 261, 303, 312
Adie, James, burgess of Linlithgow 280, 324
Ainsley, Andrew 119
Airth 320
Airth, James, burgess of Pittenweem 212
Aitkenhead, Alexander, legal agent of the burghs 59, 73, 88, 90, 103, 105, 116, 150, 167, 197, 199, 222, 230, 234, 267, 321
Aitken, James, burgess of Culross 81
Aitoun, Magnus, clerk of Burntisland 328
Alcorn, John, burgess of Glasgow 318
Alexander, David, burgess of Anstruther Easter 106, 119
Alexander, Henry, agent of the burghs at court 193, 196, 198, 209, 226, 227, 237, 247, 265
Alexander, John, burgess of Anstruther Easter 157
Alexander, Robert, burgess of Anstruther Easter 41, 62, 124, 162, 211, 248
Alexander, Robert, burgess of Glasgow 178, 280, 292
Alexander, William, viscount and 1st earl of Stirling 75n, 193
Alexander, William, master of Stirling 75n
Alexander, William, burgess of Edinburgh 149
Allan, John, in Lauder 286, 290
Allan, John, burgess of South Queensferry 189
Allan, Richard, in Lauder 286
Allan, Robert, burgess of South Queensferry 189
Allan, Robert, burgess of Dysart 244
Allan, William, burgess of South Queensferry 189
Alloa 316, 320
Alness 216
Anderson, Alexander, burgess of Montrose 266
Anderson, David, burgess of Cupar 62
Anderson, James 44
Anderson, James, in Govan 265
Anderson, John, craftsman in Glasgow 82
Anderson, John, burgess of Glasgow 149, 178, 201
Anderson, Patrick, burgess of Perth 150
Anderson, Thomas, in Newburgh 83, 135, 165
Anderson, William, burgess of Glasgow 149, 178
Anderson, William, burgess of Stirling 149
Anderson, William, in Clackmannan 316
Anderson, William, in Newburgh 83, 135, 165
Andrew, John, burgess of Linlithgow 280, 324
Annan 42, 81, 163, 212, 252, 276, 309 commissioners for 125
Annan, Thomas, burgess of Dundee 150
Anstruther Easter 42, 54, 55, 71, 74, 92, 98, 127, 136, 154, 163, 173, 180, 190, 192, 212, 219, 245, 263, 295
court of 188, 232
commissioners for 41, 62, 80, 106, 124, 129, 157, 162, 211, 237, 247, 248–9, 251, 274, 282
harbour of 321
Anstruther Wester 53, 54, 55, 60, 71, 92, 149, 154, 212, 252
commissioners for 42, 62, 81, 106, 125, 130, 157, 163, 275
Arbirlot 305
Arbroath 39, 42, 92, 107, 125, 149, 163, 212, 252, 295, 305, 309
commissioners for 81, 130, 275
common lands of 280, 324
harbour of 321
mill of 280, 324
Arnot, James, master of the conciergery house, Veere 282
Arnot, John 176
Arnot, Robert, burgess of Perth 274
Arnot, Mr William, master of the conciergery house, Veere 282–3, 285
Asloans, John 294
Auchinleck, Mr Patrick, burgess of Dunfermline 251
Auchterlony, John, burgess of Brechin 211
Auchterlony, John, burgess of Arbroath 275
Ayr 38, 54, 55, 70–71, 92, 172, 179, 201, 219, 259, 270, 278, 280, 284, 289, 293, 295, 316, 319, 324, 325
commissioners for 41, 62, 74, 80, 192, 200, 211, 274, 282, 292
harbour of 321
Bailie, Robert, factor at Veere 63–4
Bain, Alexander, burgess of Dingwall 309
Bain, Duncan, in Dingwall 216
Baird, Andrew, burgess of Banff 125, 128, 130, 136
Banff 39, 92, 107, 136, 149, 163, 212, 252, 275, 295, 309
commissioners for 42, 81, 125, 128, 130, 289, 325
magistrates of 89–90, 115
Barns, James, burgess of Edinburgh 158, 182
Barns, John, burgess of Glasgow 80, 82n
barley 111, 112, 158, 196
Bawtie, (or Batie, Batych, Boutye etc), Alexander, factor and collector at Veere 100–102, 201
Bawtie, Robert, collector at Veere 95–6, 116, 139–40, 158, 177, 182
Baxter, Patrick, burgess of Edinburgh 58, 63
Beaulieu, Palace of 109
beef 14, 283
beer 54, 104, 148, 283
Bell, [no first name], burgess of Edinburgh 318
Bell, Andrew, burgess of Linlithgow 41, 62, 74, 119, 124, 162, 181, 192, 198
Bell, George, burgess of Linlithgow 247, 266, 274, 282
Bell, Patrick, burgess of Glasgow 162, 192, 198, 247, 248, 251, 253
Bell, Patrick, burgess of Linlithgow 266
Bell, William, burgess of Linlithgow 80, 106
Bennet, Andrew, burgess of Burntisland 150
Berwick-upon-Tweed 1, 68n, 109
Betay, John, burgess of Montrose 247
Bickett, William, burgess of Edinburgh 178
Binnie, John, burgess of Edinburgh 281, 324
Binnie, John, in Maybole 319
Bisset, John, burgess of Edinburgh 178
Black, Alexander, burgess of Anstruther Easter 274, 282
Black, Robert, burgess of Edinburgh 178, 201
Black, William, burgess of Anstruther 263
Blackburn, William, burgess of Inverkeithing 106, 124, 211
Blackness, harbour of 284, 327
Blair, Alexander, burgess of Dundee 52, 150
Blair, James, burgess of Ayr 124, 128
Blair, James, burgess of Irvine 162, 247
Blaw (or Blair), Mr Edward, burgess of Culross 42, 130, 163
Boag, John, burgess of Edinburgh 149
Bone, Bartholemew 53
Bone, Habricht (Albrecht) 53
Bo’ness 52, 320
Bonhard 320
Bonner, Ninian, burgess of Leith 263
Borthwick, Walter, burgess of Edinburgh 178
Boswell, John, of Craigside 64
Brown, Henry 68
Brown, James, burgess of Kirkcaldy 263
Brown, Mr John 68
Brown, Patrick, burgess of Haddington 129
Brown, Robert, burgess of Irvine 124, 211
Bruce, Alexander 70
Bruce, George 70
Bruce, Thomas, burgess of Stirling 124
Bruce, William, in Clackmannan 316
Bruges 14
Bryson, Charles, in Lauder 286
Buchan, Robert, pearl patentee 46–7, 66–7, 108, 111, 145, 199, 209, 246
Buchan Ness 113
building stone 103
Burgess, John, burgess of Edinburgh 149
Burgess, John, burgess of Glasgow 149
burghs, baronial 45n, 75, 108, 119, 322
burghs, royal bailies of 34, 35, 36, 142, 182, 196, 313
common lands of 28, 51, 89–90, 102, 115, 260, 272, 273, 277, 278, 279, 280, 284, 293, 294, 304, 307, 308, 316, 317, 323, 324, 326, 327
common works in 60, 102, 149, 189, 190, 234, 271, 310, 326
deans of guild of 6, 34, 35, 36, 182, 200, 204, 224, 313
provosts of 11, 33, 34, 35, 36, 228–9, 257, 261
treasurers of 35, 182, 261
Burnet, John, factor and collector at Veere 57–8, 63, 91, 96, 116, 233
Burnet, William, laird of Barns, 327
Burntisland 7, 10, 24, 55, 63, 65, 71, 92, 98, 106, 153, 156, 173, 180, 194, 219, 225, 260, 263, 274–98, 303n, 309, 310, 327
commissioners for 24, 41, 62, 74, 80, 119, 121, 124, 127, 129, 145, 150, 157, 159, 162, 192, 198, 211, 218, 237, 247, 251, 275, 284
conventions at 50, 298, 299, 322–8
council of 274
harbour of 321
butter 34, 238
Butter, William, of Newtonlees 188,
Campbell, Colin, burgess of Glasgow 251
Campbell, George, burgess of Edinburgh 178
Campbell, Niall, bishop of the Isles 179
Campvere, see Veere
Cant, Elizabeth 54
Cant, Walter, burgess of Edinburgh 54, 188
INDEX

Carmyllie 305
Carnegie, Thomas 162
Carnegie, William, burgess of Edinburgh 41, 62, 74, 80, 92, 162, 192, 247, 251
Carron 320
Carron, River 93n, 266n, Carson (or Corsine, Corson), Mr John, burgess of Dumfries 41, 44, 124, 128, 202, 211, 237, 251
Cartsburn 171
Castile 25
cattle 203
Chalmers, Patrick, in Alloa 316
Chamberlain 1
Chanonry of Ross, see Fortrose
Chaplin, Richard, burgess of Haddington 274
Charles I 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 30, 68, 70, 111, 122n, 142, 183, 196, 221, 246, 318
1633 visit of to Scotland 16, 19, 75, 105n, 123–8
cheese 34
Christison, David, burgess of Dysart 41
Clawson, Nicolas 53
Clyde, River 118n, 249, 272n
coal 66, 103, 168, 178, 201, 238, 240, 241, 243, 244, 263, 301, 302
coalmines 55, 64, 320
Coblae, John, burgess of Edinburgh 149
Cockburn, Mr James, burgess of Haddington 41, 62, 74, 80, 106, 119, 121, 124, 128, 153, 157, 162, 198, 200, 204, 224
Cockenzie 320
coin 20, 32, 48–9, 69, 75–6, 87–8, 112–13, 121–3, 145, 158
Collingstone, Thomas, burgess of Aberdeen 119
commissioners, qualifications of 26, 303, 312
companies 154, 159, 179, 193, 207, 229, 259
constable, see Hay, William
convention of burghs
absence from 2, 12, 27, 43, 48, 51, 53, 54, 56, 60, 71, 82, 92, 93, 104, 131, 144, 151, 156, 164, 176, 189, 191, 213, 219, 221, 235, 245, 250, 253, 271, 273, 276, 291, 309
agent of at court 18, 20, 55, 160, 180, 193, 209, 226–7, 265
exemption from attendance at 2, 41–2, 60–61, 80–81, 102, 129–30, 162–3, 212, 252, 275–6, 289, 294, 295, 297, 325
hours of meeting of 43, 82, 131, 164, 213, 253, 276
meetings of 1552 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 33n
1555 4, 7–8, 11–13, 33–40
1586 143
1612 23
1626 150
INDEX

1631 4, 8, 29, 41–61, 62–73, 74–6, 77n, 107, 108, 117, 133, 206
1632 2, 20, 29, 77–9, 80–105, 106–120, 132–40, 167
1635 23–4, 25, 29, 110, 211–36, 237–46
1636 2n, 5, 23, 24, 26, 29, 221, 236, 244, 247–50, 251–73
1638 9
1639 9
1641 9, 23n, 27, 303–11, 322
1642 9, 24, 314
1643 9, 23n, 24, 27, 281, 312–21, 322n
1645 27, 287, 296, 302
1646 24, 277, 280, 281, 285, 286, 287, 290, 291, 292, 322
1647 5, 7, 10, 22, 23, 24, 27, 274–98, 299–302, 322
1648 9, 10, 23n, 27, 28, 322–8
1649 4, 23, 24, 298n
missives for 9, 10, 23, 24, 26–8, 303–28
moderator of 17, 43, 62, 74, 82, 107, 119, 121, 125, 130–31, 153, 157, 164, 192, 198, 200, 213, 237, 247, 253, 276
records of 1, 3–10, 13
voting in 43, 58, 71, 131, 164, 213
Cooke, John, burgess of Glasgow, see Looke
Copland, John, burgess of Edinburgh 201, 244
Corstor, George 148
Coupland, Richard, burgess of Haddington 306
court of session 108, 143n, 155, 179, 209, 255, 269, 292, 313
Covenant, National (1638) 21, 26, 27, 322 wars of the (1639–51) 25, 27–8, 293n
economic impact of 25, 27–8
Covenning revolution (1638) 5, 19–21, 26–8, 270n
Cowan, James, burgess of Dysart 184
Cowan, John, burgess of Dysart 201, 244, 263
Cowan, John, burgess of Stirling 41, 62, 74, 80, 106, 119, 121
craftsmen 1, 2, 35, 80n, 82, 107, 230, 309
Cral 38, 40, 54, 71, 92, 220
commissioners for 42, 62, 74, 81, 106, 130, 153, 157, 163, 192, 245, 247, 252, 275
Cranston, Thomas, bailie of Lauder 285
Crawford, James, burgess of Linlithgow 280, 324
Crichton, John, burgess of Sanquhar 125
Crichton, Robert, burgess of Whithorn 125
Cromarty 165
Cullen 39, 42, 81, 130, 163, 212, 235, 252, 275, 289, 309
commissioners for 125
Culross 65, 92, 98, 136, 150, 173, 218, 245, 260, 306, 309, 310, 320
commissioners for 42, 81, 107, 125, 130, 163, 190, 212, 247, 252, 275
Cunningham, Adam (or David), burgess of Irvine 292–3
Cunningham, Gabriel, burgess of Glasgow 74, 106, 110, 121, 124, 128, 129, 157, 211, 237
Cunningham, Henry, burgess of Anstruther Wester 81
Cunningham, James, burgess of Edinburgh 285
Cunningham, John, burgess of Ayr 119
Cunningham, John, burgess of Dumfries 286–7
Cunningham, Mr Robert, burgess of Kinghorn 74, 129, 157, 162, 192, 198, 200, 284
Cunningham, Thomas, burgess of Crail 81
Cunningham, Thomas, factor at Veere 141, 169, 174, 177, 201, 205, 207, 208, 220, 221, 240, 291, 294
INDEX

commissioners for 33, 40, 41, 62, 74, 80, 106, 124, 129, 153, 157, 162, 192, 211, 251, 274
tolbooth of 284, 327

Cupar, Patrick, burgess of Dunfermline 125

Currie, George, burgess of Selkirk 44, 85

Customs 15, 20, 22, 102, 107, 110, 112, 119, 126, 194-5, 209, 231, 239, 249, 297, 301, 314
searchers (inspectors) of 315

Cuthbert, John, burgess of Inverness 211, 228

Dairsie, William, burgess of Anstruther Wester 42

Dalmahoy, Thomas, tobacco patentee 183, 209

Danielstone, James, burgess of Edinburgh 106, 121

Danskin (see Gdansk)

David II 75, 77

Davidson, Marjory, in Veere 148

Davidson, Robert, burgess of Dundee 282

Daw, Andrew, burgess of Crail 275

Dawling, George, burgess of Leith 201

Dawling, James, elder, burgess of South Queensferry 189, 214, 255

Dawling, James, younger, burgess of South Queensferry 189

Dawling, Robert, burgess of South Queensferry 189

Denholm, John, burgess of Edinburgh 222, 308

Denmark 314

Dewar, James, burgess of Leith 178

Dick, Francis 99

Dick, Hugh, burgess of Sanquhar 163

Dick, William, of Braid, burgess of Edinburgh 74, 106, 107, 153, 157, 307

Dieppe 231

Dingwall 165, 216, 276, 309

Diskie, William, burgess of Burntisland 150

Diston, John, in Leven 201

Doig, Robert, burgess of Ayr 149

Donaldson, William, burgess of Glasgow 33, 37, 40

Dougall, John, burgess of Edinburgh 269, 307

Douglas, James, 2nd earl of Queensberry 293

Downie, Alexander 283, 325

Downie, James, burgess of Leith 222

Drummond, David, factor at Leith 222

Drummond, Mr John, searcher of customs 315

Drummond, John, burgess of Dunblane 276, 323

Drummond, Mr Patrick, conservator of Scottish privileges 139

Dub, Quintin 319

Duff, David, burgess of Perth 146

Duff, John, skipper in Leith 68, 70


commissioners for 125, 128, 130, 153, 157, 163, 192, 200, 212, 237, 247, 252, 275, 327,

conventions at 281, 312-21

bridge of 202-203, 298

commissioners for 41, 74, 80, 106, 124, 128, 151, 153, 157, 162, 167, 189, 192, 202, 211, 237, 251, 274, 297

Dunbar 54, 55, 71, 73, 92, 145, 310

commissioners for 62, 74, 81, 125, 130, 153, 157, 163, 192, 212, 247, 252

conventions at 150

magistrates of 43, 85

Dunbar, James, burgess of Forres 125

Dunbar, Mr William, bailie of Forres 288

Dunblane 276, 323

Duncan, David, burgess of Kirkcaldy 263
Duncan, Walter, burgess of Kinghorn 80, 153, 251
Dunbar, James, burgess of Forres 125
Dunbar, Mr William, burgess of Forres 275, 282, 288
Dundee 12, 28n, 40, 42, 52, 55, 70, 78, 92, 101, 145, 150, 159, 165, 172, 179, 183, 194, 196, 198, 216, 219, 225, 244, 259, 268, 279, 282, 284, 291–2, 296, 305, 307, 309, 324, 326, 327
 commissioners for 13, 33, 41, 62, 74, 80, 106, 121, 124, 129, 153, 157, 162, 192, 200, 211, 237, 247, 251, 274
 conventions at 7, 11, 12, 36, 312
 Dunfermline 39, 80, 92, 129, 162, 197, 213, 228, 255, 308, 310
 commissioners for 42, 81, 106, 125, 129, 212, 251, 275
 common lands of 260, 308, 317
 conventions at 307, 308
 magistrates and council of 148, 172, 217, 257, 309
 Dunkirk 18, 20, 126, 145, 158, 159
 Dunlop, Allan (or Adam), burgess of Irvine 251, 275, 293
 Dunlop, Andrew, burgess of Glasgow 33, 37, 40
 Dunning, George, burgess of Dundee 150
 Durham, Mr James 116
 Dysart 39, 55, 59, 63, 71, 83, 92, 98, 137, 150, 173, 178, 184, 201, 218, 222, 223, 244, 260, 263, 265, 310, 320, 327
 commissioners for 41, 43, 74, 80, 106, 124, 129, 137, 162, 211, 247, 251, 274, 284
 conventions at 41–61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 132
 Edinburgh 1, 22, 37, 49, 52, 53, 63, 101, 127, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 158, 159, 165, 178, 179, 185, 186, 188, 194, 201, 204, 209, 219, 222, 224, 231, 241, 244, 281, 282, 285, 297, 302, 306, 324
 burgh clerk of 3, 79
 commissioners for 12, 41, 55, 62, 74, 80, 92, 106, 121, 124, 128, 129, 144, 153, 157, 162, 164, 192, 198, 200, 211, 222, 237, 247, 248, 251, 265, 268, 274, 282
 markets in 270
tolbooth of 287, 292
Edmiston, John, commission for Lauder 275
education
 schools 14, 28, 29, 56–7, 65–6, 94–5, 216, 254
 universities 28, 56, 94
 Elder, sir Henry, notary and burgh clerk of Perth 8, 40
Elder, John, burgess of Perth 274
 commissioners for 42, 81, 125, 163, 212, 216, 252, 258, 275, 282, 289, 325
Elliot, William, burgess of Selkirk 163
Ellis, James, factor in Veere 306
Elphinstone 320
England 16, 18, 19, 27, 68, 88, 123, 127, 128, 160, 293, 318
fishing fleet of 19, 113, 118–19, 154
trade with 16, 18, 19–20, 55,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>107–108, 110, 118–19, 122, 126, 145, 158–9, 193, 198, 209, 227, 259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Erskine, John, of Dun, provost of Montrose | 12, 37 |
| Erskine, John, burgess of Montrose | 157 |
| Ewart, John, burgess of Kirkcudbright | 42, 80, 129 |
| Ewing, John, burgess of South Queensferry | 189 |
| exchequer | 77, 111, 269 |

| Fairlie | 132, 166, 172, 293 |
| Falkirk | 220, 258, 266n, 315 |
| Farne Islands | 68, 70 |
| Farquhar, Mr Robert, burgess of Aberdeen | 157 |
| Farr Point | 118 |
| Faside | 320 |
| Fenton, James, burgess of Edinburgh | 282 |
| Ferguson, James, burgess of Haddington | 150 |
| Ferguson, William, burgess of Glasgow | 305 |
| Ferrie, William, burgess of Edinburgh | 149 |
| Findochtie (or Speyhope) | 149, 183 |
| Finlay, James, burgess of South Queensferry | 189 |
| firearms | 261 |
| Firth of Clyde | 118 |
| Firth of Forth | 37n, 52n, 64, 70n, 97, 118, 136n, 248, 320n, 327n |
| fish | 118–19, red 8, 13, 36 white 8, 13, 36, 119 |
| Flanders | 14, 32, 36, 47, 53, 91, 155, 176, 201, 223, 243n, 283n |
| Fleming, Thomas, burgess of Perth | 33, 36, 37, 39 |
| Flesher, Thomas, burgess of Cupar | 33, 37, 40 |
| Fletcher, James, burgess of Dundee | 157, 211 |
| foodstuffs | 103, 112, 145, 267, 289, 306, 322 |
| Forbes, Arthur, burgess of Forres | 163 |
| Forbes, Duncan, burgess of Inverness | 124 |
| Forbes, Francis, provost of Forres | 288 |
| Forbes, John, burgess of Inverness | 162, 274, 287, 288, 297, 325 |
| Forfar | 39, 42, 83, 135, 149, 163, 167, 212, 217, 252, 258, 309 |
| commissioners for 81, 125, 130, 135, 275 |
| common lands of 279, 324 |
| Forres | 39, 42, 81, 130, 189, 212, 252, 305, 309, 315 |
| commissioners for 125, 163, 275, 282 |
| magistrates and council of 233, 259, 288–9, 325 |
| Forres, John, burgess of Haddington | 33, 37, 39 |
| Forrester, Alexander, burgess of Dundee | 150 |
| Forrester, David, burgess of Tain | 81, 125 |
| Forrester, Robert, burgess of Dundee | 52 |
| Forret, Andrew | 152 |
| Fort Augustus Manuscript | 7–8, 13, 33–40 |
| Forth, River | 11, 12, 38, 98, 103, 136, 173, 190, 218, 245, 257, 271, 320 |
| Fortrose | 165, 216, 296n |
| Fotheringham, James, burgess of Stirling | 247, 251 |
| Fouls, Henry, burgess of Linlithgow | 33, 37, 40 |
| Fouls, Mr Henry | 283 |
| Fowler, James, burgess of Edinburgh | 149 |
| France | 16, 36, 99, 178, 184, 238–9, 244, 296, 307, 316, 326 |
| customs in 22, 126, 145, 181, 194, 230–31, 239, 244, 313 |
| factors in 22, 45–6, 69, 85–6, 114, 134, 164–5 |
| trading privileges in 21–2, 160, 194, 231, 268, 297 |
| Fraser, Andrew, burgess of Inverness | 253 |
| Fraser, Thomas, burgess of Inverness | 253 |
Guthrie, Charles, burgess of St Andrews 33
Guthrie, James, burgess of Dysart 263
Guthrie, John, burg clerk of Edinburgh, clerk of convention 3, 6
Guthrie, Patrick, burgess of Dundee 101

Hadden, (or Hoddom), George, burgess of Edinburgh 244
Hadden, Robert, burgess of Edinburgh 201, 244
commissioners for 33, 37, 41, 62, 74, 80, 106, 121, 124, 128, 129, 153, 157, 161, 162, 179, 194, 198, 200, 209, 211, 251, 274, 286
conventions at 144
council of 100, 320, 325

Hair, George, in Lauder 295
Haliburton, Thomas, burgess of Dundee 41, 62
Haliburton, Thomas, younger, burgess of Dundee 200
Halket, George, burgess of Kirkcaldy 178
Hall, Robert, burgess of Renfrew 125, 275

Hamburg 117
Hamilton, Charles 140
Hamilton, George, burgess of Anstruther Easter 129
Hamilton, William, burgess of Linlithgow 121, 129, 200, 251
harbours 14, 23, 27, 59, 99–100, 103, 149, 150, 184, 233, 234, 250, 262, 270, 272, 284, 288, 296, 321, 325, 326, 327
Hardie, Alexander, in Fortrose 216
Hardie, Robert, burgess of Elgin 212, 218

Hay, Colin, bailie of Forres 288
Hay, Sir John, of Barro, clerk register 143
Hay, Mr John, burgess of Elgin 42, 81, 125, 163, 174, 252, 275, 281, 282, 289, 324, 325

Hay, Mr John, burghs' agent at court 55–6, 71–2, 76, 77–9, 92–3, 98, 107, 109–10, 112, 114, 116–17
Hay, William, tenth earl of Erroll, hereditary constable 108n
Henderson, John, burgess of Lochmaben 280, 324
herring 8, 60, 238, 270
hides 14, 36, 203, 231, 238, 300
Hill, James, burgess of South Queensferry 214, 256
Hill, George, burgess of South Queensferry 189, 214
Hill, Robert, burgess of South Queensferry 189
Hill, William, in Greenock, alleged burgess of Glasgow 138, 167–8
Hindshaw, William, burgess of Glasgow 280, 292, 324
Hirstoun, John, burgess of Leith 266
Hog, Alexander, in Lauder 46, 286, 290
Horn, William, in Alloa 316
horses 34, 203
Holy Island 68, 70
Holyroodhouse, Palace of 95
Howison, John, burgess of Aberdeen 150
Hunter, Patrick, burgess of Crail 42, 157, 212, 247
Hunter, William, burgess of Forfar 275
Hutchison, Francis, burgess of Kirkcaldy 263
Hutchison, John, burgess of Kirkcaldy 201

Inchkeith 37
Inglis, James, portioner of Cramond 185, 186
Inverkeilior 305
Inverkeithing 92, 309, 320
commissioners for 41, 80, 106, 124, 129, 162, 211, 251, 275
Inverkip 171
bridge of 287–8, 325
church of 287–8, 325
commissioners for 80, 124, 162, 211, 228, 253, 274, 287, 288-9, 318, 325

harbour of 287-8, 325

magistrates and council of 165, 183, 228, 318

Ireland, trade with 16, 19-20, 107-8, 110, 118-19, 159, 179, 193, 209

Irvine 38, 80, 204, 224-5, 267, 269, 270, 277, 289, 296, 307, 323, 326

bridge of 310, 321

commissioners for 41, 124, 129, 211, 251, 275, 278, 293, 325

conventions at 303, 304

council of 278, 292, 309, 325
tolbooth of 292, 325

Irvine, John, burgess of Dumfries 74, 287

Isen, Adrian 53

Isles, bishop of 179

Jack, Gideon, burgess of Lanark 42, 125, 130, 163, 252, 275

Jacobson, Captain Peter, of Ostend 184

Jaffray, Alexander, burgess of Aberdeen 153, 162, 192, 198, 233

James I 77n

James III 142

James IV 142

James VI 18, 20, 142, 318

Jameson (or Jamieson), David, burgess of Cupar 80

Jameson, James, burgess of South Queensferry 189

Jameson, George, burgess of Cupar 106, 274

Jardine, George, burgess of Edinburgh 178, 222

Jedburgh 38, 40, 92, 309

bridge of 100, 138

church of 284, 327

commissioners for 41, 74, 80, 106, 124, 129, 162, 180, 192, 211, 251, 275

conventions at 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 53, 86

magistrates and council of 44, 225, 286, 325

streets of 284, 327

Jenkin (or Jonkying), David, burgess of Edinburgh 185, 186

Johnstone, Edward, burgess of Annan 125

Johnstone, John, burgess of Dumfries 274, 297

Johnstone, John, burgess of Stirling 129, 157, 162, 192, 200, 211

Johnstone, William, burgess of Edinburgh 178

Kein, Jacob 53

Keith, Robert, burgess of Montrose 80

Kelso, Henry, in Largs 215, 256

Kennedy, John, burgess of Ayr 200, 247

Kennedy, John, of Halleaths, burgess of Lochmaben 280, 324

Kennet 320

Kerr, Mr Andrew, clerk to the convention 298

Kerr, Robert, clerk of Lintlithgow 311

Kilbirnie 132, 166, 172

Kilmacolm 171

Kilmarnock 224, 277, 323

Kilrenny 42, 130, 163, 276, 309

commissioners for 81, 125

Kinghorn 37, 54, 55, 71, 92, 98, 145, 172, 180, 194, 327

commissioners for 41, 62, 74, 80, 106, 129, 153, 157, 162, 192, 198, 200, 211, 247, 251, 275, 284

Kinglassie 320

Kinglassie, Mark, burgess of Inverkeithing 41, 275

Kingo, George, burgess of Pittenweem 42, 62, 81, 106, 109, 119, 129, 162

Kinnear, Mr Alexander 283

Kinninmonth, James, skipper in Leith 68, 70

Kirkcaldy 39, 52, 55, 63, 65, 71, 92, 98, 145, 154, 173, 178, 180, 194, 201, 219, 222, 263, 265, 280, 320, 324

commissioners for 41, 62, 74, 80, 106, 119, 121, 124, 129, 153, 157, 192, 198, 211, 218, 223, 237, 247, 251, 274
INDEX

common lands of 284, 327
harbour of 103, 284
Kirkcudbright 38, 192, 213, 252, 255, 310, 317, 320
commissioners for 42, 80, 124, 129, 162, 211, 251, 275
common lands of 235, 259, 260
harbour of 318
Kirkton, Alexander, burgess of Jedburgh 41, 45, 124, 211, 251
Kirkwood, George, burgess of Dunbar 252
Kirkwood, Gilbert, burgess of Edinburgh 124, 129
Kirriemuir 83, 135, 167, 217, 258
Laing, John, bailie of Forres 288
Lamb, Andrew, burgess of Dunblane 276, 323
Lanark 38, 54, 294
bridge at 272
church of 295, 326
commissioners for 42, 81, 107, 125, 130, 163, 212, 252, 275
common lands of 278–9, 323, 326
conventions at 287, 296
magistrates of 279
streets of 295, 326
tolbooth of 295, 326
Larbert 266
Largs 132, 166, 172, 215, 277
Lauder 38, 40, 60, 81, 163, 212, 234, 252, 326
commissioners for 42, 125, 275
magistrates and council of 285–6, 290, 295, 325
tolbooth of 295, 326
Lauder, Gilbert, bailie of Lauder 285
Laurie, George, burgess of Edinburgh 178
Law, Alexander, burgess of Kirkcaldy 41
Law, James (alias Bishop), burgess of Dysart 150
Law, James, burgess of Kirkcaldy 274
Law (or Lair), Peter, burgess of Dunfermline 129, 212
Law, Thomas, burgess of Kirkcaldy 178
Lawson, Mr Vedest, burgess of Aberdeen 80, 106
Lawson, William, burgess of Glasgow 178
Lawtie, James, burgess of Cullen 125
lead ore 263
Leaper, John, burgess of St Andrews 119, 124, 129, 153, 157, 211, 251
Learmonth, Robert, burgess of Haddington 101
Leach (Leeche), William, in Darnaway 315
Le Havre 21, 231
Leith 68, 142, 178, 201, 222, 300
Leith, William 305
Leslie, Sir James, tobacco patentee 183, 209
Leslie, James, burgess of Edinburgh 211, 237
Leslie, Sir Patrick, of Iden, burgess of Aberdeen 18, 41, 62, 121, 128, 129
Leven 83, 132, 137, 166, 201, 220
Lewes 117, 118
Lichtoun, John 243
Lichtoun, Patrick, burgess of Montrose 80, 82, 162, 192
Lightbody, James, burgess of Leith 266
lighthouses, navigation beacons etc 51–2, 68, 70, 248, 269
lime 103, 145, 158, 196, 199, 230, 238n, 254
Limekilns 320
Lindsay, Alexander, 2nd Lord Spynie 179
Lindsay, Alexander, burgess of Montrose 150
Lindsay, David 80
linen 158, 199, 230, 254, 266
bleaching of 145, 158, 199, 230, 254
Linlithgow 4, 38, 52, 54, 55, 63, 70, 78, 92, 145, 160, 172, 219, 224, 267, 305, 310
commissioners for 33, 37, 41, 62, 74, 80, 106, 119, 121, 124, 129, 153, 157, 162, 179, 192, 198, 200, 211, 237, 247, 251, 274, 282
conventions at 303–11
Little, Edward, burgess of South Queensferry 189, 214, 256
Livingstone, Adam, burgess of Edinburgh 186, 187
Livingstone, Henry, provost of Stirling 37, 39
Lochmaben 42, 81, 104, 125, 130, 151, 163, 176, 191, 212, 221, 252, 276, 309
common lands of 280, 324
tolbooth of 293, 327
Lochore, James, burgess of Kinghorn 211
Lochore, Martin, burgess of Kinghorn 247
Lockhart, Alexander, burgess of Edinburgh 178, 284, 325
Lockhart, Sir James 248, 269
Lockhart, Robert 284, 325
Logie, Archibald, burgess of South Queensferry 189
Logie, George, burgess of South Queensferry 189
Logie, Peter, burgess of South Queensferry 189, 214, 256
Looke (or Cooke), John, burgess of Glasgow 280, 292
Louis XIII 22
Lords of the articles, see parliament
Lossie, River 90
Lothian, Andrew 308
Love, Peter, burgess of Dunfermline 42
Lovell (or Lowell), George (or James), burgess of Dundee 13, 33, 37, 40
Lumsden, Matthew, burgess of Aberdeen 211, 237, 251
MacCartney, Alexander 147
MacClair, Gilchrist 45
MacCraw, John, in Fortrose 216
MacCulloch, Gavín, in Fortrose 216
MacGhie (or MacKie), Adam, burgess of Wigtown 275
MacGhie (or MacKie), Thomas, burgess of Wigtown 42
MacIlcryist, John, burgess of Rothesay 252
MacKechnie, Alexander 321
MacKieson, John, burgess of Crail 62, 192
MacKillen, Donald, in Fortrose 216
MacKillen, John, in Alness 216
MacKivvail, John 44
MacKivvail, Thomas 44
MacLean, Charles, burgess of Glasgow 280, 292, 324
MacLellan, Robert, first Lord Kirkcudbright 235
MacLetchie, John, burgess of Ayr 292
MacMillan, Andrew, in Minnigaff 320
MacMillan, John, burgess of Ayr 149
MacMorran, John, in Maybole 319
MacMurchie, Angus, in Dingwall 216
MacNair, James, in Govan 265
MacNaught, John, burgess of Edinburgh 80, 92
MacNaught, John, in Minnigaff 255
MacWilloch, Thomas, burgess of Inverness 80
Malcolm, John, in Maybole 319
malt 108, 111, 112n, 158, 196
maltmen 108, 111, 145
manufactures 2, 10, 109, 111, 145, 158, 159, 193, 259
Mar, David, burgess of Aberdeen 33, 36, 37, 39
Mar, Gilbert, burgess of Banff 289, 325
markets 46, 87, 145, 158, 196, 199, 208–9, 244, 254, 266, 270–71, 300, 319
Martin, John, burgess of Edinburgh 178
Martin, Thomas, burgess of Anstruther Easter 80, 251
Martin, Thomas, bailie of St Andrews 33, 37, 40
Martin, Thomas, burgess of Leith 222
Mary of Guise, regent of Scotland 11, 12
Mason, George, burgess of Ayr 129, 153, 157, 211, 237
Masterton, John, burgess of Kirkcaldy 317
Maxwell, David, burgess of Crail 130
Maxwell, Richard, burgess of Edinburgh 200
Maxwell, Thomas 88
May, Isle of 51–2, 70, 248, 269
Maybole 319
Mearns, presbytery of 93
Meiklejohn, Robert, burgess of Edinburgh 106, 274
Meiklejohn, William, burgess of Burntisland 41, 119, 124
Mellinton, Hugh 319
Melville, William, burgess of Kirkcaldy 52
Menzies, Hugh, in Minnigaff 255, 320
Menzies, Sir Paul, of Kinmundy, burgess of Aberdeen 124
Menzies, Thomas, provost of Aberdeen 33, 36, 37, 39
sons of 34, 54
wives of 34
Middelburg 14, 15, 53
magistrates of 91, 139
Miller, Henry, burgess of Kirkcaldy 309
Milne, Alexander, burgess of Linlithgow 266
Milne, James, burgess of Montrose 266
Milne, John, in Clackmannan 316
Minnigaff 213, 255, 320
Mitchell, John, in Greenock 256, 308, 316
Mitchell, John 45
Mitchell, Robert, burgess of Bo’ness 52
Mitchell, Walter, burgess of St Andrews 90
Mitchell (or Mitchelson), William, burgess of Edinburgh 18, 186
Mitchelhill, William, burgess of Selkirk 42
Montgomery, David, burgess of Renfrew 130, 137
Montrose 39, 52, 71, 92, 119, 120, 121, 150, 154, 180, 266, 281, 306, 326
commissioners for 33, 37, 62, 74, 80, 106, 124, 129, 153, 157, 162, 192, 211, 247, 251, 274, 282
conventions at 80–105, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 167
council of 115, 266, 268, 269, 276, 279, 307, 309, 316, 317, 322, 324
harbour of 100, 296, 326
Montrule, M, French agent 297
Moray Firth 118
Morrison, George, provost of Aberdeen 6–7, 247, 248
Morrison, John, burgess of Glasgow 149, 201
Moscrop, John, burgess of Jedburgh 80, 129
Mount, David, burgess of Lanark 278–9
Mouse, Water of 272
Mudie, Thomas, burgess of Dundee 237
Muir, Alexander, burgess of Edinburgh 101, 308
Muir, John, burgess of North Berwick 81, 125, 130, 163, 212, 252
Muir, Katherine, in Dysart 184
Muir, Ninian, burgess of Kirkcaldy 280, 324
Muir, Peter, burgess of Aberdeen 150
Muirhead, Andrew 308
Muirhead, Thomas 308, 317
Murdoch, John, burgess of Wigtown 251
Murray, Alexander, burgess of Aberdeen 97
Murray, Alexander, in Lauder 286, 290
Murray, David, burgess of Edinburgh 52, 165
Murray, Patrick, burgess of Perth 33, 36, 37, 39
Murray, Thomas, in Lauder 286
Nairn 39, 42, 102, 125, 130, 163, 212, 235, 252, 294, 309
commissioners for 81, 275, 289, 325
Netherlands 2, 14, 15, 32, 47, 50, 52, 53, 66, 72, 155, 190, 222, 240, 299–302, 306, 316
fishing fleet of 20, 113–14, 117–18
New Galloway 102, 130, 163, 212, 235, 252, 276, 309
commissioners for 42, 81, 125
Newburgh 83, 135, 165
Newcastle-upon-Tyne 310
Nicolson, James, burgess of Dysart 150
Noble, James, burgess of Edinburgh 149
North Berwick 38, 42, 150, 275
commissioners for 81, 99–100, 130, 163, 212, 252
harbour of 99, 150, 184, 234, 272
Norton (Norwall), William, burgess of Stirling 33, 37, 39

Oatlands, Palace of 108, 109
oatmeal 112
Oliphant, James, provost of Haddington 33, 37, 39
Orkney 117
Ormiston, Robert, burgess of Edinburgh 149
Orrock, James, burgess of Burntisland 263
Osborne, John, burgess of Ayr 41, 62, 74, 80, 106, 162, 192
Ostend 155, 184

Panbride 305
Paniter, William (or Thomas), burgess of Montrose 12, 33, 37, 39
Panton, John, burgess of South Queensferry 276
Park, Patrick, burgess of Glasgow 178, 201
parliament 1, 2, 5, 10, 11, 12, 23, 27–8, 60, 102, 189, 234, 271, 290, 297n, 303n
lords of the articles 11
machers of 73
of 1633 2, 16–19, 25, 124–8, 136, 138n, 141, 144, 145, 147, 159, 179, 196, 204
of 1646 293, 295–6, 306, 318

Paterson (or Piterson, Peterson), John, burgess of Glasgow 318
Paterson, Ninian, burgess of Glasgow 280, 292
Paterson, Robert, burgess of Cupar 41, 74, 124, 129, 153, 157, 162, 165, 192, 211, 237, 251
Paton, Archibald, burgess of Edinburgh 178
Paton, George, burgess of South Queensferry 189
pears 47, 108, 111, 145, 179, 196, 199, 209
Pearson, Mr David, burgess of Forfar 81, 125, 130, 135
Pearson, George, burgess of Edinburgh 282
Pearson, Mr James, burgess of Arbroath 81, 130, 163
Peebles 38, 54, 60, 92, 279, 309, 327n
commissioners for 42, 81, 107, 125, 130, 163, 212, 252, 275
bridges of 262
Peebles, David, master of the conciergery house 54
Peebles, Mr John, burgess of Irvine 41, 129
Peddie, James, burgess of Montrose 274, 281, 282, 324
Penman, John, burgess of Jedburgh 74, 106
Perth 38, 70, 78, 145, 146, 150, 153, 198, 219, 225, 247, 259, 271, 296
commissioners for 33, 36, 37, 40, 41, 62, 74, 106, 119, 121, 124, 129, 179, 211, 213, 237, 251, 274
council of 45, 156, 250
Picardy 21, 22, 23, 238, 268, 296, 307, 313, 316, 326
Pinkerton, John, burgess of Rutherglen 130, 163
pirates 18, 20, 126, 145, 158, 159
Pittenweem 92, 98, 109, 317
commissioners for 42, 62, 81, 125, 129, 136, 162, 212, 233, 251
harbour of 23, 233, 262
Pittenweem writs 7, 8, 13
plaiding 46, 87, 113, 145, 158, 196, 199, 208–9, 230, 238, 244, 254
Porterfield, George, burgess of Glasgow 274, 282, 292
Portpatrick 250, 270
Primrose, Adam, burgess of Culross 107, 125
Primrose, Gilbert, clerk to the privy council 203
Primrose, James 73, 116
Pringle, Robert, burgess of Edinburgh 178, 222
prisons 145, 158, 179, 196, 199, 230, 254, 281, 286, 287, 292
privy council 18, 19, 28, 29, 56, 64, 65, 67, 70, 87, 94, 95, 98, 111, 118, 121, 122, 126, 145, 154, 156, 158, 159, 199, 202, 203, 219, 250, 257, 282, 288, 318
Pullo, John, burgess of Anstruther Wester 157
Pullo, Robert, burgess of Anstruther Wester 106
Purves, George, burgess of Dunbar 125, 130, 153, 157, 163, 212, 247
Purves, William, burgess of Dunbar 275
Quast, Captain Hillebrandt, of Enkhuizen, Vice-Admiral of North Holland 155
Ramsay, David, burgess of South Queensferry 280, 324
Ramsay, George, postman 43, 81, 104, 164, 191, 213, 250, 272, 273
Ramsay, John, burgess of Dundee 74, 80, 106, 296
Rankine, Walter, burgess of Dundee 291–2
Red Head 113
Reid, Alexander, burgess of Perth 119
Reid, Alexander, burgess of Montrose 52
Reid, George, burgess of Edinburgh 178
Reid, Gilbert 297
Reid, James, burgess of Dunfermline 81, 106, 308
Reid, William, burgess of Edinburgh 41, 62
Renfrew 38, 60, 81, 102, 104, 137–8, 158, 171–2, 204, 215, 224–5, 249, 256, 265, 267, 269, 277, 289, 307, 316, 317, 319, 323
commissioners for 42, 125, 130, 137, 163, 200, 204, 212, 252, 256
Rennie (or Ranye), Andrew 176
Rennie, Andrew, burgess of Dysart 247, 263
Rennie, John, burgess of Dysart 263
Rennie, Thomas, burgess of Montrose 153, 266
Rhind, John, burgess of Edinburgh 185–6
Richard, Gilbert, burgess of Ayr 274, 282, 292, 297
Richardson, James, burgess of Pittenweem 251
Richardson, Robert, burgess of Dumfries 80, 86, 106,
Richardson, Robert, burgess of Anstruther Wester 125, 130
Richardson, Thomas, burgess of Dysart 201
Riddel, George 148
Rig, George, burgess of Dumfries 202
Rischells, Peter 53
Ritchieson, William, burgess of Pittenweem 317
Robertson, David, burgess of Leith 178, 222
Robertson, Henry, burgess of Edinburgh 149, 178
Robertson, James, burgess of Aberdeen 150
Robertson, James, burgess of St Andrews 274
Robson, Alexander, in Fortrose 216
Rolloch, James, burgess of Dundee 33, 37, 40
Roning, Martin de 53
Ross, John, burgess of Nairn 275, 289, 325
Ross, Mr Thomas, burgess of Tain 275
INDEX

Ross, Walter, burgess of Nairn 318n
Rose, of Ballogie 327
Rosemarkie 165, 216, 296, 326
Rothesay 38, 42, 81, 104, 130, 163, 234, 297, 319
commissioners for 125, 212, 217, 252, 275
common lands of 278, 307, 316, 323
magistrates and council of 148, 173, 217
harbour of 272
Rotterdam 15, 16, 52, 242, 300, 302
Rouen 297
Roughead (or Rucheid), James, burgess of Edinburgh 282, 297
Rowan, John, in Govan 265
Roxburgh 1
Rutherford, Mr David, burgess of Aberdeen 5
Rutherford, Mr John, burgess of Jedburgh 162, 192
Rutherford, Robert, burgess of Jedburgh 275
Rutherglen 38, 42, 81, 189, 212, 252, 275, 307n, 309
commissioners for 125, 130, 163
Ruthven, Patrick, third Lord Ruthven, provost of Perth 33, 36, 40
St Andrews 38, 40, 54, 55, 70, 71, 90, 120, 145, 147, 150, 161, 172, 179, 201, 209, 211, 219, 237, 296, 310, 326
commissioners for 33, 40, 41, 62, 74, 80, 91, 106, 119, 121, 124, 129, 153, 157, 162, 192, 200, 247, 251, 274
council of 154, 246, 271
St Monans 132, 166
salmon 8, 14, 36, 99, 113, 118, 119, 238, 269
Salmond, Robert, burgess of Leith 266
salt 55–6, 103, 315n, 327
Saltcoats 132, 166, 172
Samson, see Simpson
Sands, Andrew, burgess of Edinburgh 201
Sandlands, Robert, burgess of Edinburgh 186, 187
Sanquhar 42, 44, 81, 88, 130, 151, 176, 189, 212, 221, 252, 276, 309
commissioners for 125, 163
Scarborough (Skair Heid) 68, 70
Scott, James, burgess of Irvine 200
Scott, John, in Lauder 286
Scott, John, burgess of Rutherglen 125
Scott, Thomas, burgess of Selkirk 275
Scott, William, burgess of Selkirk 81, 85, 106, 125, 130, 212, 252
Scrimgeour, John, burgess of Dundee 291
Selkirk 38, 40, 44, 85, 92, 100, 219, 237, 280, 286, 309, 325
commissioners for 42, 81, 85, 106, 125, 130, 163, 212, 252, 275
common lands of 102, 115
convention at 144
Semple, John, burgess of Dumbarton 125, 128, 130, 153, 157, 163, 192, 200, 212, 237, 252, 281, 282, 297, 309
Seton, Captain 239
Sewair, David, burgess of Montrose 266
Sharp, John 44, 86
Shandy, Alexander, burgess of Aberdeen 150
sheep 203
Shetland 117
Short, John, burgess of Stirling 274, 294, 297, 326
Shorthouse, Robert, burgess of Dunbar 74, 81, 107
Simpson (or Samson), Alexander, burgess of Dysart 74, 124, 129, 137, 162, 211, 251
Simpson, David, burgess of Dysart 41, 43, 284
Simpson, James, burgess of Dysart 263
Simpson, James, burgess of Dundee 129, 153, 247, 251
Simpson, John, burgess of Kirkcaldy 150
Simpson, John, burgess of Montrose 150
Simpson, Thomas, burgess of Kilrenny 81, 125
Simpson, William, burgess of Dysart 178
Sinclair, Sir John, of Stevenson, burgess of Edinburgh 121, 124, 128, 200, 204, 211, 222, 224, 237, 247, 248, 251
Sinton (Synting), Patrick, factor in Veere 319
Skene, George, servant to the clerk of the burghs 328
Skinner, John, burgess of Brechin skins 14, 36, 203, 238, 300, 302
slate 103
Smith, Alexander, burgess of Edinburgh 149
Smith, James, burgess of Montrose 150, 266
Somerville, John, burgess of Edinburgh 178
Somerville, William, burgess of Renfrew 42
Soutar, James, burgess of Edinburgh 150
South Queensferry 4, 64, 98, 189, 197, 201, 214, 228, 255, 257, 280, 284, 307, 320, 324
commissioners for 276
Spain 16, 32, 126, 301
Spang, Mr William, minister at Veere 168
Speir, Alexander, elder, burgess of Edinburgh 185, 186
Speir, Alexander, younger, factor at Veere 184
Spence, David, burgess of Dysart 201
Spence, David, burgess of Kirkcaldy 178
Spence, Matthew, burgess of Rothesay 125, 212, 217
Speyhope (see Findochtie)
Spittal, Thomas, burgess of South Queensferry 280, 324
Spreull, John, burgess of Renfrew 163, 200, 212, 252
staple goods 8, 13, 14, 35, 36, 52–3, 72, 89, 97, 142, 149, 243, 264, 266, 299–302, 318, 324, 327
staple port (see Veere)
Steven, John, in Govan 265
Stevenson, James, burgess of Pittenweem 125
Stevenson, William, burgess of Pittenweem 275
Stewart, Alexander, first earl of Galloway 229, 277, 315, 323
Stewart, Bernard, laird of Barscube 319
Stewart, James, burgess of Ayr 119
Stewart, James, burgess of Glasgow 41, 62, 153
Stewart, Robert, burgess of Linlithgow 211, 224, 227, 228, 237, 267
Stewart, Walter, burgess of Rothesay 275
Stirling 1, 38, 55, 63, 70, 71, 78, 92, 145, 149, 172, 219, 225, 284
commissioners for 33, 37, 41, 62, 74, 80, 106, 119, 121, 124, 129, 153, 157, 161, 162, 179, 192, 200, 211, 237, 247, 251, 274
conventions at 54, 304, 308
council of 220, 258, 277–8, 305, 315, 323
Stirling, George, burgess of Edinburgh 149, 150
Stirling, John, burgess of Edinburgh 178
Stirling, John, burgess of Glasgow 149, 178, 201
Stirling, Robert, burgess of Edinburgh 178, 201
Stonehaven 93n, 277, 322
Suttie, George, burgess of Edinburgh 53, 146
Suttie, Patrick, factor at Veere 140, 146, 147, 264
Syderiff, Archibald, burgess of Edinburgh 274, 294, 297, 326
Tailor, Donald, burgess of Inverness 97
Tailor, James, in Alness 216
Tailor, John, burgess of Montrose 266
Tailor, Robert, burgess of St Andrews 74, 131, 162, 192, 200
Tain 39, 42, 102, 130, 212, 252, 273, 295, 309
commissioners for 81, 125, 163, 275
Tait, John 44, 86
tallow 14, 238
tanners 145, 179, 219
taxation 10–12, 18, 19, 20–21, 23, 27, 37, 126, 145, 155, 255
INDEX

347

alteration of 11–12, 23–5, 37–40, 148–9, 171, 183, 196–7, 225–6, 245, 287, 320, 325
Tay, River 271, 281
Tenant, William, burgess of Kirkcaldy 162, 192, 198
Teviot, River 100n, 138n
textiles 14, 46, 87, 113, 145, 158, 196, 199, 208–9, 230, 238, 244, 254, 266
Thomsdrie, Thomas, in Rouen 297
Thomson, Patrick, burgess of Peebles 275
Thomson, Peter, burgess of Anstruther Wester 275
Thomson, William 297
tobacco 193, 198, 209
Tod, Archibald, burgess of Edinburgh 274, 276
Tod, James, burgess of Glasgow 149
Tollok, John, burgess of Anstruther Wester 62
Torryburn 320
Touch, William, in Leven 83, 137
Tranent 320
Trisilhe, William, burgess of Dundee 244
Trotter, John, burgess of Edinburgh 194, 195, 231, 238, 239, 244, 268, 297
Trotter, Robert, burgess of Edinburgh 318
Tulliallan 320
Tulloch, John, burgess of Nairn 81
Tweed, River 100, 138

Udard, John, burgess of Dundee 150
Udard, Thomas, burgess of Linlithgow 266
Union (1603) 18, 20, 21
Ure, John, burgess of Glasgow 244
Urquhart, John 243
Vallefield 320
Vauss, James, burgess of Edinburgh 214
Veere 2, 14–16, 47, 150, 169, 190, 306
conciergerie house at 282–3, 285
council of 49
bypassing of by merchants 52–3, 84, 178, 201, 222–3, 262–3
magistrates of 49, 91, 138–9, 148, 175, 195, 198, 206, 242, 283, 302
minister at 15, 58, 63, 72, 90–91, 95, 116, 140, 141, 151, 168, 170, 177, 201, 205, 222, 242, 262, 265, 308, 319
reader at 15, 64, 140, 141, 177
see also conservator of Scottish privileges
Veitch, Patrick, burgess of Peebles 107
Vlissingen (Flushing) 178, 201, 206, 242, 244

Wachester, John, bailie of Forres 288
Walcheren 2, 14, 47n, 52n, 53n, 67n, 72, 91n, 169n, 178, 201n, 205, 244, 317
Walker, William, burgess of Dunfermline 275
Wallace, Patrick, burgess of Kinghorn 41, 62, 106, 119
Wallace, Samuel, in Veere 306
Ward, Thomas, burgess of Edinburgh 306
Warrand, Thomas, clerk of Forres 288
Watson, Captain Andrew, burgess of Burntisland 10, 129, 157, 162, 192, 198, 211, 237, 274, 275, 284
Watson, David, clerk of Dumbarton 321
Watson, James, burgess of St Andrews 106
Watson, Patrick, in Greenock 256, 308, 316
Watson, Thomas, burgess of Dundee 150

weather 202

Wedderburn, Sir Alexander, burgess of Dundee 124, 274, 282, 284, 294, 297, 326

Wedderburn, Mr David, schoolmaster and grammarian 28–30, 56, 65–6, 94–5, 134, 181, 216, 254

weights and measures 11, 33–4, 199, 231, 238, 263, 315

Weir, Gideon, burgess of Lanark 81, 107, 212

Weir, James, factor and collector at Veere 96, 140, 174, 177, 178, 205, 207, 208, 220, 221, 240, 291, 306

Weir, Richard, factor at Veere 186, 187, 243, 260

Weir, Thomas, pewterer, burgess of Edinburgh 140, 186, 187

Wemyss 320

Western Isles 117–19, 179

Westminster, Palace of 107

wheat 112

White, James, burgess of Kirkcaldy 52

White, James, burgess of Montrose 150

White, Robert, burgess of Kirkcaldy 263

White, Thomas, burgess of Kirkcaldy 263

Whithorn 38, 42, 81, 130, 163, 212, 252, 271, 275, 289, 309, 310, 325

commissioners for 125

Wigtown 38, 81, 129, 271, 277, 294, 309, 320, 323

belltower of 310, 321

bridge of 310, 321

commissioners for 42, 80, 125, 162, 211, 229, 251, 258, 275

common lands of 260, 273, 305–306, 315

magistrates and council of 210, 229, 258

streets of 310, 321

Williamson, James, burgess of Montrose 129

Williamson, James, burgess of Peebles 42, 125, 212, 252

Williamson, John, burgess of Glasgow 178

Williamson, John, burgess of Dumfries 153, 162, 167, 192

Williamson, John, burgess of Kirkcaldy 62, 74, 80, 106, 119, 121, 124, 129, 153, 211, 237, 247, 251

Williamson, Robert, bailie of Cupar 33

Wilkie (or Wilkinson), Alexander, burgess of Lauder 125, 286, 290, 295

Wilson, Andrew, burgess of Perth 41, 45, 62, 74, 80, 106, 119, 157, 200, 251

Wilson, David, burgess of South Queensferry 189, 214, 256

Wilson, James, burgess of Leith 266

Wilson, John, burgess of Glasgow 149

Wilson, Thomas, burgess of Dysart 263

Wilson, Samuel, burgess of South Queensferry 189, 201, 214, 256

Wilson, Walter, burgess of Glasgow 178

Winchester, James, burgess of Banff 42, 81

wine 20, 54, 119, 142, 148, 184, 201, 283

Winterton-on-Sea 68

Wise, John, burgess of Kirkcaldy 263

Wood, Patrick, burgess of Edinburgh 156, 185, 186

Wood, Thomas, burgess of Crail 252

Woodheart (poss. variant of Udard), George, in Lauder 286

wool 14, 36, 46, 87, 231, 238

Wotherspoon, (Widderpone, Widderspout, Utherspone), Robert, provost of Linlithgow 33, 37, 40

Wright, Andrew 319

Wyllie, John, burgess of Sanquhar 44

Young, John, burgess of Glasgow 201

Younger, John, burgess of Edinburgh 244

Zeeland 2, 14, 16, 47n, 52n, 67n, 91n, 169n, 178n, 201n, 205n, 242n, 244n, 317n